Comox Valley Regional District

2024 - 2028 Proposed Financial Plan and Capital Expenditure Program Schedule A - Operating Budget

		2024				
	2023	Proposed Annual	2025	2026	2027	2028
	Annual Budget	Budget	Financial Plan	Financial Plan	Financial Plan	Financial Plan
Revenues						
Frontage / Parcel Taxes	1,299,454	1,503,420	1,724,289	1,965,327	2,689,968	3,042,922
Requisition - Municipal & Electoral Areas	41,791,914	46,698,502	49,511,162	50,978,402	51,828,077	52,525,044
Grants in Lieu	405,459	405,459	406,459	406,459	407,459	396,459
Senior Government Grants	1,438,634	4,582,050	1,868,473	160,000	160,000	160,000
Sales of Services - Local Government	473,943	112,717	107,747	107,499	23,000	24,000
Sales of Services - User Fees	15,965,553	17,261,882	17,576,135	17,911,743	18,180,198	18,472,934
Applications / Permits Fees	10,920,830	12,337,918	12,359,774	12,638,961	12,889,640	13,066,663
Other Revenue / Recoveries	6,942,227	9,073,377	9,762,294	9,028,852	9,359,637	9,558,467
Member Municipality Debt	2,013,286	1,976,993	1,770,937	1,689,780	1,550,469	1,046,000
Long Term Debt Proceeds	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transfer from Reserve	1,051,239	561,843	524,048	409,677	509,802	614,707

4,171,667

95,611,318

95,296,700

97,598,250

98,907,196

98,685,828

9,631,162

91,933,701

Total Revenues

Prior Year Surplus

	2023	Proposed Annual	2025	2026	2027	2028
	Annual Budget	Budget	Financial Plan	Financial Plan	Financial Plan	Financial Plan
Expenditures						
Personnel Costs	24,459,836	26,779,684	27,887,219	28,877,938	29,683,772	30,540,068
Operating Costs	42,872,204	48,465,991	43,435,100	41,135,197	41,972,600	40,064,499
Referendum Costs	20,000	0	0	0	0	0
Debt Charges	9,986,008	10,606,491	13,022,379	12,799,838	13,211,693	13,865,841
Contributions to Reserves	13,748,195	11,908,557	10,430,208	11,627,250	11,381,824	13,163,605
Transfer to Capital	0	0				
Transfers to Other Functions	783,460	902,950	836,412	856,477	1,348,361	1,273,183
Transfers to Other Governments	60,500	20,000	0	0	0	0
Defict Prior Year	3,498	2,155	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	91,933,701	98,685,828	95,611,318	95,296,700	97,598,250	98,907,196
_						
Net Total	-	-	-	-	-	-

Comox Valley Regional District 2024 - 2028 Proposed Financial Plan and Capital Expenditure Program Schedule A - Capital Budget

20	24
<i>Z</i> U	124

		2024				
	2023	Proposed Annual	2025	2026	2027	2028
	Annual Budget	Budget	Financial Plan	Financial Plan	Financial Plan	Financial Plan
Revenue						
Senior Government Grants	5,322,152	5,628,959	3,875,000	2,208,846	7,404,523	255,000
Other Revenue / Recoveries	4,020,586	3,869,116	5,339,000	13,141,264	0	C
Short Term Debt Proceeds	44,274,989	42,085,286	21,461,400	1,135,520	15,447,508	20,000,000
Long Term Debt Proceeds	9,092,929	900,000	1,705,000	0	49,502,525	C
Transfer from Operating	0	788,000	0	0	0	0
Transfer from Reserve	28,236,482	21,638,682	8,514,716	12,394,618	15,213,000	11,449,484
Transfers from Others	0	275,384	0	0	0	
Prior Year Surplus	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Revenue	90,947,138	75,185,427	40,895,116	28,880,248	87,567,556	31,704,484
-						
	2022	2024	2025	2026	2025	2020
	2023 Annual Budget	Proposed Annual Budget	2025 Financial Plan	2026 Financial Plan	2027 Financial Plan	2028 Financial Plan
Expenditures						
Capital projects and equipment						
Building and Improvements	3,602,225	4,331,300	4,902,000	1,425,000	2,050,000	835,000
Land and Improvements	3,533,513	9,965,580	425,000	1,425,000	562,000	315,000
Landfill Closures	3,729,338	875,000	121,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
Machinery & Equipment	3,118,508	1,158,800	1,044,000	553,800	1,612,000	735,000
Other	3,120,376	2,367,000	1,486,000	1,507,000	1,268,000	990,000
Water/Sewer/Solid Waste Infrastructure	64,750,249	56,487,747	32,917,116	23,819,448	33,603,031	28,679,484
Total: Capital projects and equipment	81,854,209	75,185,427	40,895,116	28,880,248	39,245,031	31,704,484
Debt charges						
Debt Issue Expense	92,929	0	0		483,225	0
Short Term Debt Paydown	9,000,000	0	0	0	47,839,300	(
Total: Debt charges	9,092,929	0	0	-	48,322,525	0
Total Expenditures	90,947,138	75,185,427	40,895,116	28,880,248	87,567,556	31,704,484
_	·	•		-	-	
Net Total	-	-	-	-	-	-



Member Municipality Administration

100

Established: 26-l	Feb-01	
-------------------	--------	--

Authority: Local Govt Act Sec 338; Board Policy

Feb 26/01.

Amendments:

Purpose: Municipal legislative administration

Participants: Courtenay, Comox, Cumberland

Maximum Levy: No stated limit.

2024 Maximum: \$0

Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Municipal Members						
Comox	187,997	186,067	196,242	202,057	206,418	209,325
Courtenay	393,062	395,758	417,401	429,769	439,044	445,228
Cumberland	58,940	58,175	61,356	63,174	64,538	65,447
	\$640,000	\$640,000	\$675,000	\$695,000	\$710,000	\$720,000
Change from Previous year		\$0	\$35,000	\$20,000	\$15,000	\$10,000
Residential Tax Rate Estima (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0348	0.0348	0.0367	0.0377	0.0386	0.0391

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Revenue and Expenses by Category

100 - Member Municipality Administration

	2023 Budget 20	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Grants in lieu	15,000	15,000	0	
Taxation	640,000	640,000	0	
Transfers from Reserve	0	48,698	48,698	Reserves brought in to keep requisition flat
Prior Year Surplus	49,003	19,000	(30,003)	Prior year surplus brought in to keep requisition flat
Total Revenue	704,003	722,698	18,695	
Expenses				
Support Services	109,091	124,378	15,287	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	566,910	571,683	4,773	Wage and salary escalation
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	9,766	10,798	1,032	Meeting expense (+1.5K), Office (-500)
Contract and General Services	11,829	15,839	4,010	Legal fees (+4K)
Transfer to Reserve	6,407	0	(6,407)	No contributions as reserve being drawn on
Total Expense	704,003	722,698	18,695	

Functions: 100

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
100 - Member Municipali	ty Administration							
Revenues								
100 - Member Muni	cipality Administration							
01-1-100-009	Gil Local Govt	0	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
01-1-100-020	Reqn Municipal	640,000	640,000	640,000	675,000	695,000	710,000	720,000
01-1-100-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	0	48,698	47,658	51,534	50,653	54,186
01-1-100-150	Surplus Prior Year	49,038	49,003	19,000	0	0	0	0
100 - Member Muni	cipality Administration	689,038	704,003	722,698	737,658	761,534	775,653	789,186
Revenues		689,038	704,003	722,698	737,658	761,534	775,653	789,186
Expenses								
100 - Member Muni	cipality Administration							
01-2-100-200	Support Services	109,091	109,091	124,378	124,378	124,378	124,378	124,378
01-2-100-220	Salaries & Wages	290,828	271,707	257,375	269,042	280,646	288,973	297,547
01-2-100-221	Directors Remuneration	173,347	203,654	211,276	215,398	219,521	223,821	228,250
01-2-100-225	Benefits	61,911	77,450	84,212	87,712	91,194	93,692	96,264
01-2-100-228	Honorarium	0	0	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-100-237	Employer Health Tax	9,026	6,714	6,433	6,726	7,016	7,225	7,437
01-2-100-238	WCB	5,847	7,385	7,387	7,722	8,055	8,294	8,540
01-2-100-266	Deliveries/Transportation	0	100	100	100	100	100	100
01-2-100-284	Meeting Expense	7,228	3,500	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-100-293	Office Expenses	228	1,500	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-100-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	1,327	1,366	1,398	1,431	1,465	1,500	1,500
01-2-100-319	Training/Development & Conferences	1,728	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
01-2-100-320	Travel	1,249	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-2-100-335	Advertising	0	100	100	100	100	100	100
01-2-100-353	Public Relations	151	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-100-369	Insurance Liability	398	329	339	349	359	370	370
01-2-100-381	Legal Fees	34,072	1,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-100-387	Other Prof Fees	5,288	10,000	10,000	5,000	9,000	7,500	5,000
01-2-100-489	Reserve Contr Other	6,407	6,407	0	0	0	0	0
100 - Member Muni	cipality Administration	708,126	704,003	722,698	737,658	761,534	775,653	789,186
Expenses	_	(708,126)	(704,003)	(722,698)	(737,658)	(761,534)	(775,653)	(789,186)
100 - Member Municipali	ty Administration	(19,088)	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund	_	(19,088)	0	0	0	0	0	0



Administration and General Government

Established:	21-Apr-66	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	LGA Sec 338 (a) /SLP	Electoral Areas						
		Area A	39,296	26,391	26,391	26,391	26,391	26,391
Purpose:	General administration	Area B	28,459	19,641	19,641	19,641	19,641	19,641
		Area C	34,950	24,496	24,496	24,496	24,496	24,496
Participants:	Courtenay, Comox, Cumberland, Electoral	Municipal Members						
	Areas A, B, C	Comox	44,780	30,405	30,405	30,405	30,405	30,405
Maximum Levy:	No stated limit.	Courtenay	93,477	64,561	64,561	64,561	64,561	64,561
2024 Maximum:	\$0	Cumberland	14,039	9,506	9,506	9,506	9,506	9,506
			\$255,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000
		Change from Previous year		(\$80,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	0.0082	0.0056	0.0056	0.0056	0.0056	0.0056

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

110

Revenue and Expenses by Category

110 - Administration and General Government

	2023 Budget 2	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Grants in lieu	56,200	56,200	0	
Taxation	255,000	175,000	(80,000)	Decrease of 31.4%
Other Revenue	2,000	17,000	15,000	Courtenay substance use strategy funding (+15K)
Government Grants	500,000	180,000	(320,000)	Community works (-175K), Health network (-140K)
Investment Income	150,000	800,000	650,000	Reflecting increase in interest rates
Transfers from Reserve	128,337	0	(128,337)	No withdrawal from reserve in 2024
Prior Year Surplus	706,649	655,000	(51,649)	Reduced reliance on prior surplus at preliminary
Recoveries from Other Functions	5,620,641	6,207,064	586,423	Support services recovery increase with staffing
Total Revenue	7,418,827	8,090,264	671,437	
Expenses				
Personnel costs	3,727,204	4,785,300	1,058,096	FTE up 5.82
Grants to other organizations	270,000	45,000	(225,000)	Grants to H.I. Arts Center (-175K), CVCHN (-25K)
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	1,171,353	1,325,687	154,334	Software (82.8K), Training (+34K), Advertising (+20K
Contract and General Services	1,045,172	1,063,013	17,841	Professional fees (+16.1K)
Debt Charges	419,188	419,188	0	
Transfer to Reserve	657,655	395,421	(262,234)	Capital works (-318K), Internal carbon (+54.8K)
Transfer to Other Services	52,205	2,205	(50,000)	Transfer from IT to sewer in 2023 (-50K)
Minor Capital	76,050	54,450	(21,600)	Front counter reno (-15K), Storage expansion (-7.5K)
Total Expense	7,418,827	8,090,264	671,437	

Functions: Multiple

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financia
01 - General Revenue Fund								
110 - Administration and	General Government							
Revenues								
110 - Administration	n and General Government							
01-1-110-005	Gil Fed Govt	0	200	200	200	200	200	200
01-1-110-008	Gil Prov Govt Agencies	60,065	51,000	51,000	52,000	52,000	53,000	45,000
01-1-110-009	Gil Local Govt	0	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	2,000
01-1-110-013	Fed Gas Tax Funding	0	175,000	0	0	0	0	C
01-1-110-015	Grant Prov Govt Uncond	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000
01-1-110-016	Grant Prov Govt Conditional	4,582,000	165,000	20,000	0	0	0	C
01-1-110-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	102,704	102,704	70,528	70,528	70,528	70,528	70,528
01-1-110-020	Reqn Municipal	152,296	152,296	104,472	104,472	104,472	104,472	104,472
01-1-110-022	Cond Transfers - Local Govt Other	20,000	0	15,000	15,000	15,000	0	C
01-1-110-057	Rental/Lease Buildings	4,800	0	0	0	0	0	C
01-1-110-120	Interest On Investments	1,546,660	150,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000
01-1-110-128	Other Revenue	4,181	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-1-110-133	Recoveries - Other	385,783	352,600	431,773	433,648	435,758	436,900	438,074
01-1-110-135	Recoveries-Other Functions	5,052,626	5,268,041	5,272,759	5,911,112	5,964,691	6,264,817	6,454,315
01-1-110-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	128,337	0	0	0	0	C
01-1-110-150	Surplus Prior Year	702,393	706,649	715,000	0	0	0	C
110 - Administratio	n and General Government	12,773,508	7,418,827	7,647,732	7,553,960	7,609,649	7,896,917	8,076,589
114 - Project Manag	gement Office							
01-1-114-135	Recoveries-Other Functions	0	0	502,532	430,853	398,094	410,755	423,757
114 - Project Manag	gement Office	0	0	502,532	430,853	398,094	410,755	423,757
Revenues		12,773,508	7,418,827	8,150,264	7,984,813	8,007,743	8,307,672	8,500,346
Expenses								
111 - Administratio	n - Management Services							
01-2-111-214	Grants Cond Local Agencies	220,000	270,000	45,000	40,000	40,000	25,000	25,000
01-2-111-220	Salaries & Wages	24,324	23,070	26,089	27,516	29,122	29,991	30,886
01-2-111-225	Benefits	5,058	5,958	7,827	8,255	8,737	8,997	9,266
01-2-111-228	Honorarium	2,834	0	0	0	0	0	C
01-2-111-231	Business Use Auto Premium	84	0	0	0	0	0	C
01-2-111-237	Employer Health Tax	478	573	652	688	728	750	772
01-2-111-238	WCB	620	630	749	790	836	861	886
01-2-111-246	Bank Charges	11	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-111-284	Meeting Expense	10,521	33,250	24,812	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000
01-2-111-290	Miscellaneous	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-111-293	Office Expenses	2,579	2,500	2,125	2,000	2,000	1,500	1,500
01-2-111-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	1,256	1,250	1,282	1,316	1,351	1,387	1,424
01-2-111-319	Training/Development & Conferences	6,386	22,000	20,125	19,500	19,500	19,500	12,000
01-2-111-320	Travel	8,138	13,550	15,188	12,200	15,000	14,000	16,500
01-2-111-335	Advertising	235	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-111-340	Dues And Memberships	484	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
01-2-111-347	Library/Publications	30,620	200	200	200	200	200	200
01-2-111-353	Public Relations	15,251	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500
01-2-111-354	Education Programs Public	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-111-369	Insurance Liability	6,731	6,819	7,024	7,235	7,452	7,676	8,541
01-2-111-372	Insurance Property	16,311	8,773	9,036	9,307	9,586	9,874	10,170
01-2-111-381	Legal Fees	15,125	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
01-2-111-385	Gis Services	49	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-111-387	Other Prof Fees	146,637	296,750	241,000	146,750	149,750	146,750	149,750
01-2-111-424	Rental/Lease - Land	22,187	20,000	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500
01-2-111-458	Fuel/Lubricants Vehicle	1,662	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
01-2-111-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	0	3,429	3,532	3,637	3,745	3,857	3,973
01-2-111-464	Repairs & Mtce Vehicle	494	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
01-2-111-468	Minor Capital	2,531	2,500	5,000	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
111 - Administratio	n - Management Services	540,714	751,952	472,841	367,094	375,707	358,043	358,568
112 - Administration	n - Legislative Services							
01-2-112-220	Salaries & Wages	303,735	295,339	317,785	336,532	348,649	359,074	369,811
01-2-112-225	Benefits	75,250	79,360	90,826	96,180	99,672	102,653	105,725
01-2-112-237	Employer Health Tax	6,001	7,309	7,884	8,348	8,651	8,909	9,173
01-2-112-238	WCB	8,414	8,041	9,051	9,583	9,929	10,227	10,532
01-2-112-251	Cash Overage/Shortage	(19)	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-112-266	Deliveries/Transportation	3,227	4,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-2-112-276	Software Licence/Mtce	1,114	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-112-284	Meeting Expense	1,421	850	850	850	850	850	850
01-2-112-293	Office Expenses	17,742	18,500	19,000	19,380	19,768	20,163	20,566
01-2-112-296	Postage	14,926	21,602	21,856	21,862	21,868	21,874	21,880
01-2-112-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	43,263	48,807	55,796	51,813	52,849	53,907	54,986
01-2-112-319	Training/Development & Conferences	3,560	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-112-320	Travel	509	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
01-2-112-335	Advertising	0	750	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-112-340	Dues And Memberships	2,237	2,550	2,595	2,641	2,688	2,736	2,785
01-2-112-347	Library/Publications	1,335	1,115	1,850	1,877	1,905	1,933	1,962
01-2-112-353	Public Relations	131	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-112-381	Legal Fees	6,796	4,000	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	7,000
01-2-112-385	Gis Services	443	250	250	250	250	250	250
01-2-112-387	Other Prof Fees	1,125	10,000	12,500	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
01-2-112-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	5,202	5,050	5,121	5,193	5,267	5,342	5,356
01-2-112-444	Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	4,288	11,806	12,700	12,800	12,902	13,006	13,112
01-2-112-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	0	1,000	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-112-464	Repairs & Mtce Vehicle	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-112-468	Minor Capital	8,475	7,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500
112 - Administration	- Legislative Services	509,201	540,829	588,064	607,309	625,248	640,924	658,488
113 - Administration	- Financial Services							
01-2-113-220	Salaries & Wages	1,026,752	1,096,006	1,258,668	1,350,631	1,391,917	1,429,722	1,468,695
01-2-113-225	Benefits	242,891	296,445	370,610	398,155	410,514	421,831	433,495
01-2-113-237	Employer Health Tax	20,248	26,815	30,955	33,254	34,286	35,231	36,203
01-2-113-238	WCB	26,697	29,497	35,536	38,175	39,359	40,445	41,565
01-2-113-246	Bank Charges	7,384	46,013	52,000	53,040	54,101	55,183	56,287
01-2-113-276	Software Licence/Mtce	77,436	115,470	90,710	83,679	86,575	89,492	91,795
01-2-113-284	Meeting Expense	972	400	800	800	800	800	800
01-2-113-293	Office Expenses	7,591	7,000	8,500	8,670	8,843	9,020	9,200
01-2-113-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	685	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
01-2-113-319	Training/Development & Conferences	15,445	17,825	25,170	24,674	24,749	24,824	36,400
01-2-113-320	Travel	8,867	11,810	10,700	10,700	10,700	10,700	10,700
01-2-113-335	Advertising	7,095	1,500	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
01-2-113-340	Dues And Memberships	7,865	11,000	12,650	12,870	12,993	13,118	13,245
01-2-113-347	Library/Publications	392	250	250	250	250	250	250
01-2-113-353	Public Relations	8,488	2,000	2,000	4,500	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-2-113-360	Accounting & Audit Fees	33,825	39,000	39,300	41,450	43,697	46,079	48,604
01-2-113-381	Legal Fees	402	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-113-387	Other Prof Fees	46,643	103,835	60,000	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
01-2-113-468	Minor Capital	9,484	13,500	9,950	6,500	4,750	8,250	11,750
113 - Administration	- Financial Services	1,549,162	1,820,566	2,012,999	2,080,048	2,138,234	2,199,645	2,273,689

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
114 - Project Manager	nent Office							
01-2-114-220	Salaries & Wages	0	0	371,222	305,077	272,648	280,804	289,205
01-2-114-225	Benefits	0	0	84,682	82,202	81,794	84,242	86,761
01-2-114-237	Employer Health Tax	0	0	8,882	7,488	6,817	7,020	7,230
01-2-114-238	WCB	0	0	10,196	8,596	7,825	8,059	8,301
01-2-114-276	Software Licence/Mtce	0	0	3,920	2,620	2,760	2,900	3,050
01-2-114-281	Materials & Supplies	0	0	500	530	560	590	620
01-2-114-284	Meeting Expense	0	0	1,000	1,050	1,110	1,170	1,230
01-2-114-293	Office Expenses	0	0	600	630	670	710	750
01-2-114-305	Safety Equipment	0	0	1,170	1,230	1,300	1,370	1,440
01-2-114-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	0	0	1,360	1,430	1,510	1,590	1,670
01-2-114-319	Training/Development & Conferences	0	0	17,000	17,900	18,800	19,800	20,800
01-2-114-340	Dues And Memberships	0	0	2,000	2,100	2,300	2,500	2,700
114 - Project Manager	ment Office	0	0	502,532	430,853	398,094	410,755	423,757
115 - Administration -	Human Resources							
01-2-115-220	Salaries & Wages	487,014	519,117	620,793	652,783	683,034	703,428	724,431
01-2-115-225	Benefits	112,514	134,139	182,667	192,050	201,013	207,015	213,200
01-2-115-237	Employer Health Tax	9,580	12,898	15,520	16,321	17,076	17,587	18,111
01-2-115-238	WCB	12,599	14,187	17,817	18,736	19,601	20,190	20,790
01-2-115-276	Software Licence/Mtce	3,659	13,666	12,350	10,850	10,850	10,850	10,850
01-2-115-284	Meeting Expense	967	1,000	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750	1,750
01-2-115-293	Office Expenses	3,740	1,140	2,740	2,640	2,640	1,140	1,140
01-2-115-305	Safety Equipment	156	5,335	4,456	4,456	4,456	4,456	4,456
01-2-115-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	1,581	3,040	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
01-2-115-319	Training/Development & Conferences	12,812	22,170	35,285	21,175	24,540	19,175	20,095
01-2-115-320	Travel	5,575	12,315	8,000	6,000	10,000	7,000	11,000
01-2-115-335	Advertising	9,334	8,245	26,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
01-2-115-340	Dues And Memberships	1,699	3,188	4,920	4,920	4,920	4,920	4,920
01-2-115-347	Library/Publications	5,491	4,985	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725	5,725
01-2-115-353	Public Relations	32	16,100	500	4,300	4,100	4,100	4,000
01-2-115-381	Legal Fees	5,279	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
01-2-115-387	Other Prof Fees	35,432	133,360	128,550	101,050	60,550	56,050	100,550
01-2-115-468	Minor Capital	2,604	8,550	6,000	6,000	2,000	4,000	0
01-2-115-495	Transfer To Other Functions	2,205	2,205	2,205	2,205	2,205	2,205	2,205
115 - Administration -	Human Resources	712,273	935,640	1,096,778	1,083,461	1,086,960	1,102,091	1,175,723

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
116 - Administratio	n - Information Services							
01-2-116-220	Salaries & Wages	406,373	472,572	480,480	501,124	516,091	531,506	547,385
01-2-116-225	Benefits	88,811	127,596	144,144	150,336	154,827	159,454	164,216
01-2-116-237	Employer Health Tax	7,981	11,681	12,013	12,528	12,903	13,288	13,685
01-2-116-238	WCB	10,823	12,849	13,789	14,381	14,812	15,254	15,710
01-2-116-276	Software Licence/Mtce	98,289	273,512	360,512	328,342	337,062	294,370	415,350
01-2-116-284	Meeting Expense	81	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-116-293	Office Expenses	44,938	44,000	41,000	41,000	50,500	44,000	44,000
01-2-116-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	42,931	50,425	54,765	54,825	54,825	57,825	57,825
01-2-116-319	Training/Development & Conferences	6,045	15,000	20,000	23,000	23,000	26,000	24,000
01-2-116-320	Travel	0	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	100,000	10,000
01-2-116-335	Advertising	1,313	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-116-340	Dues And Memberships	390	350	390	400	400	450	450
01-2-116-347	Library/Publications	0	200	200	200	200	200	200
01-2-116-387	Other Prof Fees	48,599	90,000	259,000	148,000	67,500	61,500	67,500
01-2-116-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	13,315	11,500	15,000	15,000	18,000	18,000	18,000
01-2-116-468	Minor Capital	21,308	19,500	23,000	22,500	25,000	20,000	20,000
01-2-116-495	Transfer To Other Functions	50,000	50,000	0	0	0	0	0
116 - Administratio	n - Information Services	841,195	1,189,185	1,434,293	1,321,636	1,285,120	1,341,847	1,398,321
117 - Administratio	n - Communications							
01-2-117-220	Salaries & Wages	290,532	296,155	319,205	337,299	347,207	357,411	367,922
01-2-117-225	Benefits	74,110	80,767	95,761	101,189	104,162	107,225	110,377
01-2-117-237	Employer Health Tax	5,705	7,181	7,981	8,432	8,681	8,935	9,198
01-2-117-238	WCB	7,990	7,901	9,161	9,681	9,964	10,258	10,559
01-2-117-276	Software Licence/Mtce	36,427	53,000	71,000	73,000	74,000	75,000	76,000
01-2-117-284	Meeting Expense	483	800	800	800	800	800	800
01-2-117-293	Office Expenses	6,743	8,300	8,400	8,500	9,000	9,100	9,200
01-2-117-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	0	525	525	525	525	525	0
01-2-117-319	Training/Development & Conferences	2,464	16,500	10,000	10,200	10,300	10,400	10,500
01-2-117-320	Travel	2,254	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-117-335	Advertising	12,466	60,000	61,000	62,000	63,000	64,000	64,000
01-2-117-340	Dues And Memberships	820	1,200	1,250	1,250	1,275	1,300	1,300
01-2-117-347	Library/Publications	0	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-117-353	Public Relations	41	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-117-387	Other Prof Fees	27,297	44,500	44,500	47,500	52,500	84,500	55,500

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-117-468	Minor Capital	2,056	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
117 - Administration -	· Communications	469,388	584,329	637,083	667,876	688,914	736,954	722,856
118 - Administration -	Fiscal Services and Capital							
01-2-118-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	516,000	516,000	198,000	251,000	203,000	248,000	248,000
01-2-118-489	Reserve Contr Other	141,629	141,655	197,421	209,208	221,703	284,948	248,987
118 - Administration -	Fiscal Services and Capital	657,629	657,655	395,421	460,208	424,703	532,948	496,987
119 - Administration -	· Corporate Office							
01-2-119-220	Salaries & Wages	104,559	121,295	173,121	183,554	189,050	194,709	200,539
01-2-119-225	Benefits	22,866	33,475	51,936	55,066	56,716	58,413	60,161
01-2-119-237	Employer Health Tax	2,064	3,023	4,328	4,590	4,726	4,868	5,013
01-2-119-238	WCB	2,893	3,325	4,970	5,268	5,425	5,588	5,756
01-2-119-275	Permits/Licences	642	300	700	700	700	700	700
01-2-119-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	2,071	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
01-2-119-319	Training/Development & Conferences	358	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-119-372	Insurance Property	12,660	19,000	19,000	19,000	19,000	19,000	19,000
01-2-119-381	Legal Fees	0	1,000	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-119-387	Other Prof Fees	24,812	51,000	20,000	0	10,000	0	0
01-2-119-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	75,670	118,500	165,000	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000
01-2-119-403	Buildings Repairs & Mtce	8,838	6,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
01-2-119-406	Heating	11,087	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
01-2-119-409	Hydro	36,823	47,000	48,410	49,862	51,358	52,899	53,000
01-2-119-410	Carbon Offset	0	965	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-119-412	Janitorial/Cleaning Supplies	8,753	10,500	10,000	10,500	10,000	10,500	10,000
01-2-119-415	Landscaping/Grounds Mtce	9,070	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
01-2-119-418	Refuse Collection	6,008	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
01-2-119-421	Rental/Lease Buildings	2,178	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
01-2-119-427	Sewage Disposal	8,526	8,100	8,600	8,600	8,600	8,600	8,600
01-2-119-430	Water	3,286	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
01-2-119-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	6,536	6,000	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
01-2-119-468	Minor Capital	23,644	22,500	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-119-505	Debt Charges-Principal	256,008	256,008	256,008	256,008	256,008	256,008	256,008
01-2-119-506	Debt Charges-Interest	163,180	163,180	163,180	163,180	163,180	163,180	163,180
119 - Administration -	· Corporate Office	792,530	938,671	1,010,253	966,328	984,763	984,465	991,957
Expenses	-	(6,072,092)	(7,418,827)	(8,150,264)	(7,984,813)	(8,007,743)	(8,307,672)	(8,500,346)
- Administration and G	eneral Government	6,701,416	0	0	0	0	0	0

Functions: Multiple

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund		6,701,416	0	0	0	0	0	0

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 110 - Administration and General Government

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All
Fund Category or Fund All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source											
130R - Transfer from reserve		734,000	83,000	137,000	70,000	157,000	-	108,000	40,000	-	-
140R - Transfers other		100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funding Source	_	834,000	83,000	137,000	70,000	157,000	-	108,000	40,000	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 06:50 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 110 - Administration and General Government

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All
Fund Category or Fund All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment		834,000	83,000	137,000	70,000	157,000	-	108,000	40,000	-	-
Total Expenditure	_	834,000	83,000	137,000	70,000	157,000	-	108,000	40,000	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 06:50 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



Established:	31-Mar-85	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	LGA Sec 380 (2) (g)	Defined Area						
		Part Area A Baynes Sound	39,425	39,425	39,425	39,425	39,425	39,425
Purpose:	To provide assistance to benefit the community or any aspect of the community		\$39,425	\$39,425	\$39,425	\$39,425	\$39,425	\$39,425
Participants:	Defined Area A Baynes Sound	Change from Previous year		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	exceed - \$.10 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment	Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0138	0.0139	0.0139	0.0139	0.0139	0.0139

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

120

Revenue and Expenses by Category

120 - Grant in Aid Area A Baynes Sound

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	39,425	39,425	0	
Prior Year Surplus	12,951	0	(12,951)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	52,376	39,425	(12,951)	
Expenses				
Support Services	799	912	113	Increased allocation in 2024
Grants to other organizations	51,282	38,288	(12,994)	Unallocated grant amounts decreased
Contract and General Services	295	225	(70)	Insurance allocation decreased
Total Expense	52,376	39,425	(12,951)	

Functions: 120

Assessed On de	Assessed Description	2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
120 - Grant In Aid Area A	Baynes Sound							
Revenues								
120 - Grant In Aid A	rea A Baynes Sound							
01-1-120-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	39,425	39,425	39,425	39,425	39,425	39,425	39,425
01-1-120-150	Surplus Prior Year	12,951	12,951	0	0	0	0	0
120 - Grant In Aid A	rea A Baynes Sound	52,376	52,376	39,425	39,425	39,425	39,425	39,425
Revenues		52,376	52,376	39,425	39,425	39,425	39,425	39,425
Expenses								
120 - Grant In Aid A	rea A Baynes Sound							
01-2-120-200	Support Services	799	799	912	912	912	912	912
01-2-120-212	Grants Uncond Local Govt	32,500	51,282	38,288	38,279	38,270	38,260	38,250
01-2-120-369	Insurance Liability	194	295	225	234	243	253	263
120 - Grant In Aid A	area A Baynes Sound	33,493	52,376	39,425	39,425	39,425	39,425	39,425
Expenses		(33,493)	(52,376)	(39,425)	(39,425)	(39,425)	(39,425)	(39,425)
120 - Grant In Aid Area A	Baynes Sound	18,883	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		18,883	0	0	0	0	0	0



2024 Maximum: \$333,822

	Grant In A	id Area B	121	
РВ	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028

Established:	31-Mar-85	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	LGA Sec 380 (2) (g)	Electoral Areas						
		Area B	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000
Purpose:	To provide assistance to benefit the community or any aspect of the community		\$67,000	\$67,000	\$67,000	\$67,000	\$67,000	\$67,000
Participants:	Electoral Area B	Change from Previous year		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Maximum Levy:	LGA 374(9) Total cost of service cannot exceed - \$.10 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment	Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0194	0.0192	0.0192	0.0192	0.0192	0.0192

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Revenue and Expenses by Category

121 - Grant in Aid Area B

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	67,000	67,000	0	
Prior Year Surplus	42,542	0	(42,542)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	109,542	67,000	(42,542)	
Expenses				
Support Services	1,684	1,907	223	Increased allocation in 2024
Grants to other organizations	107,439	64,668	(42,771)	Unallocated grant amounts decreased
Contract and General Services	419	425	6	Insurance allocation increased
Total Expense	109,542	67,000	(42,542)	

Functions: 121

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
121 - Grant In Aid Area B								
Revenues								
121 - Grant In Aid A	area B							
01-1-121-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000
01-1-121-150	Surplus Prior Year	42,542	42,542	0	0	0	0	0
121 - Grant In Aid A	area B	109,542	109,542	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000
Revenues		109,542	109,542	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000
Expenses								
121 - Grant In Aid A	area B							
01-2-121-200	Support Services	1,684	1,684	1,907	1,907	1,907	1,907	1,907
01-2-121-212	Grants Uncond Local Govt	100,600	107,439	64,668	64,651	64,633	64,615	64,596
01-2-121-369	Insurance Liability	409	419	425	442	460	478	497
121 - Grant In Aid A	area B	102,693	109,542	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000	67,000
Expenses		(102,693)	(109,542)	(67,000)	(67,000)	(67,000)	(67,000)	(67,000)
121 - Grant In Aid Area B		6,849	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		6,849	0	0	0	0	0	0



LGA Sec 380 (2) (g)

Electoral Area C

Maximum Levy: LGA 374(9) Total cost of service cannot

To provide assistance to benefit the

community or any aspect of the community

exceed - \$.10 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment

(per \$1,000 of assessed value)

31-Mar-85

Established:

Authority: Amendments:

Purpose:

Participants:

2024 Maximum: \$385,364

Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Electoral Areas						
Area C	113,000	113,000	113,000	113,000	113,000	113,000
	\$113,000	\$113,000	\$113,000	\$113,000	\$113,000	\$113,000
Change from Previous year		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Residential Tax Rate Estimat	te 0.0266	0.0260	0.0260	0.0260	0.0260	0.0260

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Grant In Aid Area C

122

Revenue and Expenses by Category

122 - Grant in Aid Area B

	2023 Budget 20)24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	113,000	113,000	0	
Prior Year Surplus	54,147	0	(54,147)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	167,147	113,000	(54,147)	
Expenses				
Support Services	2,715	2,908	193	Increased allocation in 2024
Grants to other organizations	163,559	109,392	(54,167)	Unallocated grant amounts decreased
Contract and General Services	873	700	(173)	Insurance allocation decreased

Functions: 122

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund	Account Description	Actual	Buuget	Buuget	- I IIIaiiciai	- I IIIaiiciai	imanciai	Tillalicial
122 - Grant In Aid Area C	•							
Revenues								
122 - Grant In Aid A	Area C							
01-1-122-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	113,000	113,000	113,000	113,000	113,000	113,000	113,000
01-1-122-150	Surplus Prior Year	54,147	54,147	0	0	0	0	0
122 - Grant In Aid A	Area C	167,147	167,147	113,000	113,000	113,000	113,000	113,000
Revenues		167,147	167,147	113,000	113,000	113,000	113,000	113,000
Expenses								
122 - Grant In Aid A	Area C							
01-2-122-200	Support Services	2,715	2,715	2,908	2,908	2,908	2,908	2,908
01-2-122-212	Grants Uncond Local Govt	145,440	163,559	109,392	109,364	109,335	109,305	109,274
01-2-122-369	Insurance Liability	660	873	700	728	757	787	818
122 - Grant In Aid A	Area C	148,815	167,147	113,000	113,000	113,000	113,000	113,000
Expenses		(148,815)	(167,147)	(113,000)	(113,000)	(113,000)	(113,000)	(113,000)
122 - Grant In Aid Area C	:	18,332	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		18,332	0	0	0	0	0	0



Denman	Island	Grant in	Aid	123

Established:	09-Mar-1931	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 29	Local Service Area						
		E-771-CNR-SRVA#55	12,875	12,875	12,875	12,875	12,875	12,875
Purpose:	To provide assistance to benefit the community or any aspect of the community		\$12,875	\$12,875	\$12,875	\$12,875	\$12,875	\$12,875
Participants:	Defined portion Electoral Area A (Denman Island)	Change from Previous year		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Maximum Levy:	\$.10 per \$1000 assessed value - LGA 374(9) Total cost of service cannot exceed - \$.10 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment	Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0151	0.0157	0.0157	0.0157	0.0157	0.0157

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

2024 Maximum: \$80,391

Revenue and Expenses by Category

123 - Denman Island Grant in Aid

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	12,875	12,875	0	
Prior Year Surplus	1,701	0	(1,701)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	14,576	12,875	(1,701)	
Expenses				
Support Services	302	300	(2)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Grants to other organizations	14,164	12,495	(1,669)	Unallocated grant amounts decreased
Contract and General Services	110	80	(30)	Insurance allocation decreased
Total Expense	14,576	12,875	(1,701)	

Functions: 123

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
123 - Denman Island Gra	nt In Aid							
Revenues								
123 - Denman Islan	d Grant In Aid							
01-1-123-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	12,875	12,875	12,875	12,875	12,875	12,875	12,875
01-1-123-150	Surplus Prior Year	1,701	1,701	0	0	0	0	0
123 - Denman Islan	d Grant In Aid	14,576	14,576	12,875	12,875	12,875	12,875	12,875
Revenues		14,576	14,576	12,875	12,875	12,875	12,875	12,875
Expenses								
123 - Denman Islan	d Grant In Aid							
01-2-123-200	Support Services	302	302	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-123-212	Grants Uncond Local Govt	9,500	14,164	12,495	12,492	12,489	12,486	12,482
01-2-123-369	Insurance Liability	73	110	80	83	86	89	93
123 - Denman Islan	d Grant In Aid	9,875	14,576	12,875	12,875	12,875	12,875	12,875
Expenses		(9,875)	(14,576)	(12,875)	(12,875)	(12,875)	(12,875)	(12,875)
123 - Denman Island Gra	nt In Aid	4,701	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		4,701	0	0	0	0	0	0



Hornby Island Grant in Aid

124

Established:	09-Mar-1931	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority:	BL 30	Local Service Area						
Amendments:		F-771-CNR-SRVA#56	15,850	15,850	15,850	15,850	15,850	15,850
Purpose:	To provide assistance to benefit the community or any aspect of the community		\$15,850	\$15,850	\$15,850	\$15,850	\$15,850	\$15,850
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area A (Hornby Island)	Change from Previous year		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Maximum Levy:	\$.10 per \$1000 assessed value - LGA 374(9) Total cost of service cannot exceed - \$.10 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment	Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0150	0.0155	0.0155	0.0155	0.0155	0.0155

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

2024 Maximum: \$100,598

Revenue and Expenses by Category

124 - Hornby Island Grant in Aid

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	15,850	15,850	0	
Prior Year Surplus	5,828	0	(5,828)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	21,678	15,850	(5,828)	
Expenses				
Support Services	459	375	(84)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Grants to other organizations	21,061	15,350	(5,711)	Unallocated grant amounts decreased
Contract and General Services	158	125	(33)	Insurance allocation decreased
Total Expense	21,678	15,850	(5,828)	

Functions: 124

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
124 - Hornby Island Gran	t In Aid							
Revenues								
124 - Hornby Island	l Grant In Aid							
01-1-124-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	15,850	15,850	15,850	15,850	15,850	15,850	15,850
01-1-124-150	Surplus Prior Year	5,828	5,828	0	0	0	0	0
124 - Hornby Island	l Grant In Aid	21,678	21,678	15,850	15,850	15,850	15,850	15,850
Revenues		21,678	21,678	15,850	15,850	15,850	15,850	15,850
Expenses								
124 - Hornby Island	l Grant In Aid							
01-2-124-200	Support Services	459	459	375	375	375	375	375
01-2-124-212	Grants Uncond Local Govt	14,500	21,061	15,350	15,345	15,340	15,335	15,329
01-2-124-369	Insurance Liability	111	158	125	130	135	140	146
124 - Hornby Island	l Grant In Aid	15,070	21,678	15,850	15,850	15,850	15,850	15,850
Expenses		(15,070)	(21,678)	(15,850)	(15,850)	(15,850)	(15,850)	(15,850)
124 - Hornby Island Gran	t In Aid	6,608	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		6,608	0	0	0	0	0	0



Electoral Areas Expenditure & Election Services

130

Established:	01-Aug-65	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	LGA Sec 338; Board Policy Feb 26/01.	Electoral Areas						
		Area A	420,871	445,286	457,247	494,042	493,491	493,065
Purpose:	Electoral area administration & election	Area B	304,806	331,393	340,294	367,677	367,268	366,951
	services	Area C	374,323	413,321	424,424	458,577	458,066	457,671
Participants:	Electoral Areas A, B, C		\$1,100,000	\$1,190,000	\$1,221,965	\$1,320,296	\$1,318,825	\$1,317,687
Maximum Levy:	No stated limit.	Change from Previous year		\$90,000	\$31,965	\$98,331	(\$1,471)	(\$1,138)
2024 Maximum:	\$0							
		Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.0882	0.0951	0.0977	0.1055	0.1054	0.1053

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Revenue and Expenses by Category

130 - Electoral Areas Administration

	2023 Budget 2	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Grants in lieu	4,000	4,000	0	
Taxation	1,100,000	1,190,000	90,000	Increase of 8.8%
Transfers from Reserve	0	27,787	27,787	Reserve withdrawal to temper requisition increase
Prior Year Surplus	129,746	0	(129,746)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	1,233,746	1,221,787	(11,959)	
Expenses				
Support Services	103,931	111,204	7,273	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	961,612	971,067	9,455	Wage and salary escalation
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	75,767	73,995	(1,772)	Constituency expense (-4.5K), Meetings (+2K)
Contract and General Services	63,849	64,874	1,025	Legal (+3.5K), Professional Fees (1.5K), PR (+1K)
Transfer to Reserve	28,587	647	(27,940)	Drawing down reserve to temper requisition
Total Expense	1,233,746	1,221,787	(11,959)	

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
130 - Electoral Areas Ex	penditure & Election Services							
Revenues								
130 - Electoral Are	as Administration							
01-1-130-005	Gil Fed Govt	0	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
01-1-130-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,190,000	1,221,965	1,320,296	1,318,825	1,317,687
01-1-130-133	Recoveries - Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-130-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	0	27,787	29,906	32,341	33,685	35,070
01-1-130-150	Surplus Prior Year	116,458	116,502	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-130-151	Funds Allocated from Prior Year	13,244	13,244	0	0	0	0	0
130 - Electoral Are	as Administration	1,229,702	1,233,746	1,221,787	1,255,871	1,356,637	1,356,510	1,356,757
Revenues	_	1,229,702	1,233,746	1,221,787	1,255,871	1,356,637	1,356,510	1,356,757
Expenses								
130 - Electoral Are	as Administration							
01-2-130-200	Support Services	99,847	99,847	108,416	108,416	108,416	108,416	108,416
01-2-130-220	Salaries & Wages	593,676	556,942	536,369	560,869	585,750	603,126	621,026
01-2-130-221	Directors Remuneration	169,998	187,766	191,356	194,978	198,601	203,021	207,574
01-2-130-225	Benefits	119,336	149,827	166,911	174,258	181,723	186,937	192,307
01-2-130-228	Honorarium	0	0	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-130-237	Employer Health Tax	14,856	13,764	13,410	14,020	14,641	15,077	15,531
01-2-130-238	WCB	11,771	15,138	15,393	16,097	16,812	17,309	17,819
01-2-130-263	Constituency Expenses	4,550	9,000	4,500	4,500	4,500	9,000	3,500
01-2-130-284	Meeting Expense	12,895	6,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
01-2-130-293	Office Expenses	229	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-130-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	1,875	3,151	2,795	2,815	2,835	2,856	2,877
01-2-130-319	Training/Development & Conferences	6,286	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
01-2-130-320	Travel	13,888	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000
01-2-130-335	Advertising	0	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-130-340	Dues And Memberships	24,056	23,866	24,700	25,194	25,697	26,212	26,736
01-2-130-353	Public Relations	44,053	49,000	48,000	48,000	48,000	48,000	48,000
01-2-130-369	Insurance Liability	788	813	837	862	888	915	942
01-2-130-381	Legal Fees	34,025	1,500	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-130-387	Other Prof Fees	5,288	10,000	10,000	5,000	9,000	10,000	5,000
01-2-130-489	Reserve Contr Other	28,587	28,587	647	0	0	20,137	0
130 - Electoral Are	as Administration	1,186,004	1,185,201	1,171,334	1,203,009	1,244,863	1,299,006	1,297,728

Functions: Multiple

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
131 - Electoral Area	s Elections							
01-2-131-200	Support Services	4,084	4,084	2,788	2,788	2,788	2,788	2,788
01-2-131-220	Salaries & Wages	29,510	29,151	31,489	33,235	35,537	36,595	37,685
01-2-131-225	Benefits	7,228	7,508	9,447	9,971	10,661	10,978	11,305
01-2-131-237	Employer Health Tax	580	722	788	831	888	915	942
01-2-131-238	WCB	812	794	904	954	1,020	1,050	1,082
01-2-131-281	Materials & Supplies	0	250	250	250	2,000	250	250
01-2-131-293	Office Expenses	0	250	250	250	5,000	250	250
01-2-131-319	Training/Development & Conferences	0	500	500	500	2,000	500	500
01-2-131-320	Travel	0	250	250	250	1,500	250	250
01-2-131-335	Advertising	0	500	500	500	18,000	500	500
01-2-131-369	Insurance Liability	73	36	37	38	39	40	41
01-2-131-381	Legal Fees	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-131-385	Gis Services	0	0	0	0	1,000	0	0
01-2-131-387	Other Prof Fees	154	1,500	0	0	25,000	0	0
01-2-131-421	Rental/Lease Buildings	2,178	2,000	2,250	2,295	5,341	2,388	2,436
131 - Electoral Area	s Elections	44,619	48,545	50,453	52,862	111,774	57,504	59,029
Expenses	_	(1,230,622)	(1,233,746)	(1,221,787)	(1,255,871)	(1,356,637)	(1,356,510)	(1,356,757)
130 - Electoral Areas Exp	enditure & Election Services	(920)	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		(920)	0	0	0	0	0	0



Feasibility Studies Regional

150

Established: 11-Aug-69

LGA - Sec 338 (c) /SLP see Admin Reserve Fund BL No. 27 **Authority:**

Amendments:

For the undertaking of feasibility studies in relation to proposed services. Purpose:

Courtenay, Comox, Cumberland, Electoral Participants:

Areas A, B, C

Maximum Levy:

2024 Maximum: \$0

Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
				202011		
Electoral Areas						
Area A	2,320	2,271	2,271	2,271	2,271	2,271
Area B	1,680	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690	1,690
Area C	2,063	2,108	2,108	2,108	2,108	2,108
Municipal Members						
Comox	2,625	2,597	2,597	2,597	2,597	2,597
Courtenay	5,488	5,523	5,523	5,523	5,523	5,523
Cumberland	823	812	812	812	812	812
	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
Change from Previous year		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Residential Tax Rate Estimation (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005	0.0005

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Revenue and Expenses by Category

150 - Feasibility Studies - Regional

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	15,000	15,000	0	
Prior Year Surplus	30,288	64,083	33,795	No funds dispersed in 2023
Recoveries from Other Functions	21,811	11,250	(10,561)	Larger recovery from parks in year of establishment
Total Revenue	67,099	90,333	23,234	
Expenses				
Support Services	2,932	1,135	(1,797)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Contract and General Services	64,167	89,198	25,031	Unallocated professional fees of 88.5K
Total Expense	67,099	90,333	23,234	

Functions: 150

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund			'					
150 - Feasibility Studies	- Regional							
Revenues								
150 - Feasibility Stu	udies - Regional							
01-1-150-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	6,064	6,064	6,068	6,068	6,068	6,068	6,068
01-1-150-020	Reqn Municipal	8,936	8,936	8,932	8,932	8,932	8,932	8,932
01-1-150-135	Recoveries-Other Functions	21,811	21,811	11,250	11,250	11,250	14,439	0
01-1-150-150	Surplus Prior Year	30,288	30,288	64,083	0	0	0	0
150 - Feasibility Stu	udies - Regional	67,099	67,099	90,333	26,250	26,250	29,439	15,000
Revenues		67,099	67,099	90,333	26,250	26,250	29,439	15,000
Expenses								
150 - Feasibility Stu	udies - Regional							
01-2-150-200	Support Services	2,932	2,932	1,135	1,135	1,135	1,135	1,135
01-2-150-369	Insurance Liability	84	114	90	94	98	102	106
01-2-150-387	Other Prof Fees	0	64,053	89,108	25,021	25,017	28,202	13,759
150 - Feasibility Stu	udies - Regional	3,016	67,099	90,333	26,250	26,250	29,439	15,000
Expenses		(3,016)	(67,099)	(90,333)	(26,250)	(26,250)	(29,439)	(15,000)
150 - Feasibility Studies	- Regional	64,083	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		64,083	0	0	0	0	0	0



Feasibility Studies - Electoral Area A Baynes Sound

151

Established:	30-Oct-00	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority:	LGA - Sec 338 (c)	Defined Area						
Amendments:		Part Area A Baynes Sound	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Purpose:	For the undertaking of feasibility studies in relation to proposed services.		\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000
Participants:	Defined Area A Baynes Sound	Change from Previous year		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Maximum Levy		Residential Tax Rate Estima (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	ite 0.0105	0.0106	0.0106	0.0106	0.0106	0.0106

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Revenue and Expenses by Category

151 - Feasibility Studies - Area A Baynes Sound

	2023 Budget 2	2024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	30,000	30,000	0	
Government Grants	505,915	1,755,915	1,250,000	Community Works Allocations
Prior Year Surplus	18,477	26,605	8,128	2023 projected surplus
Total Revenue	554,392	1,812,520	1,258,128	
Expenses				
Support Services	2,627	825	(1,802)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Contract and General Services	551,765	1,811,695	1,259,930	Community works funded projects make up 1.76M
Total Expense	554,392	1,812,520	1,258,128	

Functions: 151

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
151 - Feasibility Studies -	Area A Baynes Sound							
Revenues								
151 - Feasibility Stu	ıdies - Area A Baynes Sound							
01-1-151-013	Fed Gas Tax Funding	0	505,915	1,755,915	0	0	0	0
01-1-151-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
01-1-151-150	Surplus Prior Year	18,477	18,477	26,605	0	0	0	0
151 - Feasibility Stu	ıdies - Area A Baynes Sound	48,477	554,392	1,812,520	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Revenues		48,477	554,392	1,812,520	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Expenses								
151 - Feasibility Stu	ıdies - Area A Baynes Sound							
01-2-151-200	Support Services	2,627	2,627	825	825	825	825	825
01-2-151-369	Insurance Liability	76	71	80	83	86	89	93
01-2-151-387	Other Prof Fees	19,358	551,694	1,811,615	29,092	29,089	29,086	29,082
151 - Feasibility Stu	ıdies - Area A Baynes Sound	22,061	554,392	1,812,520	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Expenses		(22,061)	(554,392)	(1,812,520)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)	(30,000)
151 - Feasibility Studies -	Area A Baynes Sound	26,417	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		26,417	0	0	0	0	0	0



Feasibility Studies - Electoral Area B 152

Established:	30-Oct-00	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	LGA - Sec 338 (c)	Electoral Areas						
		Area B	12,114	12,114	12,114	12,114	12,114	12,114
Purpose:	For the undertaking of feasibility studies in relation to proposed services.		\$12,114	\$12,114	\$12,114	\$12,114	\$12,114	\$12,114
Participants:	Electoral Area B	Change from Previous year		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:		Residential Tax Rate Estima (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Revenue and Expenses by Category

152 - Feasibility Studies - Electoral Area B

	2023 Budget 20	2023 Budget 2024 Budget		Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (
Revenues					
Taxation	12,114	12,114	0		
Prior Year Surplus	38,146	46,320	8,174	2023 projected surplus	
Total Revenue	50,260	58,434	8,174		
Expenses					
Support Services	1,172	868	(304)	Decreased allocation in 2024	
Contract and General Services	49,088	57,566	8,478	Unallocated professional fees of 52.9K	
Total Expense	50,260	58,434	8,174		

Functions: 152

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund	,							
152 - Feasibility Studies	- Electoral Area B							
Revenues								
152 - Feasibility Stu	udies - Electoral Area B							
01-1-152-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	12,114	12,114	12,114	12,114	12,114	12,114	12,114
01-1-152-150	Surplus Prior Year	38,146	38,146	46,320	0	0	0	0
152 - Feasibility Stu	udies - Electoral Area B	50,260	50,260	58,434	12,114	12,114	12,114	12,114
Revenues		50,260	50,260	58,434	12,114	12,114	12,114	12,114
Expenses								
152 - Feasibility Stu	udies - Electoral Area B							
01-2-152-200	Support Services	1,172	1,172	868	868	868	868	868
01-2-152-369	Insurance Liability	34	40	36	37	38	40	42
01-2-152-387	Other Prof Fees	2,917	49,048	57,530	11,209	11,208	11,206	11,204
152 - Feasibility Stu	ıdies - Electoral Area B	4,123	50,260	58,434	12,114	12,114	12,114	12,114
Expenses		(4,123)	(50,260)	(58,434)	(12,114)	(12,114)	(12,114)	(12,114)
152 - Feasibility Studies	- Electoral Area B	46,137	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		46,137	0	0	0	0	0	0



Feasibility Studies - Electoral Area C

Established:	30-Oct-00	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	LGA - Sec 338 (c)	Electoral Areas						
		Area C	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000
Purpose:	For the undertaking of feasibility studies in relation to proposed services.		\$28,000	\$28,000	\$28,000	\$28,000	\$28,000	\$28,000
Participants:	Electoral Area C	Change from Previous year		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:		Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0066	0.0064	0.0064	0.0064	0.0064	0.0064

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

153

Revenue and Expenses by Category

153 - Feasibility Studies - Electoral Area C

	2023 Budget 20	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	28,000	28,000	0	
Prior Year Surplus	52,530	77,481	24,951	2023 projected surplus
Recoveries from Other Functions	1,076	1,076	0	
Total Revenue	81,606	106,557	24,951	
Expenses				
Support Services	1,353	1,419	66	Increased allocation in 2024
Contract and General Services	80,253	105,138	24,885	Unallocated professional fees of 70.3K
Total Expense	81,606	106,557	24,951	

Functions: 153

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
153 - Feasibility Studies	- Electoral Area C							
Revenues								
153 - Feasibility Stu	udies - Electoral Area C							
01-1-153-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000
01-1-153-135	Recoveries-Other Functions	1,076	1,076	1,076	1,076	2,076	2,520	3,532
01-1-153-150	Surplus Prior Year	52,530	52,530	77,481	0	0	0	0
153 - Feasibility Stu	udies - Electoral Area C	81,606	81,606	106,557	29,076	30,076	30,520	31,532
Revenues		81,606	81,606	106,557	29,076	30,076	30,520	31,532
Expenses								
153 - Feasibility Stu	udies - Electoral Area C							
01-2-153-200	Support Services	1,353	1,353	1,419	1,419	1,419	1,419	1,419
01-2-153-369	Insurance Liability	39	59	41	43	45	47	49
01-2-153-387	Other Prof Fees	2,917	80,194	105,097	27,614	28,612	29,054	30,064
153 - Feasibility Stu	udies - Electoral Area C	4,309	81,606	106,557	29,076	30,076	30,520	31,532
Expenses		(4,309)	(81,606)	(106,557)	(29,076)	(30,076)	(30,520)	(31,532)
153 - Feasibility Studies	- Electoral Area C	77,297	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		77,297	0	0	0	0	0	0



Denman Island Feasibility Studies

Established: Authority: Amendments:	09-Mar-1931 BL 27	Requistion Budget Local Service Area	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Amendments.		C-771-CNR-SRVA#53	0	3,780	3,780	3,780	3,780	3,780
Purpose:	To provide funds to support the study of potential services.		\$0	\$3,780	\$3,780	\$3,780	\$3,780	\$3,780
Participants:	Defined portion Electoral Area A (Denman Island)	Change from Previous year		\$3,780	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:		Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0000	0.0046	0.0046	0.0046	0.0046	0.0046

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

154

Revenue and Expenses by Category

154 - Denman Island Feasibility Studies

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	0	3,780	3,780	No requisition in 2023, was 5.7K in 2022
Prior Year Surplus	12,470	12,103	(367)	2023 projected surplus
Total Revenue	12,470	15,883	3,413	
Expenses				
Support Services	357	300	(57)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Contract and General Services	12,113	15,583	3,470	Unallocated professional fees of 3.5K
Total Expense	12,470	15,883	3,413	

Functions: 154

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
154 - Denman Island Fea	sibility Studies							
Revenues								
154 - Denman Islan	d Feasibility Studies							
01-1-154-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	0	0	3,780	3,780	3,780	3,780	3,780
01-1-154-150	Surplus Prior Year	12,470	12,470	12,103	0	0	0	0
154 - Denman Islan	d Feasibility Studies	12,470	12,470	15,883	3,780	3,780	3,780	3,780
Revenues		12,470	12,470	15,883	3,780	3,780	3,780	3,780
Expenses								
154 - Denman Islan	d Feasibility Studies							
01-2-154-200	Support Services	357	357	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-154-369	Insurance Liability	10	15	12	12	12	12	12
01-2-154-387	Other Prof Fees	0	12,098	15,571	3,468	3,468	3,468	3,468
154 - Denman Islan	d Feasibility Studies	367	12,470	15,883	3,780	3,780	3,780	3,780
Expenses		(367)	(12,470)	(15,883)	(3,780)	(3,780)	(3,780)	(3,780)
154 - Denman Island Fea	sibility Studies	12,103	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		12,103	0	0	0	0	0	0



Hornby Island Feasibility Studies

Established:	09-Mar-1931	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 28	Local Service Area						
		D-771-CNR-SRVA#54	0	8,145	8,145	8,145	8,145	8,145
Purpose:	To provide funds to support the study of potential services.		\$0	\$8,145	\$8,145	\$8,145	\$8,145	\$8,145
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area A (Hornby Island)	Change from Previous year		\$8,145	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:		Residential Tax Rate Estima (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0000	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080	0.0080

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Revenue and Expenses by Category

155 - Hornby Island Feasibility Studies

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	0	8,145	8,145	No requisition in 2023, was 9.2K in 2022
Prior Year Surplus	10,240	9,925	(315)	2023 projected surplus
Total Revenue	10,240	18,070	7,830	
Expenses				
Support Services	306	300	(6)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Contract and General Services	9,934	17,770	7,836	Unallocated professional fees of 17.77K
Total Expense	10,240	18,070	7,830	

Functions: 155

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
	Account Description	Actual	Buuget	Вийдет	Fillalicial	rillaliciai	rillaliciai	Filialicial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
155 - Hornby Island Feas	sibility Studies							
Revenues								
155 - Hornby Island	f Feasibility Studies							
01-1-155-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	0	0	8,145	8,145	8,145	8,145	8,145
01-1-155-150	Surplus Prior Year	10,240	10,240	9,925	0	0	0	0
155 - Hornby Island	f Feasibility Studies	10,240	10,240	18,070	8,145	8,145	8,145	8,145
Revenues		10,240	10,240	18,070	8,145	8,145	8,145	8,145
Expenses								
155 - Hornby Island	f Feasibility Studies							
01-2-155-200	Support Services	306	306	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-155-369	Insurance Liability	9	13	13	13	13	13	13
01-2-155-387	Other Prof Fees	0	9,921	17,757	7,832	7,832	7,832	7,832
155 - Hornby Island	f Feasibility Studies	315	10,240	18,070	8,145	8,145	8,145	8,145
Expenses		(315)	(10,240)	(18,070)	(8,145)	(8,145)	(8,145)	(8,145)
155 - Hornby Island Feas	sibility Studies	9,925	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		9,925	0	0	0	0	0	0



Established:

Authority: LGA/Municipal Finance Authority Act

Amendments:

Purpose: Debt – In 1971, the provincial government

created the Municipal

Finance Authority (MFA) as the

central borrowing agency for municipalities

and regional districts. By

law, all local governments, with the exception of the City of Vancouver, are required to borrow funds for capital projects through the MFA. Regional districts function as a critical part of the MFA system. All capital borrowing requests from member municipalities and from the regional district corporation itself must be coordinated and processed

by the regional district before being forwarded to the MFA.

Participants: Comox, Courtenay, Cumberland

Maximum Levy: n/a 2024 Maximum: \$0

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
190 - Member Municipali	ty Debt							
Revenues								
191 - Member Muni	cipality Debt							
01-1-191-021	Cond Transfers - Local Govt Debt	1,536,106	1,536,106	1,511,897	1,305,841	1,224,684	1,085,373	580,904
191 - Member Muni	cipality Debt	1,536,106	1,536,106	1,511,897	1,305,841	1,224,684	1,085,373	580,904
193 - Member Muni	cipality Debt							
01-1-193-021	Cond Transfers - Local Govt Debt	12,084	12,084	0	0	0	0	0
193 - Member Muni	cipality Debt	12,084	12,084	0	0	0	0	0
194 - Member Muni	cipality Debt							
01-1-194-021	Cond Transfers - Local Govt Debt	465,096	465,096	465,096	465,096	465,096	465,096	465,096
194 - Member Muni	cipality Debt	465,096	465,096	465,096	465,096	465,096	465,096	465,096
Revenues		2,013,286	2,013,286	1,976,993	1,770,937	1,689,780	1,550,469	1,046,000
Expenses								
190 - Member Muni	cipality Debt							
01-2-190-505	Debt Charges-Principal	1,327,963	1,327,964	1,297,413	1,154,967	1,091,334	986,777	677,572
01-2-190-506	Debt Charges-Interest	685,322	685,322	679,580	615,970	598,446	563,692	368,428
190 - Member Muni	cipality Debt	2,013,286	2,013,286	1,976,993	1,770,937	1,689,780	1,550,469	1,046,000
Expenses		(2,013,286)	(2,013,286)	(1,976,993)	(1,770,937)	(1,689,780)	(1,550,469)	(1,046,000)
190 - Member Municipali	ty Debt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		0	0	0	0	0	0	0



Victim Services Program/Crime Stoppers Grant Contribution Service

200

Established:	28-Apr-89	Requistion Budget 2	023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	LGA Sec 332 (1),SLP #70 BL 2250 (Conversion); BL 2895, BL 325	Electoral Areas						
	,,	Area A	17,572	17,601	17,905	17,906	17,908	17,909
Purpose:	To provide a victims assistance program and	Area B	12,726	13,099	13,325	13,326	13,327	13,328
	contribute funds to the Comox Valley Crime Stoppers	Area C	15,629	16,337	16,620	16,621	16,622	16,624
		Municipal Members						
Participants:	Courtenay, Comox, Cumberland, Electoral	Comox	19,882	20,130	20,478	20,479	20,481	20,482
	Areas A, B,C	Courtenay	41,569	42,815	43,555	43,558	43,562	43,565
Maximum Levy:		Cumberland	6,233	6,294	6,402	6,403	6,403	6,404
2024 Maximum:	Assessment \$558,589		\$113,612	\$116,276	\$118,285	\$118,294	\$118,303	\$118,313
		Change from Previous year		\$2,664	\$2,009	\$9	\$9	\$10
		Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	0.0037	0.0038	0.0038	0.0038	0.0038	0.0038

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Revenue and Expenses by Category

200 - Victim Services Program

	2023 Budget 20)24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	113,612	116,276	2,664	Minor increase to support grant increases
Prior Year Surplus	6,066	5,191	(875)	Reduced reliance on prior surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	119,678	121,467	1,789	
Expenses				
Support Services	752	701	(51)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Grants to other organizations	113,000	115,000	2,000	Minor increases to Crimestoppers and CVTS grants
Contract and General Services	5,926	5,766	(160)	
Total Expense	119,678	121,467	1,789	

Functions: 200

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
200 - Victim Services Pro	ogram							
Revenues								
200 - Victim Service	es Program							
01-1-200-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	45,927	45,927	47,037	47,850	47,854	47,857	47,861
01-1-200-020	Reqn Municipal	67,685	67,685	69,239	70,435	70,440	70,446	70,452
01-1-200-150	Surplus Prior Year	6,066	6,066	5,191	0	0	0	0
200 - Victim Service	es Program	119,678	119,678	121,467	118,285	118,294	118,303	118,313
Revenues		119,678	119,678	121,467	118,285	118,294	118,303	118,313
Expenses								
200 - Victim Service	es Program							
01-2-200-200	Support Services	752	752	701	701	701	701	701
01-2-200-210	Grant Operational	113,000	113,000	115,000	117,000	117,000	117,000	117,000
01-2-200-369	Insurance Liability	183	235	218	227	236	245	255
01-2-200-381	Legal Fees	0	500	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-200-387	Other Prof Fees	0	5,191	5,548	357	357	357	357
200 - Victim Service	es Program	113,935	119,678	121,467	118,285	118,294	118,303	118,313
Expenses		(113,935)	(119,678)	(121,467)	(118,285)	(118,294)	(118,303)	(118,313)
200 - Victim Services Pro	ogram	5,743	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		5,743	0	0	0	0	0	0



Comox Valley Community Justice Service

Established:	28-Aug-00	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 2262 BL576, 2019 - BL34	Electoral Areas						
		Area A	9,939	12,344	14,240	15,598	17,092	18,735
Purpose:	To providing a contribution towards the operation of a Comox Valley community	Area B	7,198	9,187	10,598	11,608	12,720	13,943
	justice centre.	Area C	8,840	11,458	13,218	14,478	15,865	17,390
		Municipal Members						
Participants:	Courtenay, Comox, Cumberland, Electoral Areas A, B, C	Comox	11,327	14,222	16,406	17,970	19,691	21,584
	A1040 A, B, O	Courtenay	23,644	30,199	34,835	38,157	41,811	45,831
Maximum Levy:	Greater of \$62,500 or \$.00377 per \$1,000	Cumberland	3,551	4,447	5,129	5,619	6,157	6,748
2024 Maximum:	\$105,406		\$64,500	\$81,857	\$94,425	\$103,430	\$113,335	\$124,230
		Change from Previous year		\$17,357	\$12,568	\$9,005	\$9,905	\$10,895
		Residential Tax Rate Estimat (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.0021	0.0026	0.0030	0.0033	0.0037	0.0040

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

205

Revenue and Expenses by Category

205 - CV Community Justice

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	64,500	81,857	17,357	Increased to support increased contract ask
Prior Year Surplus	2,126	563	(1,563)	Reduced reliance on prior surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	66,626	82,420	15,794	
Expenses				
Support Services	455	390	(65)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Grants to other organizations	60,000	78,000	18,000	Increased contract ask from Comm. Justice Centre
Contract and General Services	674	121	(553)	Legal fees (-519)
Transfer to Reserve	5,497	3,909	(1,588)	Reduced contribution to future expenditure reserve

Functions: 205

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
205 - CV Community Jus	tice							
Revenues								
205 - CV Communit	ty Justice							
01-1-205-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	25,978	25,978	32,990	38,055	41,684	45,676	50,067
01-1-205-020	Reqn Municipal	38,522	38,522	48,867	56,370	61,746	67,659	74,163
01-1-205-150	Surplus Prior Year	2,126	2,126	563	0	0	0	0
205 - CV Communit	ty Justice	66,626	66,626	82,420	94,425	103,430	113,335	124,230
Revenues		66,626	66,626	82,420	94,425	103,430	113,335	124,230
Expenses								
205 - CV Communit	ty Justice							
01-2-205-200	Support Services	455	455	390	390	390	390	390
01-2-205-210	Grant Operational	60,000	60,000	78,000	90,000	99,000	108,900	119,790
01-2-205-369	Insurance Liability	111	155	121	126	131	136	141
01-2-205-381	Legal Fees	0	519	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-205-489	Reserve Contr Other	5,497	5,497	3,909	3,909	3,909	3,909	3,909
205 - CV Communit	ty Justice	66,063	66,626	82,420	94,425	103,430	113,335	124,230
Expenses		(66,063)	(66,626)	(82,420)	(94,425)	(103,430)	(113,335)	(124,230)
205 - CV Community Jus	tice	563	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		563	0	0	0	0	0	0



purposes

2024 Maximum: \$448,556

Established:	13-Dec-11	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority:	BL192	Local Service Area						
Amendments:	BL 202, 425	Local Service Area						
		O-771-CNR-SRVA#63	240,000	260,000	260,000	250,000	270,000	280,000
Purpose:	To provide fire protection and the acquisition, maintenance and operation of works, buildings and equipment for that purpose and all things		\$240,000	\$260,000	\$260,000	\$250,000	\$270,000	\$280,000
	incidental thereto.	Change from Previous year		\$20,000	\$0	(\$10,000)	\$20,000	\$10,000
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Areas A, C	Residential Tax Rate Estimate	e 0.6221	0.6943	0.6943	0.6676	0.7210	0.7477
Maximum Levy:	annually greater of \$171,875 or \$1.23 per \$1,000 applied to the net taxable value of land and improvements for regional hospital district	(per \$1,000 of assessed value)	Es	timates are base	ed on 2024 Com	npleted Roll at Pr	oposed Budget	January 2024

210

Revenue and Expenses by Category

210 - Rural Cumberland Fire Protection

	2023 Budget 20	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	240,000	260,000	20,000	Increasing with Cumberland contract
Transfers from Reserve	5,760	0	(5,760)	No withdrawal required for 2024
Total Revenue	245,760	260,000	14,240	
Expenses				
Support Services	3,024	2,241	(783)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	7,363	5,647	(1,716)	FTE down 0.02
Grants to other organizations	225,970	249,885	23,915	Increase in Cumberland contract
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	235	233	(2)	
Contract and General Services	368	427	59	
Transfer to Reserve	8,800	1,567	(7,233)	Reduced contribution as reserve has healthy balance
Total Expense	245,760	260,000	14,240	

Functions: 210

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund	·							
210 - Rural Cumberland F	Fire Protection							
Revenues								
210 - Rural Cumber	land Fire Protection							
01-1-210-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	240,000	240,000	260,000	260,000	250,000	270,000	280,000
01-1-210-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	5,760	0	0	0	2,751	11,255
01-1-210-150	Surplus Prior Year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
210 - Rural Cumber	land Fire Protection	240,000	245,760	260,000	260,000	250,000	272,751	291,255
Revenues	_	240,000	245,760	260,000	260,000	250,000	272,751	291,255
Expenses								
210 - Rural Cumber	land Fire Protection							
01-2-210-200	Support Services	3,024	3,024	2,241	2,241	2,241	2,241	2,241
01-2-210-216	Municipal Contract	225,970	225,970	249,885	236,810	223,980	262,750	281,050
01-2-210-220	Salaries & Wages	2,904	5,541	4,207	4,436	4,581	4,719	4,861
01-2-210-225	Benefits	578	1,531	1,215	1,282	1,324	1,364	1,405
01-2-210-237	Employer Health Tax	57	139	105	111	115	118	121
01-2-210-238	WCB	80	152	120	128	131	135	139
01-2-210-293	Office Expenses	0	25	25	25	25	25	25
01-2-210-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	18	30	30	30	30	30	30
01-2-210-319	Training/Development & Conferences	17	40	40	40	40	40	40
01-2-210-320	Travel	35	45	63	63	63	63	63
01-2-210-335	Advertising	0	75	75	75	75	75	75
01-2-210-340	Dues And Memberships	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-210-353	Public Relations	0	25	25	25	25	25	25
01-2-210-369	Insurance Liability	282	243	302	314	327	340	354
01-2-210-385	Gis Services	16	100	100	100	100	100	100
01-2-210-387	Other Prof Fees	1,797	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-210-489	Reserve Contr Other	8,800	8,800	1,567	14,320	16,943	726	726
210 - Rural Cumber	land Fire Protection	243,578	245,760	260,000	260,000	250,000	272,751	291,255
Expenses		(243,578)	(245,760)	(260,000)	(260,000)	(250,000)	(272,751)	(291,255)
210 - Rural Cumberland F	Fire Protection	(3,578)	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund	_	(3,578)	0	0	0	0	0	0



Denman Island Fire Protection Local Service Area

Established:	24-Aug-74	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority:	BL 143							
Amendments:	BL 2045 (converted to LSA), BL 2272	Local Service Area						
	(amend to Area K)	Z-771-CNR-LSA#40	450,000	470,000	520,000	550,000	590,000	620,000
Purpose:	The provision of fire prevention, fire suppression and assistance response		\$450,000	\$470,000	\$520,000	\$550,000	\$590,000	\$620,000
		Change from Previous year		\$20,000	\$50,000	\$30,000	\$40,000	\$30,000
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area A (Denman Island)							
		Residential Tax Rate Estimat	e 0.5262	0.5749	0.6360	0.6727	0.7216	0.7583
Maximum Levy:	Greater of \$164,433 or \$1.25 per \$1000 - 100% Assessment	(per \$1,000 of assessed value)						

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

215

2024 Maximum: \$1,004,894

Revenue and Expenses by Category

215 - Denman Island Fire Protection Local Service Area

	2023 Budget 20	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	450,000	470,000	20,000	Increase of 4.4%
Sale of Services	10,164	10,164	0	
Government Grants	30,000	0	(30,000)	UBCM grant for protective gear
Transfers from Reserve	3,257	0	(3,257)	No withdrawal required for 2024
Prior Year Surplus	57,424	0	(57,424)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	550,845	480,164	(70,681)	
Expenses				
Support Services	18,444	18,044	(400)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	108,940	109,590	650	Wage and salary escalation
Grants to other organizations	155,400	155,400	0	
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	48,274	18,741	(29,533)	Grant funded protective gear in 2023 (-30K)
Contract and General Services	9,534	25,091	15,557	Creation of asset management plan (+15K)
Debt Charges	13,500	16,500	3,000	Increase in rate on short-term lending
Transfer to Reserve	185,086	133,725	(51,361)	Reduced contribution to capital works reserve
Transfer to Other Services	667	573	(94)	
Minor Capital	11,000	2,500	(8,500)	Security cameras for fire hall (-8.5K) in 2023
Total Expense	550.845	480,164	(70,681)	

Functions: 215

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
215 - Denman Island Fire	Protection							
Revenues								
215 - Denman Islan	d Fire Protection Local Service Area							
01-1-215-016	Grant Prov Govt Conditional	30,000	30,000	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-215-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	450,000	450,000	470,000	520,000	550,000	590,000	620,000
01-1-215-057	Rental/Lease Buildings	10,164	10,164	10,164	10,164	10,164	10,164	10,164
01-1-215-125	Donations	1,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-215-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	3,257	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-215-150	Surplus Prior Year	57,424	57,424	0	0	0	0	0
215 - Denman Islan	d Fire Protection Local Service Area	548,588	550,845	480,164	530,164	560,164	600,164	630,164
Revenues		548,588	550,845	480,164	530,164	560,164	600,164	630,164
Expenses								
215 - Denman Islan	d Fire Protection Local Service Area							
01-2-215-200	Support Services	18,444	18,444	18,044	18,044	18,044	18,044	18,044
01-2-215-210	Grant Operational	155,400	155,400	155,400	158,700	164,100	166,300	169,300
01-2-215-220	Salaries & Wages	66,684	77,616	77,616	84,247	90,655	93,375	96,177
01-2-215-225	Benefits	20,031	26,373	26,900	28,813	30,659	31,438	32,242
01-2-215-237	Employer Health Tax	1,310	1,939	1,940	2,106	2,266	2,335	2,404
01-2-215-238	WCB	2,422	3,012	3,134	3,324	3,506	3,585	3,665
01-2-215-275	Permits/Licences	518	850	850	850	850	850	850
01-2-215-284	Meeting Expense	48	200	200	200	200	200	200
01-2-215-290	Miscellaneous	1,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-215-293	Office Expenses	0	130	130	130	130	130	130
01-2-215-306	Protective Gear/Equipment	8,095	44,300	14,900	2,700	5,800	2,900	5,800
01-2-215-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	127	156	156	156	156	156	156
01-2-215-319	Training/Development & Conferences	88	1,490	1,490	1,490	1,490	1,490	1,490
01-2-215-320	Travel	182	534	625	625	625	625	625
01-2-215-335	Advertising	170	390	390	390	390	390	390
01-2-215-340	Dues And Memberships	0	104	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-215-347	Library/Publications	0	120	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-215-353	Public Relations	0	130	130	130	130	130	130
01-2-215-369	Insurance Liability	2,436	2,285	2,627	2,732	2,841	2,955	3,073
01-2-215-372	Insurance Property	1,528	1,590	1,654	1,720	1,789	1,850	1,900
01-2-215-385	Gis Services	0	500	500	500	500	500	500

Functions: 215

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-215-387	Other Prof Fees	9,885	0	15,000	0	0	0	0
01-2-215-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	0	5,029	5,180	5,333	5,494	5,659	5,824
01-2-215-468	Minor Capital	563	11,000	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
01-2-215-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	136,162	136,162	123,725	67,642	86,221	110,117	44,687
01-2-215-489	Reserve Contr Other	48,924	48,924	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
01-2-215-495	Transfer To Other Functions	667	667	573	607	643	682	723
01-2-215-505	Debt Charges-Principal	0	0	0	110,000	110,000	110,000	182,623
01-2-215-506	Debt Charges-Interest	0	13,500	16,500	27,225	21,175	33,953	46,731
215 - Denman Islan	d Fire Protection Local Service Area	474,683	550,845	480,164	530,164	560,164	600,164	630,164
Expenses	-	(474,683)	(550,845)	(480,164)	(530,164)	(560,164)	(600,164)	(630,164)
215 - Denman Island Fire	Protection	73,904	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		73,904	0	0	0	0	0	0

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 215 - Denman Island Fire Protection

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source											
030R - Senior Govt Grants		-	-	100,000	1,050,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
100R - Short Term Debt Proceeds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150,000	-
120R - Long term debt proceeds		-	-	-	850,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
130R - Transfer from reserve		65,000	30,000	-	100,000	-	140,000	-	-	220,000	-
Total Funding Source		65,000	30,000	100,000	2,000,000	-	140,000	-	-	370,000	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:39 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 215 - Denman Island Fire Protection

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment		65,000	30,000	100,000	2,000,000	-	140,000	-	-	370,000	-
Total Expenditure		65,000	30,000	100,000	2,000,000	=	140,000	=	-	370,000	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:39 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



Hornby Island	Fire Protection	Local Service	Area
---------------	-----------------	---------------	------

Established:	10-Aug-70	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority:	BL 40	-						
Amendments:	BL 2011 (converted to LSA), BL 2273 (amend to Area K), BL 322 (max reqn)	Local Service Area						
		X-771-CNR-LSA#37	610,000	670,000	700,000	730,000	750,000	750,000
Purpose:	The provision of fire prevention, fire suppression and assistance response		\$610,000	\$670,000	\$700,000	\$730,000	\$750,000	\$750,000
		Change from Previous year		\$60,000	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$20,000	\$0
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area A (Hornby Island)							
		Residential Tax Rate Estimat	e 0.5777	0.6569	0.6864	0.7158	0.7354	0.7354
Maximum Levy:	The greater of \$211,168.00 or \$1.25 per \$1000 - 100% Assessment	(per \$1,000 of assessed value)						

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

220

2024 Maximum: \$1,257,377

Revenue and Expenses by Category

220 - Hornby Island Fire Protection Local Service Area

	2023 Budget 2024 Budget		Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	
Revenues					
Taxation	610,000	670,000	60,000	Increase of 9.8%	
Government Grants	15,600	0	(15,600)	UBCM grant for protective gear	
Prior Year Surplus	62,016	20,000	(42,016)	Reduced reliance on surplus at preliminary stage	
Total Revenue	687,616	690,000	2,384		
Expenses					
Support Services	25,998	21,609	(4,389)	Decreased allocation in 2024	
Personnel costs	148,364	154,330	5,966	Wage and salary escalation	
Grants to other organizations	241,729	236,442	(5,287)	Operating grant submission decrease	
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	36,124	18,891	(17,233)	Grant funded protective gear in 2023 (-15.6K)	
Contract and General Services	18,544	22,252	3,708	Professional fees (+5K) for asset management	
Debt Charges	82,776	76,476	(6,300)	New projected debt pushed to 2027	
Transfer to Reserve	125,829	154,634	28,805	Increasing to support capital plan	
Transfer to Other Services	752	1,366	614	Increase in internal cost of carbon transfer	
Minor Capital	7,500	4,000	(3,500)	Auto-ex training pad in 2023	
Total Expense	687,616	690,000	2,384		

Functions: 220

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund	·							
220 - Hornby Island Fire	Protection							
Revenues								
220 - Hornby Islan	d Fire Protection Local Service Area							
01-1-220-016	Grant Prov Govt Conditional	22,525	15,600	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-220-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	610,000	610,000	670,000	700,000	730,000	750,000	750,000
01-1-220-150	Surplus Prior Year	62,125	62,016	20,000	0	0	0	0
220 - Hornby Islan	d Fire Protection Local Service Area	694,650	687,616	690,000	700,000	730,000	750,000	750,000
Revenues	-	694,650	687,616	690,000	700,000	730,000	750,000	750,000
Expenses								
220 - Hornby Islan	d Fire Protection Local Service Area							
01-2-220-200	Support Services	25,998	25,998	21,609	21,609	21,609	21,609	21,609
01-2-220-210	Grant Operational	241,729	241,729	236,442	249,351	253,956	258,658	263,459
01-2-220-220	Salaries & Wages	97,950	109,909	113,931	124,122	132,504	136,479	140,572
01-2-220-225	Benefits	26,676	32,089	33,530	36,202	38,393	39,440	40,518
01-2-220-237	Employer Health Tax	1,932	2,746	2,848	3,103	3,312	3,413	3,514
01-2-220-238	WCB	3,173	3,620	4,021	4,314	4,552	4,668	4,785
01-2-220-275	Permits/Licences	565	100	100	100	100	100	100
01-2-220-284	Meeting Expense	155	200	200	200	200	200	200
01-2-220-293	Office Expenses	0	130	130	130	130	130	130
01-2-220-306	Protective Gear/Equipment	15,017	25,400	15,300	15,650	16,006	16,317	16,816
01-2-220-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	130	156	156	156	156	156	156
01-2-220-319	Training/Development & Conferences	3,338	8,790	1,790	1,790	1,790	1,790	1,790
01-2-220-320	Travel	498	734	825	825	825	825	825
01-2-220-335	Advertising	170	390	390	390	390	390	390
01-2-220-340	Dues And Memberships	0	104	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-220-347	Library/Publications	0	120	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-220-353	Public Relations	0	380	380	380	380	380	380
01-2-220-369	Insurance Liability	3,513	4,520	2,981	3,100	3,224	3,353	3,487
01-2-220-372	Insurance Property	3,789	3,776	3,889	4,006	4,126	4,250	4,374
01-2-220-381	Legal Fees	872	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-220-387	Other Prof Fees	9,885	5,400	10,400	400	400	500	500
01-2-220-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	0	4,468	4,602	4,740	4,883	5,029	5,175
01-2-220-468	Minor Capital	0	7,500	4,000	2,500	4,000	2,500	2,500
01-2-220-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	115,829	115,829	145,549	144,008	156,053	154,029	75,585

Functions: 220

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-220-489	Reserve Contr Other	10,000	10,000	9,085	5,000	5,000	10,899	9,708
01-2-220-495	Transfer To Other Functions	752	752	1,366	1,448	1,535	1,627	1,725
01-2-220-505	Debt Charges-Principal	51,550	51,550	51,550	51,550	51,550	51,550	113,212
01-2-220-506	Debt Charges-Interest	24,925	31,226	24,926	24,926	24,926	31,708	38,490
220 - Hornby Island	Fire Protection Local Service Area	638,446	687,616	690,000	700,000	730,000	750,000	750,000
Expenses		(638,446)	(687,616)	(690,000)	(700,000)	(730,000)	(750,000)	(750,000)
220 - Hornby Island Fire	Protection	56,204	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		56,204	0	0	0	0	0	0

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 220 - Hornby Island Fire Protection

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source											
120R - Long term debt proceeds		-	-	-	330,000	-	200,000	-	-	-	-
130R - Transfer from reserve		55,000	50,000	108,800	420,000	-	-	-	8,000	-	-
Total Funding Source	_	55,000	50,000	108,800	750,000	-	200,000	-	8,000	-	

Jan 15, 2024 09:39 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage All

Function Type or Service - 220 - Hornby Island Fire Protection

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment		55,000	50,000	108,800	750,000	-	200,000	-	8,000	-	-
Total Expenditure		55,000	50,000	108,800	750,000	-	200,000	=	8,000	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:39 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



Maximum Levy: Greater of \$74,935 or \$1.50 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment

Fanny Bay Fire Protection Local Service Area

Established:	24-Mar-80	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority:	BL 416							
Amendments:	BL 1992 (Conversion), BL 2962, BL	Local Service Area						
	267,BL 2101, BL 267	P-771-CNR-LSA#35	210,000	220,000	260,000	305,000	350,000	350,000
Purpose:	The provision of fire prevention, fire suppression and participation in the first		\$210,000	\$220,000	\$260,000	\$305,000	\$350,000	\$350,000
	responder program in support of the British Columbia Ambulance service.	Change from Previous year		\$10,000	\$40,000	\$45,000	\$45,000	\$0
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area A	Residential Tax Rate Estimat (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.6196	0.6721	0.7944	0.9318	1.0693	1.0693

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

225

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

225 - Fanny Bay Fire Protection Local Service Area

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	210,000	220,000	10,000	Increase of 4.8%
Government Grants	29,560	0	(29,560)	UBCM grant for protective equipment in 2023
Prior Year Surplus	57,239	50,000	(7,239)	Reduced reliance on surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	296,799	270,000	(26,799)	
Expenses				
Support Services	10,750	9,499	(1,251)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	81,451	50,475	(30,976)	FTE down 0.10
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	70,041	16,691	(53,350)	Protective gear (-29.6K), Laundry (-7K), Training (-5.7K)
Contract and General Services	32,158	19,026	(13,132)	Vehicle/Equipment maintenance (-13.6K)
Transfer to Reserve	85,721	63,862	(21,859)	Reduced capital works reserve contribution
Transfer to Other Services	578	105,447	104,869	Apportionment to Union Bay Fire for operating costs
Minor Capital	16,100	5,000	(11,100)	Security cameras for hall in 2023
Total Expense	296,799	270,000	(26,799)	

Functions: 225

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financia
01 - General Revenue Fund								
225 - Fanny Bay Fire Prot	tection							
Revenues								
225 - Fanny Bay Fir	e Protection Local Service Area							
01-1-225-016	Grant Prov Govt Conditional	29,780	29,560	0	0	0	0	(
01-1-225-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	210,000	210,000	220,000	260,000	305,000	350,000	350,000
01-1-225-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
01-1-225-150	Surplus Prior Year	60,165	57,239	50,000	0	0	0	(
225 - Fanny Bay Fir	e Protection Local Service Area	299,945	296,799	270,000	260,000	305,000	350,000	350,000
Revenues		299,945	296,799	270,000	260,000	305,000	350,000	350,000
Expenses								
225 - Fanny Bay Fir	e Protection Local Service Area							
01-2-225-200	Support Services	10,750	10,750	9,499	9,499	9,499	9,499	9,499
01-2-225-210	Grant Operational	13,250	0	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-225-220	Salaries & Wages	23,626	64,588	35,020	37,918	40,082	41,284	42,523
01-2-225-225	Benefits	5,405	14,447	13,185	13,956	14,530	14,852	15,187
01-2-225-237	Employer Health Tax	473	972	876	948	1,002	1,033	1,063
01-2-225-238	WCB	876	1,444	1,394	1,477	1,537	1,573	1,608
01-2-225-257	Clothing/Laundering	85	6,982	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-225-275	Permits/Licences	486	500	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-225-276	Software Licence/Mtce	1,247	2,500	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-225-281	Materials & Supplies	2,278	3,300	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-225-284	Meeting Expense	369	100	100	100	100	100	100
01-2-225-293	Office Expenses	40	730	130	130	130	130	130
01-2-225-296	Postage	0	100	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-225-306	Protective Gear/Equipment	730	34,060	10,000	10,000	10,500	10,500	13,000
01-2-225-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	3,279	3,631	1,256	1,306	1,356	1,406	1,475
01-2-225-319	Training/Development & Conferences	3,386	6,890	1,190	1,190	1,190	1,190	1,190
01-2-225-320	Travel	1,014	3,934	425	425	425	425	425
01-2-225-335	Advertising	258	440	390	390	390	400	400
01-2-225-340	Dues And Memberships	1,083	2,004	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-225-347	Library/Publications	0	120	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-225-353	Public Relations	243	3,380	130	130	130	130	140
01-2-225-369	Insurance Liability	1,374	1,157	1,293	1,345	1,399	1,455	1,513
01-2-225-372	Insurance Property	539	538	560	582	605	629	654

Functions: 225

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-225-381	Legal Fees	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-225-387	Other Prof Fees	11,471	3,100	10,000	0	0	0	0
01-2-225-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	354	3,900	4,000	4,100	4,200	4,300	4,300
01-2-225-409	Hydro	2,440	3,200	3,200	3,300	3,300	3,400	3,400
01-2-225-418	Refuse Collection	0	500	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-225-430	Water	236	1,050	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-225-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	2,075	6,400	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-225-458	Fuel/Lubricants Vehicle	1,941	3,000	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-225-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	0	2,483	2,043	2,104	2,168	2,233	2,298
01-2-225-464	Repairs & Mtce Vehicle	9,910	7,200	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-225-468	Minor Capital	0	16,100	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-225-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	85,721	85,721	63,862	31,940	10,196	54,026	50,418
01-2-225-489	Reserve Contr Other	0	0	0	10,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-225-495	Transfer To Other Functions	578	578	105,447	108,083	110,785	113,555	116,394
01-2-225-505	Debt Charges-Principal	0	0	0	0	64,000	64,000	64,000
01-2-225-506	Debt Charges-Interest	0	0	0	15,077	16,476	12,880	9,283
225 - Fanny Bay Fir	re Protection Local Service Area	185,514	296,799	270,000	260,000	305,000	350,000	350,000
Expenses		(185,514)	(296,799)	(270,000)	(260,000)	(305,000)	(350,000)	(350,000)
225 - Fanny Bay Fire Pro	tection	114,431	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund	_	114,431	0	0	0	0	0	0

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 225 - Fanny Bay Fire Protection

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source											
100R - Short Term Debt Proceeds		-	320,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130R - Transfer from reserve		85,000	130,000	-	-	-	-	330,000	-	-	-
Total Funding Source	_	85,000	450,000	-	-	-	-	330,000	-	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:40 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage All

Function Type or Service - 225 - Fanny Bay Fire Protection

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment		85,000	450,000	-	-	-	-	330,000	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	_	85,000	450,000	-	-	-	-	330,000	-	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:40 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



Union Bay Fire Protection Local Service Area

Established:	10-Aug-21	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 658	Defined Area						
		V-771-CNR-SRVA#83	550,000	600,000	650,000	720,000	750,000	750,000
Purpose:	To provide fire protection within the Union Bay Servce Area		\$550,000	\$600,000	\$650,000	\$720,000	\$750,000	\$750,000
Participants:	Defined portion of Area A	Change from Previous year		\$50,000	\$50,000	\$70,000	\$30,000	\$0
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	Max Levy \$750,000 \$750,000	Residential Tax Rate Estimat (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.6856	0.7653	0.8291	0.9183	0.9566	0.9566

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

226

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

226 -Union Bay Fire Protection Local Service Area

	2023 Budget 20	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	550,000	600,000	50,000	Increase of 9.1%
Government Grants	26,261	0	(26,261)	UBCM grant for protective equipment in 2023
Prior Year Surplus	46,673	0	(46,673)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Recoveries from Other Functions	0	105,447	105,447	Contribution from Fanny Bay for operating costs
Total Revenue	622,934	705,447	82,513	
Expenses				
Support Services	19,470	21,935	2,465	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	143,737	123,428	(20,309)	FTE down 0.28
Grants to other organizations	284,180	370,229	86,049	Operational grant submission increase
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	43,071	16,620	(26,451)	Grant funded protective gear (-26.3K)
Contract and General Services	12,920	11,779	(1,141)	Professional fees (-500), Insurance (-479)
Transfer to Reserve	93,306	149,843	56,537	Increased contribution to meet capital plan
Transfer to Other Services	1,200	1,613	413	Increase in internal cost of carbon transfer
Minor Capital	25,050	10,000	(15,050)	Replacement computer, tablet, thermal camera in 202
Total Expense	622,934	705,447	82,513	

Functions: 226

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
226 - Union Bay Fire Prof	tection Local Service Area							
Revenues								
226 - Union Bay Fir	e Protection Local Service Area							
01-1-226-016	Grant Prov Govt Conditional	28,131	26,261	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-226-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	550,000	550,000	600,000	650,000	720,000	750,000	750,000
01-1-226-135	Recoveries-Other Functions	0	0	105,447	108,083	110,785	113,555	116,394
01-1-226-150	Surplus Prior Year	46,985	46,673	0	0	0	0	0
226 - Union Bay Fir	e Protection Local Service Area	625,116	622,934	705,447	758,083	830,785	863,555	866,394
Revenues		625,116	622,934	705,447	758,083	830,785	863,555	866,394
Expenses								
226 - Union Bay Fir	e Protection Local Service Area							
01-2-226-200	Support Services	19,470	19,470	21,935	21,935	21,935	21,935	21,935
01-2-226-210	Grant Operational	284,180	284,180	370,229	379,485	388,972	398,697	408,664
01-2-226-220	Salaries & Wages	94,525	107,858	92,048	100,049	106,167	109,350	112,626
01-2-226-225	Benefits	25,327	29,664	25,839	27,946	29,549	30,391	31,256
01-2-226-237	Employer Health Tax	1,865	2,696	2,302	2,500	2,654	2,730	2,817
01-2-226-238	WCB	2,883	3,519	3,239	3,462	3,643	3,736	3,828
01-2-226-284	Meeting Expense	64	200	200	200	200	200	200
01-2-226-306	Protective Gear/Equipment	33,017	39,761	13,500	14,000	14,000	14,500	14,500
01-2-226-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	0	180	180	180	180	180	180
01-2-226-319	Training/Development & Conferences	102	1,870	1,920	1,920	1,920	1,920	1,920
01-2-226-320	Travel	210	270	270	270	270	270	270
01-2-226-335	Advertising	170	550	550	550	550	550	550
01-2-226-340	Dues And Memberships	0	120	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-226-347	Library/Publications	0	120	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-226-353	Public Relations	75	400	400	400	400	400	400
01-2-226-369	Insurance Liability	2,335	3,760	3,281	3,412	3,548	3,690	3,838
01-2-226-372	Insurance Property	3,799	3,187	3,314	3,447	3,585	3,728	3,000
01-2-226-381	Legal Fees	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-226-385	Gis Services	0	500	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-226-387	Other Prof Fees	9,885	400	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-226-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	0	3,673	3,784	3,898	4,015	4,136	4,258
01-2-226-468	Minor Capital	14,225	25,050	10,000	10,400	6,400	6,400	11,400
01-2-226-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	83,306	83,306	139,214	65,640	20,278	45,164	30,528

Functions: 226

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-226-489	Reserve Contr Other	10,000	10,000	10,629	5,654	5,681	3,131	6,162
01-2-226-495	Transfer To Other Functions	1,200	1,200	1,613	1,710	1,813	1,922	2,037
01-2-226-505	Debt Charges-Principal	0	0	0	0	100,000	100,000	100,000
01-2-226-506	Debt Charges-Interest	0	0	0	110,025	114,025	109,525	105,025
226 - Union Bay Fir	e Protection Local Service Area	586,636	622,934	705,447	758,083	830,785	863,555	866,394
Expenses		(586,636)	(622,934)	(705,447)	(758,083)	(830,785)	(863,555)	(866,394)
226 - Union Bay Fire Pro	tection Local Service Area	38,479	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		38,479	0	0	0	0	0	0

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 226 - Union Bay Fire Protection Local Service Area

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source											
030R - Senior Govt Grants		-	2,295,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100R - Short Term Debt Proceeds		-	_	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120R - Long term debt proceeds		-	1,705,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130R - Transfer from reserve		7,800	300,000	350,000	254,000	450,000	125,000	-	-	-	-
Total Funding Source		7,800	4,300,000	850,000	254,000	450,000	125,000	-	-	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:40 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 226 - Union Bay Fire Protection Local Service Area

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment		7,800	4,300,000	850,000	254,000	450,000	125,000	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	_	7,800	4,300,000	850,000	254,000	450,000	125,000	=	-	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:40 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



Bates/Huband Road Fire Protection Local Service Area

Established:	27-Oct-97	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 1965	Local Service Area						
		U-771-CNR-LSA#33	50,000	67,000	67,000	67,500	67,500	67,500
Purpose:	The provision of fire prevention, suppression and assistance in the case of emergency		\$50,000	\$67,000	\$67,000	\$67,500	\$67,500	\$67,500
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area B	Change from Previous year		\$17,000	\$0	\$500	\$0	\$0
Maximum Levy:	\$.85 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment or \$14,788	Residential Tax Rate Estimat (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.2996	0.4227	0.4227	0.4259	0.4259	0.4259
2024 Maximum:	\$132,448	,						

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

228

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

228 - Bates/Huband Road Fire Protections Local Service Area

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	50,000	67,000	17,000	Increase of 34.0%
Transfers from Reserve	11,365	0	(11,365)	No reliance on reserve withdrawal
Total Revenue	61,365	67,000	5,635	
Expenses				
Support Services	1,905	2,143	238	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	7,363	5,647	(1,716)	FTE down 0.02
Grants to other organizations	49,784	50,000	216	
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	235	233	(2)	
Contract and General Services	2,078	599	(1,479)	Legal review of new agreement in 2023 (-1.5K)
Transfer to Reserve	0	8,378	8,378	Contribution to future expenditure reserve
Total Expense	61,365	67,000	5,635	

Functions: 228

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund						,		
228 - Bates/Huband Roa	d Fire Protection Local Service Area							
Revenues								
228 - Bates/Hubano	d Road Fire Protection Local Service							
01-1-228-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	50,000	50,000	67,000	67,000	67,500	67,500	67,500
01-1-228-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	11,365	0	0	0	0	0
228 - Bates/Hubano	d Road Fire Protection Local Service	50,000	61,365	67,000	67,000	67,500	67,500	67,500
Revenues	_	50,000	61,365	67,000	67,000	67,500	67,500	67,500
Expenses								
228 - Bates/Huband	d Road Fire Protection Local Service							
01-2-228-200	Support Services	1,905	1,905	2,143	2,143	2,143	2,143	2,143
01-2-228-216	Municipal Contract	49,784	49,784	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
01-2-228-220	Salaries & Wages	2,904	5,541	4,207	4,436	4,581	4,719	4,861
01-2-228-225	Benefits	577	1,531	1,215	1,282	1,324	1,364	1,405
01-2-228-237	Employer Health Tax	57	139	105	111	115	118	121
01-2-228-238	WCB	80	152	120	128	131	135	139
01-2-228-293	Office Expenses	0	25	25	25	25	25	25
01-2-228-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	18	30	30	30	30	30	30
01-2-228-319	Training/Development & Conferences	17	40	40	40	40	40	40
01-2-228-320	Travel	35	45	63	63	63	63	63
01-2-228-335	Advertising	0	75	75	75	75	75	75
01-2-228-340	Dues And Memberships	0	20	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-228-353	Public Relations	0	25	25	25	25	25	25
01-2-228-369	Insurance Liability	77	53	74	77	80	83	86
01-2-228-381	Legal Fees	0	2,000	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-228-385	Gis Services	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-228-387	Other Prof Fees	3,415	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-228-489	Reserve Contr Other	0	0	8,378	8,065	8,368	8,180	7,987
228 - Bates/Huband	d Road Fire Protection Local Service	58,885	61,365	67,000	67,000	67,500	67,500	67,500
Expenses	_	(58,885)	(61,365)	(67,000)	(67,000)	(67,500)	(67,500)	(67,500)
228 - Bates/Huband Road	d Fire Protection Local Service Area	(8,885)	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund	_	(8,885)	0	0	0	0	0	0



Black Creek/Oyster Bay Fire Protection LSA

Established:	02-Dec-75	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority:	BL 176							
Amendments:	BL 1964 (Conversion), BL 2759. BL 74,	Local Service Area						
	BL 260, BL 288, BL 382	V-771-CNR-LSA#34	620,495	664,334	708,376	708,451	708,528	708,528
Purpose:	The provision of fire prevention, fire	V-772-CRR-LSA#34	229,505	242,164	258,219	258,246	258,275	258,275
. u.poco.	suppression and assistance response		\$850,000	\$906,498	\$966,595	\$966,697	\$966,803	\$966,803
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area C and SRD Area D	Change from Previous year		\$56,498	\$60,097	\$102	\$106	\$0
Maximum Levy:	Greater of \$301,629.00 or \$1.00 per \$1000 - 100% Assessment.	Residential Tax Rate Estimat (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.4552	0.4712	0.5024	0.5025	0.5025	0.5025
2024 Maximum:	\$1,860,956	(por \$1,000 or assessed value)						

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

230

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

230 - Black Creek/Oyster Bay Fire Protection

	2023 Budget 2	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	850,000	906,498	56,498	Increase of 6.6%
Government Grants	29,000	0	(29,000)	UBCM grant for protective gear
Prior Year Surplus	52,969	0	(52,969)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Recoveries from Other Functions	242,651	207,468	(35,183)	Recoveries for air trailer purchase in 2023
Total Revenue	1,174,620	1,113,966	(60,654)	
Expenses				
Support Services	38,190	35,955	(2,235)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	299,902	233,171	(66,731)	FTE down 0.72
Grants to other organizations	456,300	424,875	(31,425)	Operating grant submission reflects 2022 surplus
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	55,735	27,155	(28,580)	Grant-funded protective gear (-29K)
Contract and General Services	15,518	31,931	16,413	Professional fees for asset management (+15K)
Debt Charges	116,926	140,926	24,000	New short-term debt for engine replacement
Transfer to Reserve	178,338	212,198	33,860	Increased contribution to fund capital plan
Transfer to Other Services	4,961	5,005	44	
Minor Capital	8,750	2,750	(6,000)	Pager and radio requirements decrease
Total Expense	1,174,620	1,113,966	(60,654)	

Functions: 230

A	Assessed Description	2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
230 - Black Creek/Oyster	Bay Fire Protection LSA							
Revenues								
230 - Black Creek/0	Dyster Bay Fire Protection							
01-1-230-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	0	0	906,498	966,595	966,697	966,803	966,803
01-1-230-135	Recoveries-Other Functions	0	0	207,468	224,974	229,650	236,535	239,647
	Dyster Bay Fire Protection	0	0	1,113,966	1,191,569	1,196,347	1,203,338	1,206,450
	Dyster Bay Fire Protection LSA							
01-1-230-016	Grant Prov Govt Conditional	29,500	29,000	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-230-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	850,000	850,000	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-230-125	Donations	3,482	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-230-135	Recoveries-Other Functions	242,651	242,651	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-230-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-230-150	Surplus Prior Year	52,969	52,969	0	0	0	0	0
230 - Black Creek/C	Dyster Bay Fire Protection LSA	1,178,602	1,174,620	0	0	0	0	0
Revenues		1,178,602	1,174,620	1,113,966	1,191,569	1,196,347	1,203,338	1,206,450
Expenses								
230 - Black Creek/C	Dyster Bay Fire Protection							
01-2-230-200	Support Services	0	0	35,955	35,955	35,955	35,955	35,955
01-2-230-210	Grant Operational	0	0	424,875	460,725	470,300	484,400	490,775
01-2-230-220	Salaries & Wages	0	0	169,714	175,679	181,377	186,815	192,416
01-2-230-221	Directors Remuneration	0	0	1,648	1,648	1,648	1,648	1,648
01-2-230-225	Benefits	0	0	51,596	53,358	55,029	56,622	58,271
01-2-230-237	Employer Health Tax	0	0	4,243	4,391	4,532	4,667	4,812
01-2-230-238	WCB	0	0	5,970	6,141	6,306	6,461	6,623
01-2-230-275	Permits/Licences	0	0	250	250	250	250	50
01-2-230-284	Meeting Expense	0	0	200	200	200	200	200
01-2-230-293	Office Expenses	0	0	200	200	200	200	200
01-2-230-306	Protective Gear/Equipment	0	0	22,500	23,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
01-2-230-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	0	0	240	240	240	240	240
01-2-230-319	Training/Development & Conferences	0	0	2,690	2,690	2,690	2,690	2,790
01-2-230-320	Travel	0	0	675	675	675	675	675
01-2-230-335	Advertising	0	0	400	400	400	400	400
01-2-230-353	Public Relations	0	0	200	200	200	200	250
01-2-230-369	Insurance Liability	0	0	5,163	5,370	5,585	5,808	6,040

Functions: 230

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-230-372	Insurance Property	0	0	4,247	4,374	4,505	4,640	4,900
01-2-230-381	Legal Fees	0	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-230-387	Other Prof Fees	0	0	15,000	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	0	0	6,321	6,510	6,704	6,905	7,306
01-2-230-468	Minor Capital	0	0	2,750	11,000	4,000	11,950	13,000
01-2-230-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	0	0	192,198	142,132	254,328	237,052	229,118
01-2-230-489	Reserve Contr Other	0	0	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,463
01-2-230-495	Transfer To Other Functions	0	0	5,005	5,305	5,623	5,960	6,318
01-2-230-505	Debt Charges-Principal	0	0	53,686	143,686	90,000	90,000	90,000
01-2-230-506	Debt Charges-Interest	0	0	87,240	86,440	19,600	13,600	8,000
230 - Black Creek/C	Dyster Bay Fire Protection	0	0	1,113,966	1,191,569	1,196,347	1,203,338	1,206,450
230 - Black Creek/C	Dyster Bay Fire Protection LSA							
01-2-230-200	Support Services	38,190	38,190	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-210	Grant Operational	441,300	456,300	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-220	Salaries & Wages	201,669	221,738	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-221	Directors Remuneration	1,425	1,648	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-225	Benefits	51,996	63,886	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-237	Employer Health Tax	4,001	5,535	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-238	WCB	6,323	7,095	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-246	Bank Charges	84	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-275	Permits/Licences	0	250	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-284	Meeting Expense	0	200	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-293	Office Expenses	53	200	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-306	Protective Gear/Equipment	32,836	50,700	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	152	240	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-319	Training/Development & Conferences	3,386	2,690	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-320	Travel	497	535	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-335	Advertising	170	600	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-340	Dues And Memberships	0	160	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-347	Library/Publications	0	160	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-353	Public Relations	0	200	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-369	Insurance Liability	4,580	3,558	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-372	Insurance Property	4,124	4,123	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-381	Legal Fees	0	1,000	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-385	Gis Services	0	500	0	0	0	0	0

Functions: 230

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-230-387	Other Prof Fees	6,650	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	(4,648)	6,137	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-468	Minor Capital	9,310	8,750	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	165,369	165,369	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-489	Reserve Contr Other	12,969	12,969	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-495	Transfer To Other Functions	4,961	4,961	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-505	Debt Charges-Principal	53,686	53,686	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-230-506	Debt Charges-Interest	63,240	63,240	0	0	0	0	0
230 - Black Creek/C	yster Bay Fire Protection LSA	1,102,323	1,174,620	0	0	0	0	0
Expenses		(1,102,323)	(1,174,620)	(1,113,966)	(1,191,569)	(1,196,347)	(1,203,338)	(1,206,450)
230 - Black Creek/Oyster	Bay Fire Protection LSA	76,279	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		76,279	0	0	0	0	0	0

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage All

Function Type or Service - 230 - Black Creek/Oyster Bay Fire Protection LSA

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

2032 203	033
-	-
1,000,000	-
30,000	-
- 1,030,000	_
	 - 1,000,000 - 30,000

Jan 15, 2024 09:41 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage All

Function Type or Service - 230 - Black Creek/Oyster Bay Fire Protection LSA

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment		605,000	111,000	45,000	75,000	565,000	400,000	-	- 1	,030,000	-
Total Expenditure	_	605,000	111,000	45,000	75,000	565,000	400,000	-	- 1	,030,000	

Jan 15, 2024 09:41 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



Greater Merville Fire Protection Service Area

237

Established:	29-Aug-17	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 515 - update BL 484 BL 501 & 515	Local Service Area						
		4-771-CNR-SRVA#75	570,000	580,000	580,000	580,000	580,000	580,000
Purpose:	The provision of fire prevention, fire suppression and assistance response		\$570,000	\$580,000	\$580,000	\$580,000	\$580,000	\$580,000
Participants:	Defined portion	Change from Previous year		\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Massimassmall as a second	Greater of \$446,106 or \$0.6228 per \$1,000	Residential Tax Rate Estimat	e 0.3931	0.4146	0.4146	0.4146	0.4146	0.4146

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

237 - Greater Merville Fire Protection Local Service Area

	2023 Budget 20	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	570,000	580,000	10,000	Increase of 1.8%
Government Grants	28,000	0	(28,000)	UBCM grant for protective gear and training
Prior Year Surplus	41,739	0	(41,739)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	639,739	580,000	(59,739)	
Expenses				
Support Services	9,080	10,326	1,246	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	92,570	86,804	(5,766)	FTE down 0.03
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	62,644	34,634	(28,010)	Grant-funded gear and training (-28K)
Contract and General Services	6,178	16,186	10,008	Professional fees for asset management (+10K)
Debt Charges	172,000	36,961	(135,039)	Debt converted from interim to long-term financing
Transfer to Reserve	103,994	211,009	107,015	Increased contribution to fund long-term capital plan
Transfer to Other Services	191,273	172,080	(19,193)	Apportionment to Black Creek reduced
Minor Capital	2,000	12,000	10,000	Fire hose and hose rack
Total Expense	639,739	580,000	(59,739)	

Functions: 237

1- General Revenue Fund 237 - Greater Merville Fire Protection Local Service Area Revenue Service Area Service Area			2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
237 - Greater Merville Fire Protection Local Service Area Revenues 237 - Greater Merville Fire Protection Local Service Area 01-1-237-016 Grant Prov Govt Conditional 28,650 28,000 580,000	Account Code /	account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
Revenues 237 - Greater Merville Fire Protection Local Service Area 01-1-237-016 Grant Prov Govt Conditional 28,650 28,000 50,000 580,000 580,000 580,000 580,000 01-1-237-109 Regn Elect/Spec Prov Govt 570,000 570,000 580,000 580,000 580,000 580,000 01-1-237-109 Surplus Prior Year 41,432 41,739 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	eneral Revenue Fund								
237 - Greater Merviller Fire Protection Local Service Area 28,650 28,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	- Greater Merville Fire Pi	otection Local Service Area							
01-1-237-016 01-1-237-191 Grant Prov Govt Conditional 01-1-237-191 28,000 Required Elect/Spec Prov Govt 570,000 580,000 580,000 580,000 580	Revenues								
01-1-237-019 01-1-237-150 Regn Elect/Spec Prov Govt 01-1-237-150 570,000 Surplus Prior Year 570,000 41,432 580,000 41,739 580,000 580,000	237 - Greater Merville I	ire Protection Local Service Area							
01-1-237-150 Surplus Prior Year 41,432 41,739 0 0 0 0 237 - Greater Merville Fire Protection Local Service Area 640,082 639,739 580,000 580	01-1-237-016	Grant Prov Govt Conditional	28,650	28,000	0	0	0	0	0
237 - Greater Merville Fire Protection Local Service Area 640,082 639,739 580,000 580,	01-1-237-019 F	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	570,000	570,000	580,000	580,000	580,000	580,000	580,000
Revenues	01-1-237-150	Surplus Prior Year	41,432	41,739	0	0	0	0	0
Page	237 - Greater Merville I	ire Protection Local Service Area	640,082	639,739	580,000	580,000	580,000	580,000	580,000
237 - Greater Merville Fire Protection Local Service Area 01-2-237-200 Support Services 9,080 9,080 10,326 10,326 10,326 10,326 10,326 10,326 10-2-237-200 Salaries & Wages 56,569 67,080 62,075 64,454 66,570 68,564 61,272 61,2237-225 Benefits 14,916 21,538 20,775 21,421 21,987 22,525 61-2-237-238 WCB 1,984 2,275 2,402 2,471 2,531 2,587 61-2-237-293 Office Expenses 0 10	Revenues		640,082	639,739	580,000	580,000	580,000	580,000	580,000
01-2-237-200 Support Services 9,080 9,080 10,326 10,326 10,326 10,326 01-2-237-220 Salaries & Wages 56,569 67,080 62,075 64,454 66,570 68,564 01-2-237-225 Benefits 14,916 21,538 20,775 21,421 21,987 22,525 01-2-237-237 Employer Health Tax 1,114 1,677 1,552 1,612 1,664 1,715 01-2-237-238 WCB 1,984 2,275 2,402 2,471 2,531 2,587 01-2-237-293 Office Expenses 0 100 110 110 115 <t< td=""><td>Expenses</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Expenses								
01-2-237-220 Salaries & Wages 56,569 67,080 62,075 64,454 66,570 68,564 01-2-237-225 Benefits 14,916 21,538 20,775 21,421 21,987 22,525 01-2-237-237 Employer Health Tax 1,114 1,677 1,552 1,612 1,664 1,715 01-2-237-238 WCB 1,984 2,275 2,402 2,471 2,531 2,587 01-2-237-393 Office Expenses 0 100	237 - Greater Merville I	ire Protection Local Service Area							
01-2-237-225 Benefits 14,916 21,538 20,775 21,421 21,987 22,525 01-2-237-237 Employer Health Tax 1,114 1,677 1,552 1,612 1,664 1,715 01-2-237-238 WCB 1,984 2,275 2,402 2,471 2,531 2,587 01-2-237-293 Office Expenses 0 100 100 100 100 100 01-2-237-306 Protective Gear/Equipment 17,128 38,000 13,000 13,500 13,500 14,000 01-2-237-314 Telephone & Alarm Lines 72 120 <th< td=""><td>01-2-237-200</td><td>Support Services</td><td>9,080</td><td>9,080</td><td>10,326</td><td>10,326</td><td>10,326</td><td>10,326</td><td>10,326</td></th<>	01-2-237-200	Support Services	9,080	9,080	10,326	10,326	10,326	10,326	10,326
01-2-237-237 Employer Health Tax 1,114 1,677 1,552 1,612 1,664 1,715 01-2-237-238 WCB 1,984 2,275 2,402 2,471 2,531 2,587 01-2-237-293 Office Expenses 0 100 <	01-2-237-220	Salaries & Wages	56,569	67,080	62,075	64,454	66,570	68,564	70,620
01-2-237-238 WCB 1,984 2,275 2,402 2,471 2,531 2,587 01-2-237-293 Office Expenses 0 100 100 100 100 100 01-2-237-306 Protective Gear/Equipment 17,128 38,000 13,000 13,500 13,500 14,000 01-2-237-314 Telephone & Alarm Lines 72 120 1	01-2-237-225	Benefits	14,916	21,538	20,775	21,421	21,987	22,525	23,077
01-2-237-293 Office Expenses 0 100 120	01-2-237-237	Employer Health Tax	1,114	1,677	1,552	1,612	1,664	1,715	1,765
01-2-237-306 Protective Gear/Equipment 17,128 38,000 13,000 13,500 13,500 14,000 01-2-237-314 Telephone & Alarm Lines 72 120	01-2-237-238	VCB	1,984	2,275	2,402	2,471	2,531	2,587	2,647
01-2-237-314 Telephone & Alarm Lines 72 120 120 120 120 120 01-2-237-319 Training/Development & Conferences 1,318 3,145 145 145 145 145 01-2-237-320 Travel 1,958 355 425 425 425 425 01-2-237-335 Advertising 0 300	01-2-237-293	Office Expenses	0	100	100	100	100	100	100
01-2-237-319 Training/Development & Conferences 1,318 3,145 145 145 145 145 01-2-237-320 Travel 1,958 355 425 425 425 425 01-2-237-335 Advertising 0 300 300 300 300 300 01-2-237-340 Dues And Memberships 0 80 0 0 0 0 01-2-237-353 Public Relations 0 100 1,000 1,200 1,248 1,200 1,248 1,200 1,248 1,200 1,248 1,200 1,248 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200 1,200	01-2-237-306 F	rotective Gear/Equipment	17,128	38,000	13,000	13,500	13,500	14,000	14,000
01-2-237-320 Travel 1,958 355 425 425 425 425 01-2-237-335 Advertising 0 300 300 300 300 300 01-2-237-340 Dues And Memberships 0 80 0 0 0 0 0 01-2-237-353 Public Relations 0 100 1,248 1,	01-2-237-314	elephone & Alarm Lines	72	120	120	120	120	120	120
01-2-237-335 Advertising 0 300 100 100 100 100 100 100 11,248 100 11,248 100 11,200	01-2-237-319	raining/Development & Conferences	1,318	3,145	145	145	145	145	145
01-2-237-340 Dues And Memberships 0 80 0 0 0 0 01-2-237-353 Public Relations 0 1000 100 100 1000 100	01-2-237-320	ravel	1,958	355	425	425	425	425	425
01-2-237-353 Public Relations 0 100 1,248 1,	01-2-237-335	Advertising	0	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-237-369 Insurance Liability 852 675 1,110 1,154 1,200 1,248 01-2-237-372 Insurance Property 3,176 66 68 70 72 74 01-2-237-381 Legal Fees 0 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 0	01-2-237-340	Dues And Memberships	0	80	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-237-372 Insurance Property 3,176 66 68 70 72 74 01-2-237-381 Legal Fees 0 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 0	01-2-237-353	ublic Relations	0	100	100	100	100	100	100
01-2-237-381 Legal Fees 0 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 0 <t< td=""><td>01-2-237-369</td><td>nsurance Liability</td><td>852</td><td>675</td><td>1,110</td><td>1,154</td><td>1,200</td><td>1,248</td><td>1,298</td></t<>	01-2-237-369	nsurance Liability	852	675	1,110	1,154	1,200	1,248	1,298
01-2-237-385 Gis Services 0 500 0 0 0 0 0 01-2-237-387 Other Prof Fees 6,650 0 10,000 0 0 0 0 01-2-237-424 Rental/Lease - Land 23,531 20,544 20,544 20,544 25,680 25,680 01-2-237-438 Contract Svcs Equip/Mach 408 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 2,632 01-2-237-461 Insurance/Licence Vehicle 796 2,337 2,408 2,480 2,555 2,632 01-2-237-468 Minor Capital 2,075 2,000 12,000 5,000 7,500 2,000	01-2-237-372	nsurance Property	3,176	66	68	70	72	74	82
01-2-237-387 Other Prof Fees 6,650 0 10,000 0 0 0 0 01-2-237-424 Rental/Lease - Land 23,531 20,544 20,544 20,544 25,680 25,680 01-2-237-438 Contract Svcs Equip/Mach 408 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 2,632 01-2-237-461 Insurance/Licence Vehicle 796 2,337 2,408 2,480 2,555 2,632 01-2-237-468 Minor Capital 2,075 2,000 12,000 5,000 7,500 2,000	01-2-237-381 L	.egal Fees	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-237-424 Rental/Lease - Land 23,531 20,544 20,544 20,544 25,680 25,680 01-2-237-438 Contract Svcs Equip/Mach 408 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 2,632 01-2-237-461 Insurance/Licence Vehicle 796 2,337 2,408 2,480 2,555 2,632 01-2-237-468 Minor Capital 2,075 2,000 12,000 5,000 7,500 2,000	01-2-237-385	3 is Services	0	500	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-237-438 Contract Svcs Equip/Mach 408 1,500 <t< td=""><td>01-2-237-387</td><td>Other Prof Fees</td><td>6,650</td><td>0</td><td>10,000</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></t<>	01-2-237-387	Other Prof Fees	6,650	0	10,000	0	0	0	0
01-2-237-461 Insurance/Licence Vehicle 796 2,337 2,408 2,480 2,555 2,632 01-2-237-468 Minor Capital 2,075 2,000 12,000 5,000 7,500 2,000	01-2-237-424 F	Rental/Lease - Land	23,531	20,544	20,544	20,544	25,680	25,680	27,000
01-2-237-468 Minor Capital 2,075 2,000 12,000 5,000 7,500 2,000	01-2-237-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	408	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
	01-2-237-461	nsurance/Licence Vehicle	796	2,337	2,408	2,480	2,555	2,632	0
01-2-237-485 Contr To Capital Works Reserve 73.067 73.067 179.083 59.239 47.105 73.704	01-2-237-468	<i>I</i> linor Capital	2,075	2,000	12,000	5,000	7,500	2,000	6,000
	01-2-237-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	73,067	73,067	179,083	59,239	47,105	73,704	65,590
01-2-237-489 Reserve Contr Other 30,927 30,927 31,926 32,465 30,117 0	01-2-237-489 F	Reserve Contr Other	30,927	30,927	31,926	32,465	30,117	0	0

Functions: 237

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-237-495	Transfer To Other Functions	191,273	191,273	172,080	186,570	190,499	196,251	198,901
01-2-237-505	Debt Charges-Principal	100,000	100,000	0	81,083	81,083	81,083	81,083
01-2-237-506	Debt Charges-Interest	85,602	72,000	36,961	73,921	73,921	73,921	73,921
237 - Greater Mervi	le Fire Protection Local Service Area	622,497	639,739	580,000	580,000	580,000	580,000	580,000
Expenses		(622,497)	(639,739)	(580,000)	(580,000)	(580,000)	(580,000)	(580,000)
237 - Greater Merville Fire	Protection Local Service Area	17,585	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund	_	17,585	0	0	0	0	0	0

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 237 - Greater Merville Fire Protection Local Service Area

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source											
100R - Short Term Debt Proceeds		-	-	-	-	-	400,000	-	-	45,000	-
130R - Transfer from reserve		9,000	-	-	-	-	350,000	-	-	80,000	-
Total Funding Source		9,000	-	-	-	-	750,000	-	-	125,000	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:42 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 237 - Greater Merville Fire Protection Local Service Area

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment		9,000	-	-	-	-	750,000	-	-	125,000	-
Total Expenditure		9,000	-	-	-	-	750,000	-	-	125,000	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:42 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



Mt Washington Resort Community Fire Protecti	on
--	----

Established:	20-Sep-16	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 433	Local Service Area						
		3-771-CNR-SRVA#74	250,000	250,423	250,440	250,458	250,510	251,703
Purpose:	To provide fire protection to the Mount Washington resort community		\$250,000	\$250,423	\$250,440	\$250,458	\$250,510	\$251,703
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area C	Change from Previous year		\$423	\$17	\$18	\$52	\$1,193
Maximum Levy:	100% Assessment	Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.7785	0.6611	0.6612	0.6612	0.6613	0.6645

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

240

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

240 - Mt. Washington Resort Community Fire Protection

	2023 Budget 20	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	250,000	250,423	423	
Government Grants	30,000	0	(30,000)	UBCM grant for protective gear and training
Prior Year Surplus	138,699	0	(138,699)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	418,699	250,423	(168,276)	
Expenses				
Support Services	8,671	9,437	766	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	47,876	44,013	(3,863)	FTE down 0.06
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	40,068	10,457	(29,611)	Grant-funded protective gear and training (-30K)
Contract and General Services	3,471	3,959	488	
Debt Charges	65,000	43,000	(22,000)	Grant allocations reducing debt burden
Transfer to Reserve	190,235	95,850	(94,385)	Reduced contribution to capital works reserve
Transfer to Other Services	51,378	36,607	(14,771)	Apportionment to Black Creek decreased
Minor Capital	12,000	7,100	(4,900)	Pagers and radios (-4.4K)
Total Expense	418,699	250,423	(168,276)	

Functions: 240

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financia
01 - General Revenue Fund								
240 - Mt Washington Res	ort Community Fire Protection							
Revenues								
240 - Mt Washingto	n Resort Community Fire Protection							
01-1-240-016	Grant Prov Govt Conditional	30,000	30,000	0	0	0	0	(
01-1-240-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	250,000	250,000	250,423	250,440	250,458	250,510	251,703
01-1-240-150	Surplus Prior Year	138,699	138,699	0	0	0	0	(
240 - Mt Washingto	n Resort Community Fire Protection	418,699	418,699	250,423	250,440	250,458	250,510	251,703
Revenues		418,699	418,699	250,423	250,440	250,458	250,510	251,703
Expenses								
240 - Mt Washingto	n Resort Community Fire Protection							
01-2-240-200	Support Services	8,671	8,671	9,437	9,437	9,437	9,437	9,437
01-2-240-220	Salaries & Wages	24,604	35,737	32,573	33,908	35,108	36,160	37,245
01-2-240-225	Benefits	6,360	10,037	9,406	9,767	10,086	10,369	10,659
01-2-240-237	Employer Health Tax	484	894	814	848	878	905	932
01-2-240-238	WCB	877	1,208	1,220	1,257	1,292	1,322	1,353
01-2-240-284	Meeting Expense	70	250	250	250	250	250	250
01-2-240-293	Office Expenses	0	110	110	110	110	110	110
01-2-240-306	Protective Gear/Equipment	17,406	35,600	9,000	10,000	10,000	10,500	10,500
01-2-240-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	80	132	132	132	132	132	132
01-2-240-319	Training/Development & Conferences	1,325	3,160	160	160	160	160	160
01-2-240-320	Travel	2,329	198	275	275	275	275	275
01-2-240-335	Advertising	0	530	530	530	530	530	575
01-2-240-340	Dues And Memberships	0	88	0	0	0	0	C
01-2-240-353	Public Relations	0	100	100	100	100	100	100
01-2-240-369	Insurance Liability	1,034	841	1,298	1,350	1,404	1,460	1,518
01-2-240-372	Insurance Property	180	51	53	55	57	57	65
01-2-240-381	Legal Fees	454	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-240-385	Gis Services	0	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-240-387	Other Prof Fees	6,650	0	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-240-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	0	979	1,008	1,038	1,070	1,102	1,135
01-2-240-468	Minor Capital	1,203	12,000	7,100	7,100	6,600	6,500	6,800
01-2-240-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	143,438	143,438	70,850	64,927	62,948	84,905	83,672
01-2-240-489	Reserve Contr Other	46,797	46,797	25,000	25,000	25,000	0	(
01-2-240-495	Transfer To Other Functions	51,378	51,378	36,607	39,696	40,521	41,736	42,285

Functions: 240

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-240-505	Debt Charges-Principal	0	65,000	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-240-506	Debt Charges-Interest	0	0	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000	43,000
240 - Mt Washington Resort Community Fire Protection		313,340	418,699	250,423	250,440	250,458	250,510	251,703
Expenses		(313,340)	(418,699)	(250,423)	(250,440)	(250,458)	(250,510)	(251,703)
240 - Mt Washington Resort Community Fire Protection		105,359	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		105,359	0	0	0	0	0	0

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage All

Function Type or Service - 240 - Mt Washington Resort Community Fire Protection

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source											
030R - Senior Govt Grants	1	L,714,714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100R - Short Term Debt Proceeds		785,286	-	-	-	-	-	200,000	-	-	-
130R - Transfer from reserve		162,500	-	-	75,000	-	-	200,000	-	-	-
Total Funding Source		2,662,500	_	_	75,000	_	_	400,000	_	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:42 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage All

Function Type or Service - 240 - Mt Washington Resort Community Fire Protection

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment	2	,662,500	-	-	75,000	-	-	400,000	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	2	,662,500	-	-	75,000	-	_	400,000	-	=	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:42 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



Comox Valley Search and Rescue

\$4,588

0.0084

\$7,936

0.0083

0.0080

265

2028 FP

25,446

18,937

23,619

29,316

62,249

9,166

\$168,733

(\$97,539)

0.0054

2027 FP

40,155

29,884

37,273

46,262

98,233

14,464

\$266,272

\$2,740

0.0086

2026 FP

39,742

29,577

36,889

45,786

97,222

14,316

\$2,429

0.0085

\$263,532

Established:	21-Oct-82	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP
Authority: Amendments:	SLP, Conversion BL 2985	Electoral Areas			
Amenamento.		Area A	38,306	38,684	39,376
Purpose:	To make grants-in-aid for the search and	Area B	27,742	28,789	29,304
	rescue coordination and assist in the acquisition of equipment required to carry out	Area C	34,070	35,907	36,549
	search and rescue work within the participating areas.	Municipal Members			
		Comox	43,653	44,567	45,364
Participants:	Comox, Courtenay, Cumberland, Electoral	Courtenay	91,123	94,633	96,326
	Areas A, B, C	Cumberland	13,685	13,934	14,184
Maximum Levy:	\$.03 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment		\$248,579	\$256,515	\$261,103
2024 Maximum:	\$838 774				

Change from Previous year

Residential Tax Rate Estimate

(per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Revenue and Expenses by Category

265 - Search and Rescue - Comox Valley

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease		
Revenues						
Taxation	248,579	256,515	7,936	Increase to support grant increases		
Prior Year Surplus	4,337	0	(4,337)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary		
Total Revenue	252,916	256,515	3,599			
Expenses						
Support Services	914	1,485	571	Increased allocation in 2024		
Grants to other organizations	151,780	153,810	2,030	Slight increase in 3 of grants issued		
Contract and General Services	222	462	240	Insurance (+240)		
Transfer to Reserve	100,000	100,758	758			
Total Expense	252,916	256,515	3,599			

Functions: 265

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
265 - Search and Rescue	- Comox Valley							
Revenues	•							
265 - Search and R	escue - Comox Valley							
01-1-265-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	100,118	100,118	103,380	105,229	106,208	107,312	68,002
01-1-265-020	Reqn Municipal	148,461	148,461	153,135	155,874	157,324	158,960	100,731
01-1-265-150	Surplus Prior Year	4,337	4,337	0	0	0	0	0
265 - Search and R	escue - Comox Valley	252,916	252,916	256,515	261,103	263,532	266,272	168,733
Revenues		252,916	252,916	256,515	261,103	263,532	266,272	168,733
Expenses								
265 - Search and R	escue - Comox Valley							
01-2-265-200	Support Services	914	914	1,485	1,485	1,485	1,485	1,485
01-2-265-212	Grants Uncond Local Govt	151,780	151,780	153,810	158,380	160,790	163,510	165,950
01-2-265-369	Insurance Liability	222	222	462	480	499	519	540
01-2-265-489	Reserve Contr Other	100,000	100,000	100,758	100,758	100,758	100,758	758
265 - Search and R	escue - Comox Valley	252,916	252,916	256,515	261,103	263,532	266,272	168,733
Expenses		(252,916)	(252,916)	(256,515)	(261,103)	(263,532)	(266,272)	(168,733)
265 - Search and Rescue	e - Comox Valley	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		0	0	0	0	0	0	0



28-Oct-91

Comox Valley Emergency Program

270

Authority: BL 1341 - update BL766, 2024

Amendments: BL 766 - Amend Participants - Adding

City of Courtenay, Town of Comox, Village of Cumberland /BL 1583, 2257 (add Area K and rename function)

Purpose: To operate a program in preparation for

emergencies and to provide Emergency Programs under the Emergency Program Act

Participants: Comox, Courtenay, Cumberland, Electoral

Areas A, B, C

Maximum Levy: Greater of \$281,809 or \$0.03750 per \$1,000

2024 Maximum: \$1,048,467

Established:

Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Electoral Areas						
Area A	86,919	88,300	92,715	97,351	102,218	107,329
Area B	62,949	65,715	69,001	72,451	76,073	79,877
Area C	77,305	81,962	86,060	90,362	94,881	99,625
Municipal Members						
Comox		101,730	106,816	112,157	117,765	123,653
Courtenay		216,010	226,811	238,151	250,059	262,562
Cumberland		31,807	33,397	35,067	36,820	38,662
	\$227,173	\$585,524	\$614,800	\$645,539	\$677,816	\$711,708
Change from Previous year		\$358,351	\$29,276	\$30,739	\$32,277	\$33,892
Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.0182	0.0189	0.0198	0.0208	0.0218	0.0229

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Revenue and Expenses by Category

270 - Comox Valley Emergency Management

	2023 Budget 2	2024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	227,173	585,524	358,351	Municipalities now participants, not contracts
Sale of Services	330,468	0	(330,468)	Municipalities now participants, not contracts
Other Revenue	8,184	0	(8,184)	Shared building costs for CVSAR in 2023
Government Grants	451,900	626,800	174,900	UBCM grants carried forward from 2023
Transfers from Reserve	13,147	0	(13,147)	To withdrawal needed in 2024
Prior Year Surplus	133,295	85,247	(48,048)	Reduced reliance on prior surplus at preliminary
Recoveries from Other Functions	8,082	8,082	0	
Total Revenue	1,172,249	1,305,653	133,404	
Expenses				
Support Services	71,014	79,432	8,418	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	359,637	396,985	37,348	Wage and salary escalation
Grants to other organizations	34,858	4,000	(30,858)	No funds requested from Denman emergency
	288,920	307,205	18,285	Training (+47.9K), Costs for CVSAR sub-lease (-14.4K
Materials, Supplies and Utilities				
Materials, Supplies and Utilities Contract and General Services	253,466	424,339	170,873	Public education (+190K), PR (-33.5K)
•	253,466 146,155	424,339 42,353	170,873 (103,802)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Contract and General Services	,			Public education (+190K), PR (-33.5K) Future expenditure reserve sufficient for operating risk Parks contributions: One Spot (-8K), Drone (+2K)
Contract and General Services Transfer to Reserve	146,155	42,353	(103,802)	Future expenditure reserve sufficient for operating risk

Functions: 270

A. 10	Assessed Bassariani	2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financia
01 - General Revenue Fund								
270 - Comox Valley Emer	rgency Management							
Revenues								
270 - Comox Valley	Emergency Management							
01-1-270-016	Grant Prov Govt Conditional	233,788	451,900	626,800	0	0	0	(
01-1-270-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	227,173	227,173	235,977	247,776	260,164	273,172	286,831
01-1-270-020	Reqn Municipal	0	0	349,547	367,024	385,375	404,644	424,877
01-1-270-022	Cond Transfers - Local Govt Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
01-1-270-025	Sale Svcs Local Govt	330,468	330,468	0	0	0	0	(
01-1-270-128	Other Revenue	6,489	8,184	0	0	0	0	(
01-1-270-135	Recoveries-Other Functions	7,589	8,082	8,082	8,082	8,082	8,082	8,082
01-1-270-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	13,147	0	0	0	0	(
01-1-270-150	Surplus Prior Year	133,295	133,295	85,247	0	0	0	(
270 - Comox Valley	Emergency Management	938,803	1,172,249	1,305,653	622,882	653,621	685,898	719,790
Revenues		938,803	1,172,249	1,305,653	622,882	653,621	685,898	719,790
Expenses								
270 - Comox Valley	Emergency Management							
01-2-270-200	Support Services	71,014	71,014	79,432	79,432	79,432	79,432	79,432
01-2-270-210	Grant Operational	3,500	34,858	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
01-2-270-220	Salaries & Wages	281,350	273,698	294,566	311,206	324,621	334,184	344,035
01-2-270-225	Benefits	62,023	71,842	86,870	91,861	95,887	98,756	101,709
01-2-270-228	Honorarium	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-270-237	Employer Health Tax	5,528	6,713	7,239	7,655	7,990	8,230	8,476
01-2-270-238	WCB	7,616	7,384	8,310	8,789	9,173	9,447	9,730
01-2-270-243	Administrative Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-270-275	Permits/Licences	2,393	3,500	3,500	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
01-2-270-276	Software Licence/Mtce	2,640	8,950	9,300	9,300	9,300	9,300	9,300
01-2-270-281	Materials & Supplies	11,358	5,850	1,750	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,250
01-2-270-284	Meeting Expense	11,741	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-270-293	Office Expenses	3,805	700	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-270-296	Postage	0	50	50	50	50	50	50
01-2-270-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	9,284	11,255	5,315	5,320	5,325	5,330	5,335
01-2-270-319	Training/Development & Conferences	64,807	208,042	256,000	41,037	37,636	47,850	53,200
01-2-270-320	Travel	9,102	1,500	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-2-270-335	Advertising	2,135	6,150	5,500	6,500	5,500	6,500	6,500

Functions: 270

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
01-2-270-340	Dues And Memberships	0	250	250	250	250	250	250
01-2-270-353	Public Relations	19,806	52,400	18,950	1,000	1,000	6,000	6,000
01-2-270-354	Education Programs Public	0	0	190,000	0	0	0	0
01-2-270-369	Insurance Liability	739	1,439	1,500	1,560	1,622	1,687	1,754
01-2-270-372	Insurance Property	136	119	123	127	131	135	139
01-2-270-381	Legal Fees	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-270-385	Gis Services	440	250	250	250	250	250	250
01-2-270-387	Other Prof Fees	111,099	186,000	207,000	5,000	5,000	6,000	46,710
01-2-270-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	6,505	2,500	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-270-403	Buildings Repairs & Mtce	1,380	2,400	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-270-406	Heating	1,790	2,666	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-270-409	Hydro	2,265	5,177	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-270-421	Rental/Lease Buildings	27,228	32,830	22,040	22,040	22,040	22,040	0
01-2-270-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	0	350	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-270-444	Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	172	89	200	200	200	200	200
01-2-270-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	1,285	3,850	1,700	1,500	1,500	1,700	1,500
01-2-270-458	Fuel/Lubricants Vehicle	24	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-270-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	0	1,569	1,616	1,664	1,713	1,765	1,818
01-2-270-464	Repairs & Mtce Vehicle	1,243	1,000	1,500	1,000	1,000	0	0
01-2-270-468	Minor Capital	10,679	7,000	46,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-270-489	Reserve Contr Other	104,555	146,155	42,353	9,652	26,413	29,118	25,387
01-2-270-494	Contributions To Other Services	10,000	10,000	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-270-495	Transfer To Other Functions	1,199	1,199	5,339	3,489	3,588	3,674	3,765
270 - Comox Valley	Emergency Management	848,840	1,172,249	1,305,653	622,882	653,621	685,898	719,790
Expenses	_	(848,840)	(1,172,249)	(1,305,653)	(622,882)	(653,621)	(685,898)	(719,790)
270 - Comox Valley Emer	gency Management	89,962	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund	_	89,962	0	0	0	0	0	0

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage All

Function Type or Service - 270 - Comox Valley Emergency Management

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source											
130R - Transfer from reserve		-	-	60,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funding Source		-	-	60,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Jan 15, 2024 09:43 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage All

Function Type or Service - 270 - Comox Valley Emergency Management

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment		-	-	60,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure		-	-	60,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:43 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



911 Answering Service

275

Established:	29-Nov-93
Authority:	BL 1579
Amendments:	

Purpose: To provide enhanced 9-1-1 emergency

telephone service.

Participants: Courtenay, Comox, Cumberland, Electoral

Areas A, B, C

Maximum Levy: \$.35 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment

2024 Maximum: \$9,774,927

Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Local Service Area						
9-771-CNR-SRVA#55	348,526	390,311	419,897	427,427	446,259	460,306
Municipal Members						
Comox	150,878	167,049	179,711	182,934	190,994	197,006
Courtenay	315,455	355,308	382,240	389,094	406,238	419,025
Cumberland	47,303	52,229	56,188	57,195	59,715	61,595
	\$862,162	\$964,896	\$1,038,036	\$1,056,650	\$1,103,207	\$1,137,931
Change from Previous year		\$102,734	\$73,140	\$18,614	\$46,557	\$34,724
Residential Tax Rate Estimat (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0279	0.0312	0.0336	0.0342	0.0357	0.0368

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Revenue and Expenses by Category

275 - 911 Answering Service

	2023 Budget 20	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	862,162	964,896	102,734	Increasing with payment to NI911 corp
Government Grants	45,000	0	(45,000)	NextGen911 funding received in 2023
Prior Year Surplus	20,995	0	(20,995)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	928,157	964,896	36,739	
Expenses				
Support Services	9,922	10,013	91	Increased allocation in 2024
Grants to other organizations	855,270	951,139	95,869	Requisition to NI911 corp increasing
Contract and General Services	347	335	(12)	
	62,618	3,409	(59,209)	NextGen911 funding (-45K) went to reserve in 2023
Transfer to Reserve				

Functions: 275

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
275 - 911 Answering Serv	vice							
Revenues								
275 - 911 Answerin	g Service							
01-1-275-016	Grant Prov Govt Conditional	0	45,000	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-275-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	348,526	348,526	390,311	419,897	427,427	446,259	460,306
01-1-275-020	Reqn Municipal	513,636	513,636	574,585	618,139	629,223	656,948	677,625
01-1-275-150	Surplus Prior Year	20,995	20,995	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-275-151	Funds Allocated from Prior Year	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
275 - 911 Answerin	g Service	883,157	928,157	964,896	1,038,036	1,056,650	1,103,207	1,137,931
Revenues		883,157	928,157	964,896	1,038,036	1,056,650	1,103,207	1,137,931
Expenses								
275 - 911 Answerin	g Service							
01-2-275-200	Support Services	9,922	9,922	10,013	10,013	10,013	10,013	10,013
01-2-275-210	Grant Operational	861,793	855,270	951,139	1,024,246	1,042,849	1,089,395	1,124,103
01-2-275-369	Insurance Liability	322	347	335	368	379	390	406
01-2-275-489	Reserve Contr Other	17,618	62,618	3,409	3,409	3,409	3,409	3,409
275 - 911 Answerin	g Service	889,655	928,157	964,896	1,038,036	1,056,650	1,103,207	1,137,931
Expenses		(889,655)	(928,157)	(964,896)	(1,038,036)	(1,056,650)	(1,103,207)	(1,137,931)
275 - 911 Answering Serv	vice	(6,498)	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		(6,498)	0	0	0	0	0	0



LGA 297; BL 1160 (Conversion)

The provision of building inspection.

Defined Area A Baynes Sound, Electoral

01-Jan-69

BL 2489

Areas B, C

Maximum Levy: No stated limit.

Established:

Amendments:

Authority:

Purpose:

Participants:

2024 Maximum: \$0

Requistion Budget 2023 Actual 2024 PB 2025 FP 2027 FP 2028 FP 2026 FP **Defined Area** Part Area A Baynes Sound 81,003 140,914 140,914 154,233 154,233 154,233 **Electoral Areas** Area B 97,880 172,695 172,695 189,018 189,018 189,018 Area C 120,203 215,390 215,390 235,749 235,749 235,749 \$299,086 \$529,000 \$529,000 \$579,000 \$579,000 \$579,000 Change from Previous year \$229,914 \$0 \$50,000 \$0 \$0

0.0496

0.0496

0.0283

Residential Tax Rate Estimate

(per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

0.0543

0.0543

0.0543

Building Inspection

285

Revenue and Expenses by Category

285 - Building Inspection

	2023 Budget 2	2024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Grants in lieu	990	990	0	
Taxation	299,086	529,000	229,914	Increased to support increased service level
Sale of Services	493,750	542,750	49,000	Proposed permit fees rising from 0.75% to 1.00%
Other Revenue	7,500	7,500	0	
Transfers from Reserve	157,923	162,957	5,034	Increased withdrawals to temper pressures on taxation
Prior Year Surplus	266,848	41,500	(225,348)	41.5K in carryforward projects not completed in 2023
Total Revenue	1,226,097	1,284,697	58,600	
Expenses				
Expenses Support Services	125,612	141,187	15,575	Increased allocation in 2024
•	125,612 763,285	141,187 938,097	15,575 174,812	Increased allocation in 2024 FTE up 1.50
Support Services	,	,		·
Support Services Personnel costs	763,285	938,097	174,812	FTE up 1.50
Support Services Personnel costs Materials, Supplies and Utilities	763,285 44,989	938,097 70,965	174,812 25,976	FTE up 1.50 Replacement of Land Use Software (+30K)
Personnel costs Materials, Supplies and Utilities Contract and General Services	763,285 44,989 110,496	938,097 70,965 101,091	174,812 25,976 (9,405)	FTE up 1.50 Replacement of Land Use Software (+30K) Legal fees (-12.5K), insurance (+8K)
Support Services Personnel costs Materials, Supplies and Utilities Contract and General Services Transfer to Reserve	763,285 44,989 110,496 172,603	938,097 70,965 101,091 21,238	174,812 25,976 (9,405) (151,365)	FTE up 1.50 Replacement of Land Use Software (+30K) Legal fees (-12.5K), insurance (+8K) Decreased contributions to temper pressures on taxation

Functions: 285

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund	,							
285 - Building Inspection	า							
Revenues								
285 - Building Insp	ection							
01-1-285-005	Gil Fed Govt	0	990	990	990	990	990	990
01-1-285-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	299,086	299,086	529,000	529,000	579,000	579,000	579,000
01-1-285-025	Sale Svcs Local Govt	20,625	55,000	0	0	0	0	C
01-1-285-110	Licences & Fines	6,550	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
01-1-285-112	Inspection Fees	625	750	750	750	750	750	750
01-1-285-113	Building Permit Fees	418,800	400,000	500,000	510,000	520,200	530,604	541,216
01-1-285-114	Plumbing Permit Fees	27,541	20,000	20,000	20,200	20,402	20,606	20,812
01-1-285-115	Other Permit Fees	1,575	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
01-1-285-116	Renewal Fees	24,704	11,000	15,000	15,150	15,302	15,455	15,610
01-1-285-118	Title Searches	3,140	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
01-1-285-128	Other Revenue	15,304	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
01-1-285-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	157,923	162,957	133,167	111,161	123,383	146,273
01-1-285-150	Surplus Prior Year	267,175	266,848	41,500	0	0	0	0
285 - Building Insp	ection	1,085,125	1,226,097	1,284,697	1,223,757	1,262,305	1,285,288	1,319,151
Revenues		1,085,125	1,226,097	1,284,697	1,223,757	1,262,305	1,285,288	1,319,151
Expenses								
285 - Building Insp	ection							
01-2-285-200	Support Services	125,612	125,612	141,187	141,187	141,187	141,187	141,187
01-2-285-220	Salaries & Wages	585,845	573,954	710,624	670,246	694,033	713,675	733,895
01-2-285-225	Benefits	127,156	159,529	190,288	199,429	206,564	212,457	218,523
01-2-285-237	Employer Health Tax	11,640	14,192	17,312	16,618	17,213	17,705	18,210
01-2-285-238	WCB	16,029	15,610	19,873	19,078	19,760	20,324	20,907
01-2-285-246	Bank Charges	10,573	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500
01-2-285-266	Deliveries/Transportation	0	125	125	125	125	125	125
01-2-285-276	Software Licence/Mtce	488	600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600	30,600
01-2-285-284	Meeting Expense	0	100	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-285-293	Office Expenses	4,173	7,000	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
01-2-285-296	Postage	0	120	120	120	120	120	120
01-2-285-305	Safety Equipment	1,322	1,400	700	700	700	700	700
01-2-285-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	2,379	344	4,020	4,020	4,030	4,030	4,030
01-2-285-317	Title Searches	3,228	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500

Functions: 285

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-285-319	Training/Development & Conferences	5,165	12,500	9,500	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
01-2-285-320	Travel	0	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
01-2-285-335	Advertising	1,790	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
01-2-285-340	Dues And Memberships	2,653	2,800	3,400	3,400	3,400	3,400	3,400
01-2-285-347	Library/Publications	202	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-2-285-353	Public Relations	0	8,500	11,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
01-2-285-369	Insurance Liability	26,371	25,000	29,008	30,168	31,375	32,630	33,935
01-2-285-381	Legal Fees	23,127	42,500	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
01-2-285-385	Gis Services	0	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-285-387	Other Prof Fees	50	20,000	16,500	3,000	8,000	3,000	8,000
01-2-285-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	2,551	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
01-2-285-444	Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	1,690	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
01-2-285-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	0	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-285-458	Fuel/Lubricants Vehicle	3,069	4,100	4,100	4,100	4,100	4,100	4,100
01-2-285-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	1,200	2,896	2,983	3,072	3,165	3,260	3,400
01-2-285-464	Repairs & Mtce Vehicle	1,160	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
01-2-285-468	Minor Capital	0	8,000	11,500	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
01-2-285-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	11,750	11,750	21,238	21,238	21,238	21,238	21,238
01-2-285-489	Reserve Contr Other	160,853	160,853	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-285-495	Transfer To Other Functions	1,112	1,112	619	656	695	737	781
285 - Building Inspe	ection	1,131,189	1,226,097	1,284,697	1,223,757	1,262,305	1,285,288	1,319,151
Expenses		(1,131,189)	(1,226,097)	(1,284,697)	(1,223,757)	(1,262,305)	(1,285,288)	(1,319,151)
285 - Building Inspection		(46,064)	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		(46,064)	0	0	0	0	0	0

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage All

Function Type or Service - 285 - Building Inspection

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source											
130R - Transfer from reserve		-	-	-	60,000	60,000	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funding Source		-	-	-	60,000	60,000	-	_	_	-	

Jan 15, 2024 09:46 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 285 - Building Inspection

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment		-	-	-	60,000	60,000	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	<u> </u>	-	-	_	60,000	60,000	-	-	-	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:46 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



Electoral Areas A (Baynes Sound), B and C Bylaw Enforcement Service

291

Established:	03-Sep-81	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	SLP BL 679, 2021, BL 2266 (conversion)	Defined Area						
Amendments.	BE 010, 2021, BE 2200 (0011/0131011)	X-771-CNR-SRVA#79	240,000	240,000	290,000	295,000	300,000	305,000
Purpose:	To allow ticketing through the Bylaw Adjudication Ticketing System		\$240,000	\$240,000	\$290,000	\$295,000	\$300,000	\$305,000
Participants:	Defined Area A Baynes Sound, Electoral Areas B, C	Change from Previous year		\$0	\$50,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	\$.27 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment \$2,635,776	Residential Tax Rate Estimat (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.0227	0.0225	0.0272	0.0276	0.0281	0.0286

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Revenue and Expenses by Category

291 - Electoral Areas A (Baynes Sound), B and C Bylaw Enforcement

	2023 Budget 2	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	240,000	240,000	0	
Sale of Services	10,500	10,500	0	
Prior Year Surplus	42,866	45,000	2,134	2023 projected surplus
Total Revenue	293,366	295,500	2,134	
Expenses				
Support Services	8,297	28,962	20,665	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	84,716	97,899	13,183	FTE up 0.08
Grants to other organizations	3,200	3,200	0	
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	17,228	16,580	(648)	Training (-500)
Contract and General Services	135,500	139,992	4,492	Animal Control contract (+2.1K), Insurance (+2.1K)
Transfer to Reserve	44,425	8,867	(35,558)	Future expenditure reserve in healthy position
Total Expense	293,366	295,500	2,134	

Functions: 291

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
291 - Electoral Areas A (l Enforcement Service	Baynes Sound), B and C Bylaw							
Revenues								
291 - Electoral Area Enforcement Servi	as A (Baynes Sound), B and C Bylaw ce							
01-1-291-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	240,000	240,000	240,000	290,000	295,000	300,000	305,000
01-1-291-110	Licences & Fines	27,580	10,500	10,500	10,500	10,500	10,500	10,500
01-1-291-150	Surplus Prior Year	43,857	42,866	45,000	0	0	0	0
291 - Electoral Area Enforcement Servi	as A (Baynes Sound), B and C Bylaw ce	311,437	293,366	295,500	300,500	305,500	310,500	315,500
Revenues	_	311,437	293,366	295,500	300,500	305,500	310,500	315,500
Expenses								
291 - Electoral Area Enforcement Servi	as A (Baynes Sound), B and C Bylaw ce							
01-2-291-200	Support Services	8,297	8,297	28,962	28,962	28,962	28,962	28,962
01-2-291-214	Grants Cond Local Agencies	0	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200
01-2-291-220	Salaries & Wages	68,867	66,099	73,790	78,582	81,609	84,049	86,561
01-2-291-225	Benefits	13,295	15,663	20,207	21,529	22,376	23,044	23,733
01-2-291-237	Employer Health Tax	1,360	1,406	1,817	1,934	2,009	2,069	2,131
01-2-291-238	WCB	1,846	1,548	2,085	2,220	2,307	2,374	2,445
01-2-291-246	Bank Charges	175	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-291-262	Contracts - Operating	90,995	105,585	107,999	110,474	113,011	114,712	116,899
01-2-291-276	Software Licence/Mtce	0	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-291-281	Materials & Supplies	1,037	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
01-2-291-293	Office Expenses	452	1,000	1,200	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-291-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	189	118	120	122	124	126	128
01-2-291-319	Training/Development & Conferences	665	2,500	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-2-291-320	Travel	488	1,850	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
01-2-291-332	Vendor Commission	1,378	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
01-2-291-335	Advertising	3,495	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
01-2-291-340	Dues And Memberships	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
01-2-291-369	Insurance Liability	5,535	3,915	5,993	6,233	6,482	6,741	7,011
01-2-291-381	Legal Fees	20,016	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
01-2-291-387	Other Prof Fees	3,109	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-291-464	Repairs & Mtce Vehicle	85	0	0	0	0	0	0

Functions: 291

Account Code Acc	ount Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-291-489 Res	erve Contr Other	44,425	44,425	8,867	4,984	3,160	2,963	2,170
291 - Electoral Areas A (B Enforcement Service	aynes Sound), B and C Bylaw	265,769	293,366	295,500	300,500	305,500	310,500	315,500
Expenses		(265,769)	(293,366)	(295,500)	(300,500)	(305,500)	(310,500)	(315,500)
291 - Electoral Areas A (Baynes Enforcement Service	Sound), B and C Bylaw	45,669	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund	•	45,669	0	0	0	0	0	0



To regulate and control noxious weeds.

Electoral Areas A, B, C

Maximum Levy: \$.01 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment

26-Mar-01

BL 2346

Established:

Amendments:

Authority:

Purpose:

Participants:

2024 Maximum: \$115,738

Requistion Budget 2023 Actual 2024 PB 2025 FP 2027 FP 2028 FP 2026 FP **Electoral Areas** 13,965 13,845 16,839 17,400 17,400 Area A 17,400 10,304 12,949 Area B 10,114 12,532 12,949 12,949 Area C 12,421 12,851 15,630 16,151 16,151 16,151 \$36,500 \$37,000 \$46,500 \$46,500 \$46,500 \$45,000 Change from Previous year \$500 \$8,000 \$1,500 \$0 \$0 **Residential Tax Rate Estimate** 0.0029 0.0030 0.0036 0.0037 0.0037 0.0037 (per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Weed Control

296

Revenue and Expenses by Category

296 - Weed Control

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	36,500	37,000	500	Increase of 1.4%
Prior Year Surplus	20,747	12,500	(8,247)	Reduced reliance on prior surplus at preliminary
Recoveries from Other Functions	2,500	2,500	0	
Total Revenue	59,747	52,000	(7,747)	
Expenses				
Support Services	324	350	26	Increased allocation in 2024
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	1,300	1,300	0	
Contract and General Services	41,125	40,466	(659)	Invasive removal costs (-1K), Insurance (+241)
T () D	11,998	4,884	(7,114)	Reduced contribution to future expenditure reserve
Transfer to Reserve		- 000	0	
Transfer to Other Services	5,000	5,000	U	

Functions: 296

Account Code	Account Deposition	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund	Account Description	Actual	Биадет	Budget	rinanciai	Financiai	rinanciai	Financiai
296 - Weed Control								
Revenues 296 - Weed Control								
	Occasi Press Occasi Occasi Vice and	40.500	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-296-016	Grant Prov Govt Conditional	12,500	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-296-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	36,500	36,500	37,000	45,000	46,500	46,500	46,500
01-1-296-133	Recoveries - Other	0	2,500	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-296-135	Recoveries-Other Functions	2,500	0	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
01-1-296-150	Surplus Prior Year	20,886	20,747	12,500	0	0	0	0
296 - Weed Control		72,386	59,747	52,000	47,500	49,000	49,000	49,000
Revenues		72,386	59,747	52,000	47,500	49,000	49,000	49,000
Expenses								
296 - Weed Control								
01-2-296-200	Support Services	324	324	350	350	350	350	350
01-2-296-262	Contracts - Operating	28,165	37,650	37,750	37,750	37,750	37,750	37,750
01-2-296-316	Tipping Fees	0	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-296-335	Advertising	0	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-296-350	Maps & Printing Supplies	1,097	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-296-369	Insurance Liability	345	175	416	433	450	468	487
01-2-296-381	Legal Fees	0	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-296-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	0	3,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-2-296-489	Reserve Contr Other	11,998	11,998	4,884	367	1,850	1,832	1,813
01-2-296-495	Transfer To Other Functions	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
296 - Weed Control		46,929	59,747	52,000	47,500	49,000	49,000	49,000
Expenses		(46,929)	(59,747)	(52,000)	(47,500)	(49,000)	(49,000)	(49,000)
296 - Weed Control	_	25,458	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund	_	25,458	0	0	0	0	0	0



Denman and Hornby Islands Bylaw Enforcement Servce

Established:	01-Dec-71	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	SLP XIX BL 679, 2021 BL 2002 (Conversion), BL	Defined Area						
Amendments.	2274, BL 2923	Y-771-CNR-SRVA#80	45,000	62,000	77,000	77,000	79,000	79,000
Purpose:	To allow ticketing through the Bylaw Adjudication Ticketing System		\$45,000	\$62,000	\$77,000	\$77,000	\$79,000	\$79,000
	Adjudication ricketing System	Change from Previous year		\$17,000	\$15,000	\$0	\$2,000	\$0
Participants:	Electoral Areas A, B, C							
Maximum Levy:	No stated limit.	Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0235	0.0337	0.0419	0.0419	0.0430	0.0430

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

299

2024 Maximum: \$0

Revenue and Expenses by Category

299 - Denman and Hornby Islands Bylaw Enforcement Service

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	45,000	62,000	17,000	Increase of 37.8%
Sale of Services	200	200	0	
Prior Year Surplus	16,359	10,000	(6,359)	Reduced reliance on prior surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	61,559	72,200	10,641	
Expenses				
Support Services	1,457	2,597	1,140	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	21,893	25,932	4,039	FTE up 0.02
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	7,561	6,361	(1,200)	Software (-1K)
Contract and General Services	11,281	11,842	561	Insurance (+561)
Transfer to Reserve	19,367	25,468	6,101	Increased transfer to future expenditure reserve
Total Expense	61,559	72,200	10,641	

Functions: 299

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
299 - Denman and Hornb	y Islands Bylaw Enforcement Service							
Revenues								
299 - Denman and I Service	Hornby Islands Bylaw Enforcement							
01-1-299-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	45,000	45,000	62,000	77,000	77,000	79,000	79,000
01-1-299-110	Licences & Fines	225	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-299-115	Other Permit Fees	600	200	200	200	200	200	200
01-1-299-150	Surplus Prior Year	16,377	16,359	10,000	0	0	0	0
299 - Denman and I Service	Hornby Islands Bylaw Enforcement	62,202	61,559	72,200	77,200	77,200	79,200	79,200
Revenues	_	62,202	61,559	72,200	77,200	77,200	79,200	79,200
Expenses								
299 - Denman and H Service	Hornby Islands Bylaw Enforcement							
01-2-299-200	Support Services	1,457	1,457	2,597	2,597	2,597	2,597	2,597
01-2-299-220	Salaries & Wages	17,505	16,793	19,524	20,856	21,771	22,421	23,092
01-2-299-225	Benefits	3,706	4,275	5,375	5,745	6,003	6,183	6,369
01-2-299-237	Employer Health Tax	346	393	481	514	536	553	569
01-2-299-238	WCB	459	432	552	590	614	634	653
01-2-299-276	Software Licence/Mtce	0	2,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
01-2-299-281	Materials & Supplies	0	100	100	100	100	100	100
01-2-299-293	Office Expenses	14	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-299-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	36	91	91	91	91	91	91
01-2-299-316	Tipping Fees	0	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-299-319	Training/Development & Conferences	105	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-299-320	Travel	140	1,000	800	800	800	800	800
01-2-299-335	Advertising	100	1,850	1,850	1,850	1,850	1,850	1,850
01-2-299-340	Dues And Memberships	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
01-2-299-369	Insurance Liability	713	281	842	876	911	947	985
01-2-299-381	Legal Fees	941	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
01-2-299-387	Other Prof Fees	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-299-489	Reserve Contr Other	19,367	19,367	25,468	28,661	27,407	28,504	27,574
299 - Denman and I Service	Hornby Islands Bylaw Enforcement	44,909	61,559	72,200	77,200	77,200	79,200	79,200
Expenses	_	(44,909)	(61,559)	(72,200)	(77,200)	(77,200)	(79,200)	(79,200)

Functions: 299

	2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
299 - Denman and Hornby Islands Bylaw Enforcement Service	17,293	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund	17,293	0	0	0	0	0	0



Established: 17-Feb-67
Authority: SLP #4

Amendments: BL 1783 (Conv)

Purpose: To design, construct, reconstruct, purchase,

maintain and operate facilities for the supply, treatment, conveyancing, storage and

distribution of water.

Participants: Courtenay, Comox, Defined areas within

Electoral Areas A, B, C

Maximum Levy: No stated limit.

2024 Maximum: \$0

Revenue and Expenses by Category

300 - Comox Valley Water Supply System

	2023 Budget 2	2024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Sale of Services	8,305,565	8,722,292	416,727	Increase from \$0.96 to \$1.00 per m3, 0.8% sales volume increase
Other Revenue	50,000	110,000	60,000	Additional cell tower revenue
Transfers from Reserve	0	100,000	100,000	Transfer to IT Fibre Project
Prior Year Surplus	876,969	0	(876,969)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary stage
Recoveries from Other Functions	49,718	49,967	249	
Total Revenue	9,282,252	8,982,259	(299,993)	
Expenses				
Support Services	1,085,523	986,907	(98,616)	Reduced allocation for 2024
Personnel costs	1,867,745	1,974,644	106,899	Additional 1.56 FTE
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	1,096,272	1,215,002	118,730	Bulk water (+35K), Small tools (+20K), Landscaping (18K), Training (+11K)
Contract and General Services	1,206,863	1,420,869	214,006	Professional fees (+160K), Machinery contracts (+80K)
Debt Charges	2,525,860	2,534,656	8,796	
Transfer to Reserve	1,359,688	578,369	(781,319)	Fewer reserve contributions; planned increases in future years
Transfer to Other Services	15,301	121,812	106,511	Transfer to IT Fibre Project
Minor Capital	125,000	150,000	25,000	Increased cost for Thermistor String
Total Expense	9,282,252	8,982,259	(299,993)	

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
02 - Water Revenue Fund	<u> </u>	,				,		
300 - Comox Valley Wate	r Supply System							
Revenues								
300 - Comox Valley	Water Supply System							
02-1-300-014	Fed Govt Cond Transfers	2,347	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-1-300-083	Water Sales	9,153,762	8,304,815	8,721,542	8,802,757	8,884,495	8,978,829	9,074,264
02-1-300-110	Licences & Fines	3,750	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-1-300-115	Other Permit Fees	90	750	750	750	750	750	750
02-1-300-128	Other Revenue	50,750	50,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000
02-1-300-130	Recoveries-Wages & Benefits	64	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-1-300-135	Recoveries-Other Functions	49,718	49,718	49,967	50,217	50,468	50,720	50,923
02-1-300-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	0	100,000	0	0	0	0
02-1-300-150	Surplus Prior Year	876,940	876,969	0	0	0	0	0
300 - Comox Valley	Water Supply System	10,137,421	9,282,252	8,982,259	8,963,724	9,045,713	9,140,299	9,235,937
Revenues		10,137,421	9,282,252	8,982,259	8,963,724	9,045,713	9,140,299	9,235,937
Expenses								
300 - Comox Valley	Water Supply System							
02-2-300-200	Support Services	1,085,943	1,085,523	986,907	986,907	986,907	986,907	986,907
02-2-300-220	Salaries & Wages	1,154,007	1,152,057	1,085,572	1,158,216	1,191,584	1,225,712	1,260,859
02-2-300-225	Benefits	253,113	284,661	307,051	328,530	338,369	348,445	358,823
02-2-300-237	Employer Health Tax	23,343	25,602	25,946	27,763	28,597	29,438	30,311
02-2-300-238	WCB	31,675	28,177	29,785	31,861	32,821	33,798	34,816
02-2-300-246	Bank Charges	521	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-300-248	Bulk Water Purchases	51,671	0	35,000	35,875	36,772	37,691	38,633
02-2-300-254	Chemicals	2,978	1,500	2,000	2,050	2,101	2,154	2,208
02-2-300-257	Clothing/Laundering	6,458	7,500	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-300-266	Deliveries/Transportation	443	2,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-300-275	Permits/Licences	2,505	3,950	3,950	4,049	4,149	4,253	4,360
02-2-300-276	Software Licence/Mtce	39,249	64,800	30,960	31,735	32,528	33,341	34,175
02-2-300-281	Materials & Supplies	26,883	15,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-300-284	Meeting Expense	1,923	1,750	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-300-293	Office Expenses	6,724	3,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-300-296	Postage	0	500	500	513	526	539	552
02-2-300-305	Safety Equipment	7,562	5,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-300-311	Signs	569	2,000	2,000	2,050	2,101	2,154	2,208

Functions: Multiple

Telephone & Alarm Lines	21,932	34,612	19,286	19,768	20,262	20,769	21,288
Tipping Fees	1,548	300	1,000	1,025	1,051	1,077	1,104
Training/Development & Conferences	14,250	31,400	0	0	0	0	0
Travel	2,891	20,000	0	0	0	0	0
Advertising	17,772	25,000	25,000	25,625	26,265	26,922	27,595
Dues And Memberships	2,071	3,660	0	0	0	0	0
Library/Publications	161	200	200	205	210	215	220
Maps & Printing Supplies	0	100	100	103	106	109	112
Public Relations	32	1,000	1,000	1,025	1,051	1,077	1,104
Education Programs Public	43,083	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
Engineering Fees	0	20,000	20,000	20,500	21,013	21,538	22,076
Insurance Liability	8,311	8,199	8,445	8,656	8,872	9,094	9,321
Insurance Property	110,642	41,694	42,945	44,019	45,120	46,248	47,404
Lab Analysis	23,625	35,000	30,000	30,750	31,519	32,307	33,115
Legal Fees	2,641	30,000	30,000	30,750	31,519	32,307	33,115
Gis Services	3,218	1,500	1,500	1,538	1,576	1,615	1,655
Other Prof Fees	22,174	200,000	360,000	235,250	83,038	84,614	86,230
Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	15,106	25,000	0	0	0	0	0
Buildings Repairs & Mtce	2,116	5,000	2,500	2,563	2,627	2,693	2,760
Hydro	62,445	97,164	99,224	101,705	104,246	106,853	109,524
Landscaping/Grounds Mtce	16,990	13,000	0	0	0	0	0
Rental/Lease Buildings	0	850	0	0	0	0	0
Rental/Lease - Land	6,000	3,200	3,200	3,280	3,362	3,446	3,532
Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	45,810	70,000	70,000	71,750	73,544	75,383	77,268
Fuel/Lubricants - Mach/Equip	104	4,000	4,000	4,100	4,203	4,308	4,416
Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	3,148	5,000	5,000	5,125	5,253	5,384	5,519
Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	65,899	50,000	50,000	51,250	52,531	53,844	55,190
Fuel/Lubricants Vehicle	53,116	50,000	2,000	2,050	2,101	2,154	2,208
Insurance/Licence Vehicle	(44)	13,245	0	0	0	0	0
Repairs & Mtce Vehicle	28,003	15,450	26,000	26,650	27,316	27,999	28,699
Minor Capital	58,288	70,000	90,000	20,500	21,013	21,538	22,076
Contr To Capital Works Reserve	1,236,688	1,236,688	524,924	781,108	1,177,992	1,458,398	1,471,646
Reserve Contr Other	103,000	103,000	33,445	125,387	69,315	118,024	120,000
Transfer To Other Functions	18,551	15,301	121,812	22,855	23,957	59,305	23,663
Debt Charges-Principal	1,130,091	1,130,090	1,303,292	1,234,339	1,134,790	976,043	976,043
Debt Charges-Interest	1,204,015	1,395,770	1,231,364	1,106,306	989,042	764,500	764,500
	Tipping Fees Training/Development & Conferences Travel Advertising Dues And Memberships Library/Publications Maps & Printing Supplies Public Relations Education Programs Public Engineering Fees Insurance Liability Insurance Property Lab Analysis Legal Fees Gis Services Other Prof Fees Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce Buildings Repairs & Mtce Hydro Landscaping/Grounds Mtce Rental/Lease Buildings Rental/Lease - Land Contract Svcs Equip/Mach Fuel/Lubricants - Mach/Equip Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip Fuel/Lubricants Vehicle Insurance/Licence Vehicle Repairs & Mtce Vehicle Minor Capital Contr To Capital Works Reserve Reserve Contr Other Transfer To Other Functions Debt Charges-Principal	Tipping Fees Training/Development & Conferences Travel Advertising 17,772 Dues And Memberships 2,071 Library/Publications 161 Maps & Printing Supplies 0 Public Relations 32 Education Programs Public 43,083 Engineering Fees 0 Insurance Liability 8,311 Insurance Property 110,642 Lab Analysis 23,625 Legal Fees 2,641 Gis Services 3,218 Other Prof Fees 22,174 Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce Buildings Repairs & Mtce Hydro 62,445 Landscaping/Grounds Mtce Rental/Lease Buildings Rental/Lease - Land Contract Svcs Equip/Mach Fuel/Lubricants - Mach/Equip 104 Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip 104 Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip 104 Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip 105 Fuel/Lubricants Vehicle Insurance/Licence Vehicle (44) Repairs & Mtce Vehicle 18,003 Minor Capital Contr To Capital Works Reserve 1,236,688 Reserve Contr Other 103,000 Transfer To Other Functions 18,551 Debt Charges-Principal 1,130,091	Tipping Fees 1,548 300 Training/Development & Conferences 14,250 31,400 Travel 2,891 20,000 Advertising 17,772 25,000 Dues And Memberships 2,071 3,660 Library/Publications 161 200 Maps & Printing Supplies 0 100 Public Relations 32 1,000 Education Programs Public 43,083 120,000 Engineering Fees 0 20,000 Insurance Liability 8,311 8,199 Insurance Property 110,642 41,694 Lab Analysis 23,625 35,000 Legal Fees 2,641 30,000 Gis Services 3,218 1,500 Other Prof Fees 22,174 200,000 Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce 15,106 25,000 Buildings Repairs & Mtce 15,106 25,000 Buildings Repairs & Mtce 16,990 13,000 Rental/Lease Buildings 0 850	Tipping Fees 1,548 300 1,000 Training/Development & Conferences 14,250 31,400 0 Travel 2,891 20,000 0 Advertising 17,772 25,000 25,000 Dues And Memberships 2,071 3,660 0 Library/Publications 161 200 200 Maps & Printing Supplies 0 100 100 Public Relations 32 1,000 1,000 Education Programs Public 43,083 120,000 120,000 Engineering Fees 0 20,000 20,000 Insurance Liability 8,311 8,199 8,445 Insurance Property 110,642 41,694 42,945 Lab Analysis 23,625 35,000 30,000 Legal Fees 2,641 30,000 30,000 Gis Services 3,218 1,500 1,500 Other Prof Fees 22,174 200,000 360,000 Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce 15,106	Tipping Fees	Tipping Fees	Tipping Fees

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
300 - Comox Valley	Water Supply System	7,019,248	7,558,443	6,735,908	6,707,731	6,739,349	6,782,196	6,825,235
301 - CV Watershed	d Protection Plan							
02-2-301-220	Salaries & Wages	52,499	52,499	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-301-225	Benefits	14,691	15,225	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-301-237	Employer Health Tax	1,031	1,313	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-301-238	WCB	1,444	1,444	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-301-266	Deliveries/Transportation	992	3,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-301-281	Materials & Supplies	2,728	1,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-301-284	Meeting Expense	252	5,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-301-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	577	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-301-354	Education Programs Public	67,295	70,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-301-378	Lab Analysis	20,940	22,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-301-385	Gis Services	423	2,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-301-387	Other Prof Fees	53,623	100,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-301-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	27,258	60,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-301-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-301-468	Minor Capital	1,152	35,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-301-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0
301 - CV Watershed	d Protection Plan	264,917	388,481	0	0	0	0	0
301 - Watershed Pr	otection							
02-2-301-220	Salaries & Wages	0	0	53,551	56,764	58,467	60,221	62,027
02-2-301-225	Benefits	0	0	16,065	17,029	17,539	18,066	18,608
02-2-301-237	Employer Health Tax	0	0	1,339	1,420	1,461	1,505	1,550
02-2-301-238	WCB	0	0	1,538	1,628	1,678	1,728	1,779
02-2-301-266	Deliveries/Transportation	0	0	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
02-2-301-281	Materials & Supplies	0	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
02-2-301-284	Meeting Expense	0	0	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
02-2-301-354	Education Programs Public	0	0	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000
02-2-301-378	Lab Analysis	0	0	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000	22,000
02-2-301-385	Gis Services	0	0	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
02-2-301-387	Other Prof Fees	0	0	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
02-2-301-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	0	0	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
02-2-301-468	Minor Capital	0	0	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
02-2-301-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	0	0	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
301 - Watershed Pr	otection	0	0	375,493	379,841	382,145	384,520	386,964

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
302 - CV Water Trea	atment Plant & Raw Water Intake							
02-2-302-220	Salaries & Wages	346,869	240,592	329,652	347,082	356,320	365,835	375,635
02-2-302-225	Benefits	55,934	56,031	88,336	93,567	96,335	99,193	102,133
02-2-302-237	Employer Health Tax	7,001	4,830	7,360	7,796	8,027	8,265	8,510
02-2-302-238	WCB	7,717	5,314	8,449	8,952	9,216	9,489	9,771
02-2-302-248	Bulk Water Purchases	142,602	161,500	161,500	165,538	169,676	173,918	178,266
02-2-302-254	Chemicals	203,760	182,000	191,000	195,776	200,670	205,688	210,830
02-2-302-257	Clothing/Laundering	1,254	2,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-302-266	Deliveries/Transportation	979	3,000	3,000	3,075	3,152	3,231	3,312
02-2-302-275	Permits/Licences	710	400	700	718	736	755	774
02-2-302-276	Software Licence/Mtce	0	5,000	5,000	5,125	5,253	5,384	5,519
02-2-302-278	Water Licence Rental	20,670	20,000	21,000	21,525	22,063	22,615	23,180
02-2-302-281	Materials & Supplies	18,472	10,000	20,000	20,500	21,013	21,538	22,076
02-2-302-293	Office Expenses	1,413	1,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-302-305	Safety Equipment	3,449	4,000	3,000	3,075	3,152	3,231	3,312
02-2-302-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	1,532	3,111	520	530	541	552	0
02-2-302-316	Tipping Fees	26,472	25,000	25,000	25,625	26,266	26,923	27,596
02-2-302-319	Training/Development & Conferences	3,255	5,000	7,000	7,175	7,354	7,538	7,726
02-2-302-320	Travel	945	3,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-302-340	Dues And Memberships	393	1,175	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-302-378	Lab Analysis	9,944	2,000	12,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,050
02-2-302-387	Other Prof Fees	3,009	5,000	5,000	5,125	5,253	5,384	5,519
02-2-302-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	15,790	4,000	5,000	5,125	5,253	5,384	5,519
02-2-302-403	Buildings Repairs & Mtce	1,660	3,000	3,000	3,075	3,152	3,231	3,312
02-2-302-409	Hydro	171,637	308,100	316,419	324,962	333,736	342,747	352,001
02-2-302-415	Landscaping/Grounds Mtce	2,655	2,500	20,100	20,603	21,118	21,646	22,187
02-2-302-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	78,534	25,000	105,000	107,625	110,316	113,074	115,901
02-2-302-441	Fuel/Lubricants - Mach/Equip	4,573	10,000	10,000	10,250	10,506	10,769	11,038
02-2-302-444	Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	731	2,000	2,000	2,050	2,101	2,154	2,208
02-2-302-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	171,386	220,000	125,000	128,125	131,328	134,611	137,976
02-2-302-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	0	775	798	818	838	859	880
02-2-302-468	Minor Capital	9,108	20,000	20,000	20,500	21,013	21,538	22,076
302 - CV Water Trea	atment Plant & Raw Water Intake	1,312,454	1,335,328	1,495,834	1,536,317	1,576,388	1,617,552	1,659,307
303 - CVRD Water I	Distribution Operations							
02-2-303-228	Honorarium	0	0	20,000	0	0	0	0

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
02-2-303-257	Clothing/Laundering	0	0	7,500	7,688	7,880	8,077	8,279
02-2-303-266	Deliveries/Transportation	0	0	2,000	2,050	2,101	2,154	2,208
02-2-303-276	Software Licence/Mtce	0	0	34,300	35,159	36,037	36,937	37,861
02-2-303-281	Materials & Supplies	0	0	25,000	25,625	26,266	26,923	27,596
02-2-303-284	Meeting Expense	0	0	1,750	1,794	1,839	1,885	1,932
02-2-303-293	Office Expenses	0	0	3,000	3,075	3,152	3,231	3,312
02-2-303-305	Safety Equipment	0	0	10,500	7,688	7,880	8,077	8,279
02-2-303-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	0	0	19,903	20,401	20,911	21,434	21,970
02-2-303-319	Training/Development & Conferences	0	0	33,400	34,236	35,092	35,970	36,869
02-2-303-320	Travel	0	0	21,000	21,525	22,063	22,615	23,180
02-2-303-340	Dues And Memberships	0	0	4,440	4,553	4,666	4,783	4,902
02-2-303-387	Other Prof Fees	0	0	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
02-2-303-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	0	0	15,000	15,375	15,759	16,153	16,557
02-2-303-403	Buildings Repairs & Mtce	0	0	2,500	2,563	2,627	2,693	2,760
02-2-303-415	Landscaping/Grounds Mtce	0	0	13,400	13,735	14,078	14,430	14,791
02-2-303-458	Fuel/Lubricants Vehicle	0	0	70,000	71,750	73,544	75,383	77,267
02-2-303-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	0	0	15,640	16,033	16,435	16,847	17,268
02-2-303-468	Minor Capital	0	0	20,000	0	0	0	0
303 - CVRD Water D	Distribution Operations	0	0	339,333	303,250	310,330	317,592	325,031
304 - CVRD Water T	reatment Operations							
02-2-304-257	Clothing/Laundering	0	0	2,150	2,204	2,259	2,315	2,373
02-2-304-293	Office Expenses	0	0	1,000	1,025	1,051	1,077	1,104
02-2-304-305	Safety Equipment	0	0	1,000	1,025	1,051	1,077	1,104
02-2-304-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	0	0	2,840	2,911	2,984	3,059	3,135
02-2-304-319	Training/Development & Conferences	0	0	7,000	7,175	7,354	7,538	7,726
02-2-304-320	Travel	0	0	4,000	4,100	4,203	4,308	4,416
02-2-304-340	Dues And Memberships	0	0	1,160	1,190	1,220	1,251	1,282
02-2-304-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	0	0	10,000	10,250	10,506	10,769	11,038
02-2-304-458	Fuel/Lubricants Vehicle	0	0	6,541	6,705	6,873	7,045	7,222
304 - CVRD Water T	reatment Operations	0	0	35,691	36,585	37,501	38,439	39,400
Expenses	_	(8,596,618)	(9,282,252)	(8,982,259)	(8,963,724)	(9,045,713)	(9,140,299)	(9,235,937)
300 - Comox Valley Water	r Supply System	1,540,803	0	0	0	0	0	0
02 - Water Revenue Fund		1,540,803	0	0	0	0	0	0

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage All

Function Type or Service - 300 - Comox Valley Water Supply System

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank 2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source										
030R - Senior Govt Grants	200,000	600,000	150,913	6,289,523	-	-	-	-	-	-
090R - Other Revenue/Recoveries	272,616	600,000	11,641,264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130R - Transfer from reserve	885,000	470,000	240,000	690,000	160,000	230,000	230,000	180,000	180,000	-
140R - Transfers other	175,384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funding Source	1,533,000	1,670,000	12,032,177	6,979,523	160,000	230,000	230,000	180,000	180,000	

Jan 15, 2024 09:48 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 300 - Comox Valley Water Supply System

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment	1,	533,000	1,670,000	12,032,177	6,979,523	160,000	230,000	230,000	180,000	180,000	-
Total Expenditure	1,	533,000	1,670,000	12,032,177	6,979,523	160,000	230,000	230,000	180,000	180,000	

Jan 15, 2024 09:48 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



Comox Valley Water

2025 FP

305

2028 FP

2027 FP

Established: 25-Jan-82 BL 559 **Authority:**

Amendments: BL 688, BL 1886 (Conv), BL 2458, BL42,

BL240, BL241, BL 255, BL256, BL 262, BL263, BL264, BL287, BL 297, BL298, BL300, BL301, BL 302, BL 315

Requistion Budget Local Service Area

R-771-CNR-LSA#29

Purpose: For the supply, treatment, conveyance,

storage and distribution of water.

Change from Previous year

Defined portion of Electoral Areas B and C Participants:

Residential Tax Rate Estimate

(per \$1,000 of assessed value)

2023 Actual

0.0000 0.0000

2024 PB

0.0000

2026 FP

0.0000

0.0000

Maximum Levy: \$80,000

2024 Maximum: \$80,000

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

305 - Comox Valley Water Local Service Area (CVWLSA)

	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (Decrease)
Revenues				
Taxation	193,446	242,296	48,850	Parcel tax increase as per rate review
Sale of Services	1,344,586	1,369,609	25,023	User rate increase as per rate review
Prior Year Surplus	240	0	(240)	
Recoveries from Other Functions	87,966	85,301	(2,665)	Equalization rate parcel taxes expire
Total Revenue	1,626,238	1,697,206	70,968	
Expenses				
Support Services	86,121	68,780	(17,341)	Reduced allocation for 2024
Personnel costs	198,198	200,855	2,657	Wage and salary escalation
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	894,549	911,297	16,748	Minor cost escalation
Contract and General Services	146,233	154,219	7,986	Machinery repairs (+13K), professional fees (-5K
Transfer to Reserve	273,489	334,287	60,798	Increase in anticipation of asset replacement
Transfer to Other Services	22,648	22,768	120	
Minor Capital	5,000	5,000	0	
Total Expense	1,626,238	1,697,206	70,968	

Functions: 305

A	Assessed Bassadadian	2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financia
02 - Water Revenue Fund								
305 - Comox Valley Water	er LSA							
Revenues								
305 - Comox Valley	y Water							
02-1-305-003	Parcel Tax	194,238	193,446	242,296	303,779	379,388	477,137	597,221
02-1-305-036	Connection Fees	12,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
02-1-305-092	User Rates	1,153,181	1,334,586	1,359,609	1,402,149	1,437,203	1,473,133	1,509,962
02-1-305-110	Licences & Fines	75	0	0	0	0	0	(
02-1-305-128	Other Revenue	1,743	0	0	0	0	0	(
02-1-305-135	Recoveries-Other Functions	87,966	87,966	85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301
02-1-305-150	Surplus Prior Year	976	240	0	0	0	0	(
305 - Comox Valley	y Water	1,450,179	1,626,238	1,697,206	1,801,229	1,911,892	2,045,571	2,202,484
Revenues		1,450,179	1,626,238	1,697,206	1,801,229	1,911,892	2,045,571	2,202,484
Expenses								
305 - Comox Valley	y Water							
02-2-305-200	Support Services	86,121	86,121	68,780	68,780	68,780	68,780	68,780
02-2-305-220	Salaries & Wages	152,406	152,540	151,101	158,860	163,347	167,978	172,743
02-2-305-225	Benefits	32,768	38,396	42,084	44,355	45,675	47,035	48,428
02-2-305-237	Employer Health Tax	2,842	3,460	3,572	3,764	3,875	3,988	4,107
02-2-305-238	WCB	3,854	3,802	4,098	4,322	4,448	4,578	4,716
02-2-305-246	Bank Charges	3,746	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500
02-2-305-248	Bulk Water Purchases	837,259	868,686	871,292	873,907	876,528	879,158	881,795
02-2-305-275	Permits/Licences	2,652	2,750	2,750	2,819	2,889	2,961	3,035
02-2-305-276	Software Licence/Mtce	7,062	2,100	16,200	16,605	17,020	17,446	17,882
02-2-305-296	Postage	7,237	6,000	6,000	6,150	6,304	6,462	6,624
02-2-305-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	584	0	0	0	0	0	(
02-2-305-316	Tipping Fees	154	0	0	0	0	0	(
02-2-305-320	Travel	6	0	0	0	0	0	(
02-2-305-335	Advertising	1,008	1,125	1,125	1,153	1,182	1,212	1,242
02-2-305-350	Maps & Printing Supplies	0	500	500	513	526	539	552
02-2-305-366	Engineering Fees	0	5,000	5,000	5,125	5,253	5,384	5,519
02-2-305-369	Insurance Liability	504	558	575	598	622	647	673
02-2-305-372	Insurance Property	633	775	806	838	872	907	943
02-2-305-378	Lab Analysis	0	400	400	410	420	431	442
02-2-305-381	Legal Fees	0	1,500	1,500	1,538	1,576	1,615	1,655

Functions: 305

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
02-2-305-385	Gis Services	572	2,750	2,750	2,819	2,889	2,961	3,035
02-2-305-387	Other Prof Fees	6,290	45,000	40,000	55,125	55,253	15,384	5,519
02-2-305-409	Hydro	2,229	1,388	1,430	1,473	1,517	1,562	1,608
02-2-305-415	Landscaping/Grounds Mtce	2,874	5,500	5,500	5,638	5,779	5,923	6,071
02-2-305-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	49,385	46,000	52,900	54,223	55,579	56,968	58,392
02-2-305-444	Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	1,501	4,000	4,000	4,100	4,203	4,308	4,416
02-2-305-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	69,374	40,250	46,288	47,445	48,631	49,847	51,093
02-2-305-468	Minor Capital	342	5,000	5,000	5,125	5,253	5,384	5,519
02-2-305-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	254,989	254,989	309,287	380,929	483,992	644,518	821,177
02-2-305-489	Reserve Contr Other	18,500	18,500	25,000	25,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
02-2-305-495	Transfer To Other Functions	22,648	22,648	22,768	23,115	22,979	23,095	18
305 - Comox Valley	Water	1,567,540	1,626,238	1,697,206	1,801,229	1,911,892	2,045,571	2,202,484
Expenses		(1,567,540)	(1,626,238)	(1,697,206)	(1,801,229)	(1,911,892)	(2,045,571)	(2,202,484)
305 - Comox Valley Wate	r LSA	(117,361)	0	0	0	0	0	0
02 - Water Revenue Fund		(117,361)	0	0	0	0	0	0

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 305 - Comox Valley Water LSA

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank 2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source										
030R - Senior Govt Grants	-	450,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130R - Transfer from reserve	575,000	800,000	650,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funding Source	575,000	1,250,000	650,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:48 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 305 - Comox Valley Water LSA

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment	575	5,000	1,250,000	650,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	575	5,000	1,250,000	650,000	-	=	-	_	_	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:48 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



Sandwick Water 306

Established: 31-Dec-16 **Requistion Budget**

2024 PB

2023 Actual

2025 FP

2027 FP 2026 FP

2028 FP

BL 506 **Authority:**

Amendments:

Participants:

Local Service Area

Sandwick Water

To provide water service. Purpose:

Defined portion of Electoral Area B

Maximum Levy: Greater of \$800,000 or \$4.50 per \$1,000

2024 Maximum: \$800,000

Change from Previous year

(per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Residential Tax Rate Estimate

0.0000

0.0000

0.0000

0.0000 0.0000

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

306 - Sandwick Water

	2023 Budget 2024 Budge	Change	Explanation for Increase (Decrease)
Revenues Taxation	85,301 85,30 ⁻	0	
raxauori	65,301 65,30	0	
Total Revenue	85,301 85,30	0	
Expenses			
Transfer to Other Services	85,301 85,30 ⁻¹	0	
Total Expense	85,301 85,30	0	

Functions: 306

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
02 - Water Revenue Fund								
306 - Sandwick Water								
Revenues								
306 - Sandwick Wa	iter							
02-1-306-003	Parcel Tax	85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301
306 - Sandwick Wa	iter	85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301
Revenues		85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301
Expenses								
306 - Sandwick Wa	iter							
02-2-306-220	Salaries & Wages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-306-225	Benefits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-306-238	WCB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-306-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	3,271	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-306-369	Insurance Liability	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-306-372	Insurance Property	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-306-495	Transfer To Other Functions	85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301
306 - Sandwick Wa	iter	88,572	85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301	85,301
Expenses		(88,572)	(85,301)	(85,301)	(85,301)	(85,301)	(85,301)	(85,301)
306 - Sandwick Water		(3,271)	0	0	0	0	0	0
02 - Water Revenue Fund		(3,271)	0	0	0	0	0	0



Denman Island Water Collection Area

307

Established: 26-Feb-73

Authority: BL 97

Amendments: Conversion BL 1567, BL 113

Purpose: To provide water service.

Participants: Defined portion of Electoral Area A

Maximum Levy:

2024 Maximum: \$0

Requistion Budget

2023 Actual

2024 PB

2025 FP

2026 FP

2027 FP

2028 FP

Local Service Area

K-771-CNR-LSA#19

Change from Previous year

(per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Residential Tax Rate Estimate

0.0000

0.0000

0.0000

0.0000

0.0000

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

307 - Denman Island Water Collection Area

	2023 Budget 20)24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (Decrease
Revenues				
Sale of Services	36,600	40,341	3,741	User rates increase
Other Revenue	1,000	1,000	0	
Government Grants	7,422	0	(7,422)	Community Works Funds allocation in 2023
Recoveries from Other Functions	1,000	0	(1,000)	Recovery from Graham Lake in 2023
otal Revenue	46,022	41,341	(4,681)	
Expenses				
Support Services	916	3,433	2,517	Increased allocation in 2024
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	190	190	0	
Contract and General Services	7,435	11	(7,424)	Cost for masterplan in 2023
Transfer to Reserve	368	2,007	1,639	Increase in anticipation of asset replacement
Transfer to Other Services	35,700	35,700	0	
	1,413	0	(1,413)	No deficit in 2023
Prior Year Deficit				

Functions: 307

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
02 - Water Revenue Fund								
307 - Denman Island Wat	er Collection Area							
Revenues								
	d Water Collection Area							
02-1-307-003	Parcel Tax	0	0	0	23,400	27,600	32,568	38,424
02-1-307-013	Fed Gas Tax Funding	0	7,422	0	0	0	0	0
02-1-307-092	User Rates	36,600	36,600	40,341	25,185	26,256	27,444	32,859
02-1-307-128	Other Revenue	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
02-1-307-135	Recoveries-Other Functions	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	0	0
307 - Denman Islan	d Water Collection Area	37,600	46,022	41,341	49,585	54,856	61,012	72,283
Revenues		37,600	46,022	41,341	49,585	54,856	61,012	72,283
Expenses								
307 - Denman Islan	d Water Collection Area							
02-2-307-200	Support Services	916	916	3,433	3,433	3,433	3,433	3,433
02-2-307-246	Bank Charges	171	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-307-275	Permits/Licences	164	160	160	160	160	160	160
02-2-307-290	Miscellaneous	116	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-307-296	Postage	26	30	30	30	30	30	30
02-2-307-369	Insurance Liability	9	13	11	11	11	11	11
02-2-307-387	Other Prof Fees	0	7,422	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-307-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	317	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-307-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	368	368	2,007	10,251	15,522	21,678	32,949
02-2-307-495	Transfer To Other Functions	35,700	35,700	35,700	35,700	35,700	35,700	35,700
02-2-307-550	Deficit Prior Year	1,413	1,413	0	0	0	0	0
307 - Denman Islan	d Water Collection Area	39,200	46,022	41,341	49,585	54,856	61,012	72,283
Expenses		(39,200)	(46,022)	(41,341)	(49,585)	(54,856)	(61,012)	(72,283)
307 - Denman Island Wat	er Collection Area	(1,600)	0	0	0	0	0	0
02 - Water Revenue Fund		(1,600)	0	0	0	0	0	0



Union Bay Water

308

0.0000

Established: 10-Aug-21 BL 660

Defined Area

2025 FP 2027 FP 2028 FP 2026 FP

Amendments:

Authority:

W-771-CNR-SRVA#84

Requistion Budget

To provide the distribution of water within the Purpose:

Union Bay Local Water Service Area

Change from Previous year

Participants: Defined Portion Area A

Maximum Levy: None Stated **Residential Tax Rate Estimate** 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000

2023 Actual

2024 PB

(per \$1,000 of assessed value) 2024 Maximum: \$450,000

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

308 - Union Bay Water

	2023 Budget 2	2024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (Decrease)
Revenues				
Taxation	362,100	393,340	31,240	Parcel tax increase as per rate review
Sale of Services	654,981	681,296	26,315	User rate increase as per rate review
Transfers from Reserve	27,654	0	(27,654)	No withdrawal needed in 2024
Prior Year Surplus	390	0	(390)	
Recoveries from Other	30,000	0	(30,000)	Recovery from UBE in 2023
			0	
Total Revenue	1,075,125	1,074,636	(489)	
Expenses				
Support Services	40,382	36,469	(3,913)	Reduced allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	383,854	383,796	(58)	
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	101,507	91,666	(9,841)	Materials (-8K)
Contract and General Services	246,202	131,305	(114,897)	Engineering fees (-70K), Professional fees (-40K
Debt Charges	203,249	245,879	42,630	Conversion to long-term debt for treatment plant
Transfer to Reserve	84,240	168,925	84,685	Increase in anticipation of asset replacement
Transfer to Other Services	691	1,596	905	Increase in internal cost of carbon transfer
Minor Capital	15,000	15,000	0	
			0	
Total Expense	1,075,125	1,074,636	(489)	

Functions: 308

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
02 - Water Revenue Fund		710000						
308 - Union Bay Water								
Revenues								
308 - Union Bay Wa	ater							
02-1-308-003	Parcel Tax	363,120	362,100	393,340	428,130	465,050	505,520	549,540
02-1-308-036	Connection Fees	10,529	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
02-1-308-092	User Rates	491,769	652,981	679,296	710,069	727,927	746,234	765,002
02-1-308-128	Other Revenue	150	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-1-308-133	Recoveries - Other	0	30,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-1-308-142	Long Term Debt Proceeds	3,214,141	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-1-308-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	27,654	0	0	0	0	0
02-1-308-150	Surplus Prior Year	469	390	0	0	0	0	0
308 - Union Bay Wa	ater	4,080,177	1,075,125	1,074,636	1,140,199	1,194,977	1,253,754	1,316,542
Revenues	_	4,080,177	1,075,125	1,074,636	1,140,199	1,194,977	1,253,754	1,316,542
Expenses								
308 - Union Bay Wa	ater							
02-2-308-200	Support Services	40,382	40,382	36,469	36,469	36,469	36,469	36,469
02-2-308-220	Salaries & Wages	216,552	283,494	300,103	313,804	321,240	328,902	336,795
02-2-308-225	Benefits	54,447	84,899	70,973	75,084	77,316	79,612	81,974
02-2-308-237	Employer Health Tax	4,719	7,363	5,922	6,263	6,447	6,639	6,839
02-2-308-238	WCB	6,289	8,098	6,798	7,191	7,402	7,623	7,845
02-2-308-246	Bank Charges	1,697	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	0
02-2-308-254	Chemicals	19,059	24,182	25,391	26,026	26,677	27,344	28,028
02-2-308-266	Deliveries/Transportation	29	500	500	500	500	500	500
02-2-308-275	Permits/Licences	1,163	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900
02-2-308-276	Software Licence/Mtce	2,247	7,000	7,000	7,175	7,354	7,538	7,727
02-2-308-281	Materials & Supplies	1,268	10,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
02-2-308-293	Office Expenses	223	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-308-296	Postage	1,361	2,500	2,500	2,563	2,627	2,693	2,760
02-2-308-305	Safety Equipment	2,793	0	2,000	2,050	2,101	2,154	2,208
02-2-308-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	5,134	11,050	8,550	8,764	8,983	9,209	9,439
02-2-308-316	Tipping Fees	319	0	500	513	526	539	552
02-2-308-319	Training/Development & Conferences	2,574	3,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-308-320	Travel	6	2,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-308-335	Advertising	2,846	1,500	1,500	1,538	1,576	1,615	1,655

Functions: 308

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
02-2-308-340	Dues And Memberships	0	900	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-308-350	Maps & Printing Supplies	0	150	150	154	158	162	166
02-2-308-353	Public Relations	150	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-308-366	Engineering Fees	0	80,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
02-2-308-369	Insurance Liability	213	274	285	296	308	320	333
02-2-308-372	Insurance Property	5,297	5,308	5,520	5,741	5,971	6,210	6,458
02-2-308-378	Lab Analysis	1,660	3,000	3,000	3,075	3,152	3,231	3,312
02-2-308-381	Legal Fees	20,667	2,500	2,500	2,563	2,627	2,693	2,760
02-2-308-385	Gis Services	65	500	500	513	526	539	552
02-2-308-387	Other Prof Fees	33,747	70,000	30,000	80,000	50,000	10,000	0
02-2-308-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	137	2,000	2,000	2,050	2,101	2,154	2,208
02-2-308-403	Buildings Repairs & Mtce	587	2,500	2,500	2,563	2,627	2,693	2,760
02-2-308-409	Hydro	18,270	28,325	29,175	29,904	30,652	31,418	32,203
02-2-308-412	Janitorial/Cleaning Supplies	0	500	500	513	526	539	552
02-2-308-415	Landscaping/Grounds Mtce	911	4,500	4,500	4,613	4,728	4,847	4,968
02-2-308-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	45,429	30,000	35,000	35,875	36,772	37,691	38,633
02-2-308-441	Fuel/Lubricants - Mach/Equip	0	0	2,000	2,050	2,101	2,154	2,208
02-2-308-444	Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	1,185	5,000	5,000	5,125	5,253	5,384	5,519
02-2-308-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	39,735	30,000	35,000	35,875	36,772	37,691	38,633
02-2-308-458	Fuel/Lubricants Vehicle	10,664	7,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-308-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	0	4,120	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-308-464	Repairs & Mtce Vehicle	146	4,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-308-468	Minor Capital	12,005	15,000	15,000	5,125	5,253	5,384	5,519
02-2-308-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	84,240	84,240	158,925	161,253	231,159	314,626	385,172
02-2-308-489	Reserve Contr Other	0	0	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	0
02-2-308-495	Transfer To Other Functions	691	691	1,596	1,692	1,794	1,902	2,016
02-2-308-498	Mfa Issue Expense/Drf Deposits	32,141	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-308-504	Short Term Debt Paydown	3,182,639	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-308-505	Debt Charges-Principal	38,287	155,435	112,492	112,492	112,492	112,492	112,492
02-2-308-506	Debt Charges-Interest	51,684	47,814	133,387	133,387	133,387	133,387	133,387
308 - Union Bay Wa	ter	3,943,661	1,075,125	1,074,636	1,140,199	1,194,977	1,253,754	1,316,542
Expenses		(3,943,661)	(1,075,125)	(1,074,636)	(1,140,199)	(1,194,977)	(1,253,754)	(1,316,542)
308 - Union Bay Water		136,517	0	0	0	0	0	0
02 - Water Revenue Fund		136,517	0	0	0	0	0	0

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 308 - Union Bay Water

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source											
090R - Other Revenue/Recoveries	5	00,000	2,750,000	750,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130R - Transfer from reserve	3	340,000	200,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funding Source	8	840,000	2,950,000	750,000	-	_	-	-	-	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:49 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 308 - Union Bay Water

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment		840,000	2,950,000	750,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure		840,000	2,950,000	750,000	_	_	-	-	-	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:49 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



Graham Lake Water Local Service Area

310

Established: 01-Jan-23

Authority:

OIC

Amendments:

Purpose:

For the distribution and treatment of water for the area to be known as the Graham Lake

Water Service

Participants: Defined Portion Area A

Maximum Levy: Sum sufficient

2024 Maximum: \$0

Requistion Budget

2023 Actual

2024 PB

2025 FP

2026 FP

2027 FP

2028 FP

Local Service Area

3-771-CNR-SRVA#44

Change from Previous year

(per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Residential Tax Rate Estimate

0.0000

0.0000

0.0000

0.0000

0.0000

0.0000

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

310 - Graham Lake Water Local Service Area

	2023 Budget 20	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (Decrease)
Revenues				
Taxation	0	55,342	55,342	User fee split into parcel tax and user fee
Sale of Services	107,200	64,482	(42,718)	User fee split into parcel tax and user fee
Government Grants	50,000	0	(50,000)	Community works allocation in 2023
Recoveries from Other Functions	35,700	35,700	0	
otal Revenue	192,900	155,524	(37,376)	
expenses				
Support Services	0	5,087	5,087	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	22,500	29,930	7,430	FTE allocation increased in 2024
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	24,600	14,592	(10,008)	Chemicals (-7K), Supplies (-3K)
Contract and General Services	90,150	49,530	(40,620)	45K for investigation of system assets in 2023
Transfer to Reserve	49,650	51,285	1,635	
Transfer to Other Services	1,000	0	(1,000)	
Minor Capital	5,000	5,100	100	
otal Expense	192,900	155,524	(37,376)	

Functions: 310

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
02 - Water Revenue Fund				-				
310 - Graham Lake Wate	er Local Service Area							
Revenues								
310 - Graham Lake	Water Local Service Area							
02-1-310-003	Parcel Tax	0	0	55,342	63,325	77,050	90,919	107,267
02-1-310-013	Fed Gas Tax Funding	0	45,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-1-310-016	Grant Prov Govt Conditional	5,000	5,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-1-310-036	Connection Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-1-310-092	User Rates	106,300	107,200	64,482	69,960	71,676	73,458	88,176
02-1-310-124	Contributions from Others	36,959	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-1-310-128	Other Revenue	1,801	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-1-310-135	Recoveries-Other Functions	35,700	35,700	35,700	35,700	35,700	35,700	35,700
02-1-310-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	11,915	0
310 - Graham Lake	Water Local Service Area	185,759	192,900	155,524	168,985	184,426	211,992	231,143
Revenues	_	185,759	192,900	155,524	168,985	184,426	211,992	231,143
Expenses								
310 - Graham Lake	Water Local Service Area							
02-2-310-200	Support Services	0	0	5,087	5,087	5,087	5,087	5,087
02-2-310-220	Salaries & Wages	2,413	22,500	22,513	23,600	24,254	24,930	25,628
02-2-310-225	Benefits	0	0	6,290	6,615	6,812	7,016	7,218
02-2-310-237	Employer Health Tax	0	0	527	554	566	587	599
02-2-310-238	WCB	575	0	600	632	652	675	689
02-2-310-246	Bank Charges	482	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-310-254	Chemicals	4,448	11,000	4,000	4,100	4,202	4,307	10,877
02-2-310-275	Permits/Licences	450	600	612	627	643	659	675
02-2-310-276	Software Licence/Mtce	2,675	0	2,500	2,562	2,626	2,692	2,759
02-2-310-281	Materials & Supplies	0	4,500	1,500	1,537	1,575	1,615	1,655
02-2-310-284	Meeting Expense	57	0	100	103	106	109	112
02-2-310-296	Postage	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-310-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	388	0	350	359	368	377	386
02-2-310-319	Training/Development & Conferences	0	1,000	1,020	1,040	1,061	1,082	0
02-2-310-320	Travel	343	0	500	513	526	539	552
02-2-310-340	Dues And Memberships	0	500	510	520	530	541	0
02-2-310-354	Education Programs Public	0	3,000	3,060	3,121	3,183	3,247	3,328
02-2-310-360	Accounting & Audit Fees	1,975	0	0	0	0	0	0

Functions: 310

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
02-2-310-369	Insurance Liability	1,151	5,500	5,610	5,750	5,894	6,041	6,192
02-2-310-372	Insurance Property	898	5,500	5,610	5,750	5,894	6,041	6,192
02-2-310-378	Lab Analysis	5,641	6,000	6,120	6,273	6,430	6,591	6,756
02-2-310-381	Legal Fees	951	4,500	1,500	1,538	1,576	1,615	1,655
02-2-310-387	Other Prof Fees	24,761	50,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
02-2-310-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	134	9,150	1,000	1,025	1,051	1,077	1,104
02-2-310-403	Buildings Repairs & Mtce	0	1,500	1,530	1,568	1,607	1,647	1,688
02-2-310-406	Heating	0	2,000	500	513	526	539	552
02-2-310-409	Hydro	2,736	5,000	3,000	3,075	3,152	3,231	9,692
02-2-310-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	18,957	0	10,000	10,250	10,506	10,769	11,038
02-2-310-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	4,942	5,000	5,100	5,228	5,359	5,493	5,630
02-2-310-468	Minor Capital	1,947	5,000	5,100	5,228	5,359	5,493	5,630
02-2-310-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	49,650	49,650	51,285	61,817	32,052	0	5,457
02-2-310-489	Reserve Contr Other	0	0	0	0	12,000	0	0
02-2-310-495	Transfer To Other Functions	1,000	1,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-310-505	Debt Charges-Principal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-310-506	Debt Charges-Interest	0	0	0	0	30,829	99,992	99,992
310 - Graham Lake	Water Local Service Area	126,584	192,900	155,524	168,985	184,426	211,992	231,143
Expenses		(126,584)	(192,900)	(155,524)	(168,985)	(184,426)	(211,992)	(231,143)
310 - Graham Lake Water	Local Service Area	59,175	0	0	0	0	0	0
02 - Water Revenue Fund	_	59,175	0	0	0	0	0	0

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 310 - Graham Lake Water Local Service Area

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source											
030R - Senior Govt Grants		200,000	300,000	962,933	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100R - Short Term Debt Proceeds		-	-	635,520	1,257,508	-	-	-	-	-	-
130R - Transfer from reserve		40,000	75,000	490,782	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funding Source		240,000	375,000	2,089,235	1,257,508	_	_	-	-	-	_
	_					<u>-</u>					

Jan 15, 2024 09:49 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 310 - Graham Lake Water Local Service Area

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment		240,000	375,000	2,089,235	1,257,508	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	<u> </u>	240,000	375,000	2,089,235	1,257,508	_	-	_	-	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:49 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



Royston Water 312

Established: 31-Aug-10 Requistion Budget 2023 Actual 2024 PB 2025 FP 2026 FP 2027 FP 2028 FP

Authority: BL 126

Amendments: BL 286 Local Service Area

L-771-CNR-SRVA#62

Purpose: For the supply of water.

Participants: Defined portion of Electoral Area A (Royston)

Change from Previous year

Maximum Levy: \$2.00 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment

Residential Tax Rate Estimate 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000 0.0000

(per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

312 - Royston Water

	2023 Budget 2	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (Decrease)
Revenues				
Taxation	196,000	225,400	29,400	Parcel tax increase as per rate review
Sale of Services	665,107	710,614	45,507	User rate increase as per rate review
Transfers from Reserve	20,000	0	(20,000)	No withdrawal needed in 2024
Prior Year Surplus	287,710	0	(287,710)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	1,168,817	936,014	(232,803)	
Expenses				
Support Services	44,515	56,952	12,437	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	259,439	259,490	51	
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	329,119	400,654	71,535	Bulk water purchases (-65K)
Contract and General Services	148,948	100,527	(48,421)	Professional fees (-15K), Engineering fees (-10K)
Debt Charges	0	24,750	24,750	Borrowing for conversion to CV Water Supply
Transfer to Reserve	369,179	75,921	(293,258)	Contributions escalate quickly in upcoming years
Transfer to Other Services	12,617	12,720	103	
Minor Capital	5,000	5,000	0	
Total Expense	1,168,817	936,014	(232,803)	

Functions: 312

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
02 - Water Revenue Fund					1			
312 - Royston Water								
Revenues								
312 - Royston Wate	er							
02-1-312-003	Parcel Tax	195,800	196,000	225,400	259,700	297,920	773,531	824,491
02-1-312-036	Connection Fees	10,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
02-1-312-092	User Rates	534,201	650,107	695,614	744,308	796,409	852,158	911,809
02-1-312-115	Other Permit Fees	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-1-312-133	Recoveries - Other	420	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-1-312-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	20,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-1-312-150	Surplus Prior Year	288,097	287,710	0	0	0	0	0
312 - Royston Wate	er	1,028,549	1,168,817	936,014	1,019,008	1,109,329	1,640,689	1,751,300
Revenues		1,028,549	1,168,817	936,014	1,019,008	1,109,329	1,640,689	1,751,300
Expenses								
312 - Royston Water	er							
02-2-312-200	Support Services	44,515	44,515	56,952	56,952	56,952	56,952	56,952
02-2-312-202	Referendum/Election	0	20,000	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-312-220	Salaries & Wages	121,980	199,754	195,513	205,815	211,608	217,568	223,711
02-2-312-225	Benefits	26,367	50,233	54,105	57,115	58,816	60,562	62,364
02-2-312-237	Employer Health Tax	2,338	4,504	4,594	4,851	4,995	5,145	5,302
02-2-312-238	WCB	3,166	4,948	5,278	5,571	5,737	5,911	6,081
02-2-312-246	Bank Charges	2,327	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
02-2-312-248	Bulk Water Purchases	227,043	290,000	355,453	366,117	377,101	388,414	400,066
02-2-312-254	Chemicals	4,007	7,000	7,000	7,175	7,354	7,538	7,726
02-2-312-266	Deliveries/Transportation	0	500	500	513	526	539	552
02-2-312-275	Permits/Licences	700	950	950	974	998	1,024	1,050
02-2-312-276	Software Licence/Mtce	2,943	2,000	4,000	4,100	4,203	4,308	4,416
02-2-312-290	Miscellaneous	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-312-296	Postage	1,445	1,500	1,500	1,538	1,576	1,615	1,655
02-2-312-305	Safety Equipment	0	0	1,500	1,538	1,576	1,615	1,655
02-2-312-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	11,586	10,896	13,294	13,625	13,966	14,314	14,673
02-2-312-316	Tipping Fees	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-312-320	Travel	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-312-335	Advertising	4,203	500	500	500	500	500	500
02-2-312-350	Maps & Printing Supplies	0	150	150	154	158	162	166

Functions: 312

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
02-2-312-353	Public Relations	1,338	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-312-366	Engineering Fees	0	10,000	0	10,250	10,506	10,769	11,038
02-2-312-369	Insurance Liability	265	305	314	322	330	338	346
02-2-312-372	Insurance Property	2,248	2,343	2,413	2,473	2,535	2,598	2,663
02-2-312-378	Lab Analysis	2,690	5,000	5,000	5,125	5,253	5,384	5,519
02-2-312-381	Legal Fees	0	1,500	1,500	1,538	1,576	1,615	1,655
02-2-312-385	Gis Services	520	300	300	308	316	324	332
02-2-312-387	Other Prof Fees	1,638	20,000	5,000	45,000	55,000	15,000	5,000
02-2-312-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	388	2,000	2,000	2,050	2,101	2,154	2,208
02-2-312-403	Buildings Repairs & Mtce	187	5,000	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
02-2-312-409	Hydro	4,366	6,123	6,307	6,465	6,627	6,793	6,963
02-2-312-415	Landscaping/Grounds Mtce	3,387	5,000	5,000	5,126	5,255	5,387	5,522
02-2-312-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	12,602	35,000	35,000	35,875	36,772	37,691	38,633
02-2-312-444	Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	1,004	2,500	2,500	2,563	2,627	2,693	2,760
02-2-312-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	45,032	45,000	45,000	46,125	47,278	48,460	49,672
02-2-312-468	Minor Capital	3,322	5,000	5,000	5,125	5,253	5,384	5,519
02-2-312-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	364,179	364,179	70,921	51,007	108,498	225,997	335,494
02-2-312-489	Reserve Contr Other	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
02-2-312-495	Transfer To Other Functions	12,617	12,617	12,720	12,618	12,836	443,435	430,607
02-2-312-505	Debt Charges-Principal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-312-506	Debt Charges-Interest	0	0	24,750	49,500	49,500	49,500	49,500
312 - Royston Water	· _	913,446	1,168,817	936,014	1,019,008	1,109,329	1,640,689	1,751,300
Expenses	_	(913,446)	(1,168,817)	(936,014)	(1,019,008)	(1,109,329)	(1,640,689)	(1,751,300)
312 - Royston Water	_	115,103	0	0	0	0	0	0
02 - Water Revenue Fund	_	115,103	0	0	0	0	0	0

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 312 - Royston Water

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source											
030R - Senior Govt Grants		335,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
120R - Long term debt proceeds		900,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130R - Transfer from reserve	1,	155,000	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funding Source	2,	390,000	50,000	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:50 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 312 - Royston Water

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment	2	2,390,000	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	2	2,390,000	50,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Jan 15, 2024 09:50 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



To provide water service.

Black Creek/Oyster Bay Water

313

Established: 02-Dec-75 Requistion Budget 2023 Actual 2024 PB 2025 FP 2026 FP 2027 FP 2028 FP

Authority: BL 182
Amendments: BL 413, BL 461, BL 480, BL 742,

Local Service Area

Conversion BL 1557, BL 1752, BL 1945 N-771-CNR-LSA#24

(repealed), BL 2577, 2629, 2639, 2953, 15, 61, 121, 182, 235, 353, 354 N-772-CRR-LSA#24

Participants: Defined portion of Electoral Areas C & D

 Maximum Levy:
 \$5.62 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment
 Residential Tax Rate Estimate
 0.0000
 0.0000
 0.0000
 0.0000

Change from Previous year

2024 Maximum: (per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Purpose:

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

313 - Black Creek/Oyster Bay Water

	2023 Budget 20	2023 Budget 2024 Budget		Explanation for Increase (Decrease		
Revenues						
Taxation	163,562	201,925	38,363	Parcel tax increase as per rate review		
Sale of Services	632,724	648,417	15,693	User rate increase as per rate review		
Total Revenue	796,286	850,342	54,056			
Expenses						
Support Services	67,296	51,505	(15,791)	Decreased allocation in 2024		
Personnel costs	287,631	296,314	8,683	Wage and salary escalation		
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	122,747	140,542	17,795	Chemicals (+10K), Software (+3.5K)		
Contract and General Services	151,698	141,899	(9,799)	Professional fees (-15K), Equipment repair (+5K)		
Debt Charges	104,123	99,123	(5,000)			
Transfer to Reserve	47,857	94,503	46,646	Increase in anticipation of asset replacement		
Transfer to Other Services	14,934	14,956	22			
Minor Capital	0	11,500	11,500	Purchase of chemical barrel dolly (6.5K)		
Total Expense	796,286	850,342	54,056			

Functions: 313

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
02 - Water Revenue Fund	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	7100001						
313 - Black Creek/Oyste	r Bav Water							
Revenues	•							
313 - Black Creek/	Oyster Bay Water							
02-1-313-001	Frontage Tax	167,570	163,562	0	0	0	0	0
02-1-313-003	Parcel Tax	0	0	201,925	257,275	325,950	414,100	525,825
02-1-313-036	Connection Fees	600	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
02-1-313-092	User Rates	579,897	627,724	643,417	659,503	675,990	692,890	710,212
02-1-313-115	Other Permit Fees	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-1-313-128	Other Revenue	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-1-313-150	Surplus Prior Year	412	0	0	0	0	0	0
313 - Black Creek/	Oyster Bay Water	748,564	796,286	850,342	921,778	1,006,940	1,111,990	1,241,037
Revenues		748,564	796,286	850,342	921,778	1,006,940	1,111,990	1,241,037
Expenses								
313 - Black Creek/	Oyster Bay Water							
02-2-313-200	Support Services	67,296	67,296	51,505	51,505	51,505	51,505	51,505
02-2-313-220	Salaries & Wages	172,544	219,210	220,904	232,565	239,123	245,867	252,818
02-2-313-221	Directors Remuneration	2,375	2,992	2,992	2,992	2,992	2,992	2,992
02-2-313-225	Benefits	37,773	55,067	61,252	64,672	66,593	68,566	70,609
02-2-313-237	Employer Health Tax	3,257	4,935	5,200	5,488	5,652	5,822	6,000
02-2-313-238	WCB	4,372	5,427	5,966	6,305	6,494	6,681	6,880
02-2-313-246	Bank Charges	812	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
02-2-313-254	Chemicals	50,842	40,000	50,000	51,250	52,531	53,844	55,190
02-2-313-266	Deliveries/Transportation	22	200	200	205	210	215	220
02-2-313-275	Permits/Licences	7,561	3,125	3,125	3,203	3,282	3,365	3,449
02-2-313-276	Software Licence/Mtce	4,883	4,000	7,500	7,688	7,880	8,078	8,280
02-2-313-284	Meeting Expense	0	250	250	256	262	269	276
02-2-313-293	Office Expenses	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-313-296	Postage	3,222	2,500	2,500	2,563	2,627	2,693	2,760
02-2-313-305	Safety Equipment	102	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-313-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	11,668	16,942	19,366	24,087	24,315	24,549	24,787
02-2-313-316	Tipping Fees	121	0	0	0	0	0	0
02-2-313-320	Travel	6	250	250	256	262	269	276
02-2-313-335	Advertising	4,141	1,250	1,250	1,281	1,313	1,346	1,380
02-2-313-350	Maps & Printing Supplies	0	250	250	256	262	269	276

Functions: 313

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
02-2-313-366	Engineering Fees	0	10,000	10,000	10,250	10,506	10,769	11,038
02-2-313-369	Insurance Liability	460	327	337	345	354	363	372
02-2-313-372	Insurance Property	6,118	6,371	6,562	6,759	6,962	7,171	7,386
02-2-313-378	Lab Analysis	8,419	7,500	7,500	7,688	7,880	8,077	8,279
02-2-313-381	Legal Fees	4,419	2,000	2,000	2,050	2,101	2,154	2,208
02-2-313-385	Gis Services	553	500	500	513	526	539	552
02-2-313-387	Other Prof Fees	595	45,000	30,000	60,250	60,506	20,769	11,038
02-2-313-403	Buildings Repairs & Mtce	35	2,000	2,000	2,050	2,101	2,154	2,208
02-2-313-409	Hydro	26,498	45,330	46,101	47,254	48,435	49,646	50,887
02-2-313-412	Janitorial/Cleaning Supplies	209	100	200	205	210	215	220
02-2-313-415	Landscaping/Grounds Mtce	6,210	6,500	7,500	7,688	7,880	8,077	8,279
02-2-313-424	Rental/Lease - Land	0	550	550	564	578	592	607
02-2-313-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	18,958	40,000	40,000	41,000	42,025	43,076	44,153
02-2-313-441	Fuel/Lubricants - Mach/Equip	8	500	500	513	526	539	552
02-2-313-444	Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	2,640	3,000	3,000	3,075	3,152	3,231	3,312
02-2-313-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	44,206	35,000	40,000	41,000	42,025	43,076	44,153
02-2-313-468	Minor Capital	4,813	0	11,500	5,125	5,253	5,384	5,519
02-2-313-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	42,857	42,857	89,503	110,764	180,304	309,415	432,134
02-2-313-489	Reserve Contr Other	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
02-2-313-495	Transfer To Other Functions	14,934	14,934	14,956	14,990	15,190	15,290	15,319
02-2-313-505	Debt Charges-Principal	73,523	78,523	73,523	73,523	73,523	73,523	73,523
02-2-313-506	Debt Charges-Interest	25,600	25,600	25,600	25,600	25,600	25,600	25,600
313 - Black Creek/C	yster Bay Water	657,082	796,286	850,342	921,778	1,006,940	1,111,990	1,241,037
Expenses		(657,082)	(796,286)	(850,342)	(921,778)	(1,006,940)	(1,111,990)	(1,241,037)
313 - Black Creek/Oyster	Bay Water	91,481	0	0	0	0	0	0
02 - Water Revenue Fund		91,481	0	0	0	0	0	0

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage All

Function Type or Service - 313 - Black Creek/Oyster Bay Water

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source											
030R - Senior Govt Grants		523,342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
090R - Other Revenue/Recoveries		7,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130R - Transfer from reserve		414,293	55,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funding Source		945,135	55,000	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:50 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage All

Function Type or Service - 313 - Black Creek/Oyster Bay Water

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment		945,135	55,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure		945,135	55,000	-	-	-	-	=	-	=	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:50 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



Jackson Drive Sewer 330

Established: 29-Mar-82 **Requistion Budget**

2023 Actual 2024 PB 2025 FP

2027 FP 2026 FP

2028 FP

BL 508 **Authority:**

BL 2118, BL 2600 (Conv)

Local Service Area

To provide sewage collection and disposal for Purpose:

the area.

4-771-CNR-SRVA#45

Change from Previous year

(per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Participants:

Amendments:

Defined portion of Electoral Area B

Maximum Levy: Greater of \$11,500 or \$2.87 per \$1,000 -

100% Assessment

2024 Maximum: \$11,500

Residential Tax Rate Estimate

0.0000

0.0000

0.0000 0.0000 0.0000

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

330 - Jackson Drive Sewer

Taxation Prior Year Surplus I Revenue Enses Support Services Personnel costs Materials, Supplies and Utilities	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	18,448	19,184	736	Increase of \$46 per parcel
Prior Year Surplus	8,458	0	(8,458)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	26,906	19,184	(7,722)	
Expenses				
Support Services	667	663	(4)	
Personnel costs	5,013	5,155	142	Wage and salary escalation
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	1,905	2,605	700	Hydro (+700)
Contract and General Services	12,512	3,512	(9,000)	Dispersal field assessment in 2023
Transfer to Reserve	5,947	6,383	436	
Transfer to Other Services	862	866	4	
Total Expense	26,906	19,184	(7,722)	

Functions: 330

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
03 - Sewer Revenue Fund								
330 - Jackson Drive Sew	er							
Revenues								
330 - Jackson Drive	e Sewer							
03-1-330-003	Parcel Tax	18,448	18,448	19,184	19,952	20,749	21,579	22,442
03-1-330-150	Surplus Prior Year	8,458	8,458	0	0	0	0	0
330 - Jackson Drive	e Sewer	26,906	26,906	19,184	19,952	20,749	21,579	22,442
Revenues		26,906	26,906	19,184	19,952	20,749	21,579	22,442
Expenses								
330 - Jackson Drive	e Sewer							
03-2-330-200	Support Services	667	667	663	663	663	663	663
03-2-330-220	Salaries & Wages	2,353	3,734	3,808	4,037	4,158	4,283	4,411
03-2-330-225	Benefits	658	1,083	1,143	1,211	1,247	1,285	1,323
03-2-330-237	Employer Health Tax	48	93	95	101	104	107	110
03-2-330-238	WCB	67	103	109	116	119	123	127
03-2-330-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	257	325	325	332	338	345	352
03-2-330-335	Advertising	0	80	80	80	80	80	80
03-2-330-369	Insurance Liability	13	12	12	12	12	12	12
03-2-330-409	Hydro	2,104	1,500	2,200	2,288	2,380	2,475	2,574
03-2-330-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	1,288	11,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
03-2-330-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	663	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
03-2-330-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	5,947	5,947	6,383	6,745	7,280	7,837	8,420
03-2-330-495	Transfer To Other Functions	862	862	866	867	868	869	870
330 - Jackson Drive	e Sewer	14,926	26,906	19,184	19,952	20,749	21,579	22,442
Expenses		(14,926)	(26,906)	(19,184)	(19,952)	(20,749)	(21,579)	(22,442)
330 - Jackson Drive Sew	er	11,980	0	0	0	0	0	0
03 - Sewer Revenue Fund		11,980	0	0	0	0	0	0

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 330 - Jackson Drive Sewer

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source											
030R - Senior Govt Grants		60,223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130R - Transfer from reserve		65,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funding Source		125,223	-	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:51 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage A

Function Type or Service - 330 - Jackson Drive Sewer

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment		125,223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure		125,223	-	-	-	=	-	-	-	-	

Jan 15, 2024 09:51 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



King Coho Sewer

331

Established:

Amendments:

Requistion Budget

2023 Actual 2024 PB 2025 FP

2027 FP 2026 FP

2028 FP

BL 495 **Authority:**

Local Service Area

King Coho Sewer

Purpose:

To provide sewage collection and disposal for

the area.

Change from Previous year

(per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Participants:

Defined portion

Maximum Levy: \$9.2655 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment

2024 Maximum: \$205,000

Residential Tax Rate Estimate

0.0000

0.0000

0.0000 0.0000 0.0000

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

331 - King Coho Sewer

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	77,145	79,845	2,700	Parcel tax increase of 3.5%
Transfers from Reserve	7,781	0	(7,781)	No withdrawal required in 2024
Prior Year Surplus	17,454	25,897	8,443	Reflecting 2023 projected budget surplus
Total Revenue	102,380	105,742	3,362	
Expenses				
Support Services	13,026	19,314	6,288	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	12,479	12,834	355	Wage and salary escalation
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	7,621	7,540	(81)	
Contract and General Services	27,224	28,526	1,302	Lab analysis (+1.2K)
Debt Charges	7,830	7,560	(270)	
Transfer to Reserve	7,850	25,592	17,742	Future sewer upgrades funded through reserves
Transfer to Other Services	1,350	1,376	26	
Minor Capital	25,000	3,000	(22,000)	Varies year to year with workplan & needs
Total Expense	102,380	105,742	3,362	

Functions: 331

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
03 - Sewer Revenue Fund	·							
331 - King Coho Sewer								
Revenues								
331 - King Coho S	ewer							
03-1-331-003	Parcel Tax	77,145	77,145	79,845	82,640	85,532	88,526	91,624
03-1-331-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	7,781	0	0	0	0	C
03-1-331-150	Surplus Prior Year	17,454	17,454	25,897	0	0	0	O
331 - King Coho S	ewer	94,599	102,380	105,742	82,640	85,532	88,526	91,624
Revenues		94,599	102,380	105,742	82,640	85,532	88,526	91,624
Expenses								
331 - King Coho S	ewer							
03-2-331-200	Support Services	13,026	13,026	19,314	19,314	19,314	19,314	19,314
03-2-331-220	Salaries & Wages	5,857	9,295	9,481	10,050	10,351	10,662	10,982
03-2-331-225	Benefits	1,637	2,696	2,844	3,015	3,105	3,199	3,295
03-2-331-237	Employer Health Tax	119	232	237	251	259	267	275
03-2-331-238	WCB	166	256	272	288	297	306	315
03-2-331-275	Permits/Licences	75	357	350	350	350	350	350
03-2-331-276	Software Licence/Mtce	0	100	100	100	100	100	100
03-2-331-281	Materials & Supplies	1,428	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
03-2-331-296	Postage	0	82	83	85	87	89	91
03-2-331-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	1,254	1,600	1,400	1,428	1,457	1,486	1,515
03-2-331-335	Advertising	0	82	83	85	87	89	0
03-2-331-369	Insurance Liability	66	53	55	57	59	61	0
03-2-331-372	Insurance Property	644	671	691	712	733	755	0
03-2-331-378	Lab Analysis	5,063	4,500	5,700	5,814	5,930	6,049	6,170
03-2-331-409	Hydro	2,241	2,800	2,912	3,029	3,150	3,276	3,342
03-2-331-430	Water	380	600	612	624	637	650	663
03-2-331-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	1,317	19,000	19,080	4,162	4,245	4,330	4,417
03-2-331-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	610	3,000	3,000	3,060	3,121	3,184	3,247
03-2-331-468	Minor Capital	4,252	25,000	3,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
03-2-331-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	7,850	7,850	25,592	17,665	20,230	26,178	33,164
03-2-331-489	Reserve Contr Other	0	0	0	1,085	721	3,799	0
03-2-331-495	Transfer To Other Functions	1,350	1,350	1,376	1,378	1,380	1,382	1,384
03-2-331-505	Debt Charges-Principal	6,750	6,750	6,750	6,750	6,750	0	0
03-2-331-506	Debt Charges-Interest	1,272	1,080	810	338	169	0	0

Functions: 331

	2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
331 - King Coho Sewer	55,357	102,380	105,742	82,640	85,532	88,526	91,624
Expenses	(55,357)	(102,380)	(105,742)	(82,640)	(85,532)	(88,526)	(91,624)
331 - King Coho Sewer	39,242	0	0	0	0	0	0
03 - Sewer Revenue Fund	39,242	0	0	0	0	0	0

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 331 - King Coho Sewer

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source											
030R - Senior Govt Grants		60,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100R - Short Term Debt Proceeds		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350,000
130R - Transfer from reserve		30,000	-	-	-	81,710	-	-	-	-	120,046
Total Funding Source		90,000	_	=	-	81,710	-	_	-	-	470,046

Jan 15, 2024 09:52 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 331 - King Coho Sewer

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment		90,000	-	-	-	81,710	-	-	-	-	470,046
Total Expenditure	<u> </u>	90,000	-	-	-	81,710	-	-	-	-	470,046

Jan 15, 2024 09:52 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



Comox Valley Sewerage Service

335

Established:	11-Jan-79	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	SLP #51, BL 2541 (Conversion) SLP #60,	Municipal Members						
		Comox	2,462,400	2,736,000	2,888,000	3,040,000	3,040,000	3,131,200
Purpose:	To provide sewage interception, treatment and	Courtenay	5,637,600	6,264,000	6,612,000	6,960,000	6,960,000	7,168,800
	disposal, septage disposal and biosolids composting facilities.		\$8,100,000	\$9,000,000	\$9,500,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$10,300,000
Participants:	Courtenay, Comox	Change from Previous year		\$900,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$0	\$300,000
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	\$3.00 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment \$44,657,392	Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.4778	0.5306	0.5601	0.5896	0.5896	0.6073

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

335 - Comox Valley Sewerage Service

	2023 Budget 2	2024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	8,100,000	9,000,000	900,000	Increase required for conveyance borrowing
Sale of Services	1,262,640	1,354,358	91,718	DND contr. (+28K), Septage (+30K), Compost (+30K
Prior Year Surplus	379,291	0	(379,291)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Recoveries from Other Functions	50,700	700	(50,000)	Transfer to IT in 2023 related to conveyance
Total Revenue	9,792,631	10,355,058	562,427	
Expenses				
Support Services	686,999	670,849	(16,150)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	2,088,584	2,076,901	(11,683)	FTE down 1.10
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	1,376,395	1,236,595	(139,800)	Chemicals (-130K)
Contract and General Services	1,140,445	1,096,428	(44,017)	Legal fees for conveyance project in 2023 (-50K)
Debt Charges	1,301,959	1,686,274	384,315	Increase in debt as conveyance project begins
Transfer to Reserve	2,941,310	3,353,232	411,922	Increase to meet future capital projects
Transfer to Other Services	88,939	66,779	(22,160)	Bio Solids treatment (-17.5K)
Minor Capital	168,000	168,000	0	
Total Expense	9,792,631	10,355,058	562,427	

Functions: Multiple

A	Assessment Description	2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
03 - Sewer Revenue Fund								
335 - Comox Valley Sewe	erage Service							
Revenues								
335 - Comox Valley	Sewerage Service							
03-1-335-020	Reqn Municipal	8,100,000	8,100,000	9,000,000	9,500,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	10,300,000
03-1-335-090	DND Operating Contribution	526,920	534,801	562,948	591,096	668,978	668,978	668,978
03-1-335-091	Septage Disposal	702,000	600,000	630,000	661,500	661,500	661,500	661,500
03-1-335-092	User Rates	71,578	67,839	71,410	74,980	76,480	76,480	76,480
03-1-335-093	Compost Sales	129,752	60,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000
03-1-335-128	Other Revenue	632	0	0	0	0	0	0
03-1-335-135	Recoveries-Other Functions	50,700	50,700	700	700	700	700	700
03-1-335-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
03-1-335-150	Surplus Prior Year	382,124	379,291	0	0	0	0	0
335 - Comox Valley	Sewerage Service	9,963,708	9,792,631	10,355,058	10,918,276	11,497,658	11,497,658	11,797,658
Revenues		9,963,708	9,792,631	10,355,058	10,918,276	11,497,658	11,497,658	11,797,658
Expenses								
336 - Comox Valley	Sewerage Service							
03-2-336-200	Support Services	686,999	686,999	670,849	670,849	670,849	670,849	670,849
03-2-336-220	Salaries & Wages	1,365,900	1,423,449	1,356,073	1,433,484	1,474,373	1,514,057	1,557,212
03-2-336-221	Directors Remuneration	4,500	8,400	8,400	8,400	8,400	8,400	8,400
03-2-336-225	Benefits	269,503	350,762	379,084	401,788	413,774	425,394	438,051
03-2-336-228	Honorarium	0	0	20,000	0	0	0	0
03-2-336-237	Employer Health Tax	27,046	33,257	32,186	34,113	35,130	36,120	37,195
03-2-336-238	WCB	36,867	36,590	36,953	39,162	40,334	41,467	42,700
03-2-336-246	Bank Charges	2,559	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
03-2-336-254	Chemicals	367,145	425,825	294,350	301,708	309,252	316,984	324,909
03-2-336-257	Clothing/Laundering	3,756	4,330	4,438	4,549	4,663	4,780	4,900
03-2-336-266	Deliveries/Transportation	7,876	5,910	7,557	7,746	7,940	8,138	8,341
03-2-336-275	Permits/Licences	16,451	18,349	18,807	19,277	19,759	37,928	38,876
03-2-336-276	Software Licence/Mtce	43,078	54,199	55,391	56,777	58,197	59,652	61,143
03-2-336-281	Materials & Supplies	36,337	28,154	32,000	32,800	33,620	34,461	35,323
03-2-336-284	Meeting Expense	2,076	2,750	10,750	750	750	750	750
03-2-336-293	Office Expenses	10,284	8,489	8,701	8,919	9,142	9,371	9,605
03-2-336-305	Safety Equipment	7,735	9,171	9,401	9,636	9,877	10,124	10,377
03-2-336-308	Screening Disposal	9,576	13,949	14,298	14,656	15,023	15,398	15,783

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
03-2-336-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	13,027	16,986	17,404	17,834	18,275	18,726	19,184
03-2-336-319	Training/Development & Conferences	9,388	16,978	17,403	17,839	18,286	18,744	19,213
03-2-336-320	Travel	7,149	11,673	11,965	12,264	12,571	12,885	13,207
03-2-336-335	Advertising	548	16,000	16,000	9,500	3,250	3,250	3,250
03-2-336-340	Dues And Memberships	1,048	4,162	4,266	4,373	4,482	4,594	4,709
03-2-336-347	Library/Publications	161	300	308	316	324	332	340
03-2-336-353	Public Relations	693	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
03-2-336-366	Engineering Fees	134,195	325,000	185,000	80,000	180,000	180,000	260,000
03-2-336-369	Insurance Liability	9,810	9,644	9,933	10,231	10,538	10,854	10,854
03-2-336-372	Insurance Property	73,523	76,447	78,740	81,102	83,535	86,041	86,041
03-2-336-378	Lab Analysis	6,889	18,253	18,710	19,178	19,657	20,149	20,652
03-2-336-381	Legal Fees	67,647	110,000	60,000	60,000	10,200	10,404	10,612
03-2-336-385	Gis Services	2,600	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
03-2-336-387	Other Prof Fees	71,025	177,612	287,300	87,608	87,923	78,246	78,577
03-2-336-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	11,041	21,224	20,000	20,500	21,013	21,538	22,076
03-2-336-403	Buildings Repairs & Mtce	373	5,306	5,439	5,575	5,714	5,857	6,003
03-2-336-406	Heating	26,010	30,000	30,750	31,519	32,307	33,115	33,943
03-2-336-409	Hydro	216,329	314,189	329,898	338,145	346,599	355,264	403,146
03-2-336-412	Janitorial/Cleaning Supplies	1,952	2,653	2,719	2,787	2,857	2,928	3,001
03-2-336-415	Landscaping/Grounds Mtce	270	4,000	4,100	4,203	4,308	4,416	4,526
03-2-336-425	Property/Parcel Taxes	818	0	0	0	0	0	0
03-2-336-430	Water	57,295	42,448	51,306	52,589	53,904	55,252	56,633
03-2-336-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	52,134	62,862	64,434	66,044	67,695	69,387	71,122
03-2-336-441	Fuel/Lubricants - Mach/Equip	8,313	8,670	8,887	9,109	9,337	9,570	9,809
03-2-336-444	Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	4,481	2,706	3,200	3,280	3,362	3,446	3,532
03-2-336-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	67,483	85,000	90,000	92,250	94,556	96,920	99,343
03-2-336-458	Fuel/Lubricants Vehicle	14,034	16,000	16,400	16,810	17,230	17,661	18,103
03-2-336-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	0	10,066	10,369	10,680	11,000	11,366	9,366
03-2-336-464	Repairs & Mtce Vehicle	6,873	4,308	4,416	4,526	4,639	4,755	4,874
03-2-336-468	Minor Capital	66,103	150,000	143,000	97,000	87,000	84,000	112,000
03-2-336-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	2,866,548	2,866,548	3,153,232	2,808,528	3,086,724	1,998,695	961,313
03-2-336-489	Reserve Contr Other	74,762	74,762	200,000	200,000	200,000	232,098	200,000
03-2-336-495	Transfer To Other Functions	23,164	40,664	21,223	22,496	23,846	25,277	26,794
03-2-336-505	Debt Charges-Principal	407,060	383,483	217,149	217,149	106,864	98,267	1,238,494
03-2-336-506	Debt Charges-Interest	638,616	918,476	1,469,125	2,605,121	2,709,162	3,643,565	3,648,707

Functions: Multiple

Objects: Multiple

ewerage Service Ewerage Service - Composting Salaries & Wages Benefits Employer Health Tax WCB Clothing/Laundering Deliveries/Transportation Permits/Licences Materials & Supplies	7,839,048 162,737 37,759 3,125 4,378 451 869 0	8,944,003 170,582 43,271 4,146 4,561 1,040 1,550	9,518,914 173,960 47,046 4,232 4,858 1,066	10,060,170 184,272 49,867 4,485 5,148 1,093	10,455,241 189,736 51,363 4,620 5,303	10,418,475 195,367 52,904 4,758	10,730,838 201,166 54,489 4,901
Salaries & Wages Benefits Employer Health Tax WCB Clothing/Laundering Deliveries/Transportation Permits/Licences	37,759 3,125 4,378 451 869	43,271 4,146 4,561 1,040	47,046 4,232 4,858	49,867 4,485 5,148	51,363 4,620	52,904 4,758	54,489
Benefits Employer Health Tax WCB Clothing/Laundering Deliveries/Transportation Permits/Licences	37,759 3,125 4,378 451 869	43,271 4,146 4,561 1,040	47,046 4,232 4,858	49,867 4,485 5,148	51,363 4,620	52,904 4,758	54,489
Employer Health Tax WCB Clothing/Laundering Deliveries/Transportation Permits/Licences	3,125 4,378 451 869	4,146 4,561 1,040	4,232 4,858	4,485 5,148	4,620	4,758	
WCB Clothing/Laundering Deliveries/Transportation Permits/Licences	4,378 451 869	4,561 1,040	4,858	5,148	•		4,901
Clothing/Laundering Deliveries/Transportation Permits/Licences	451 869	1,040			5,303		
Deliveries/Transportation Permits/Licences	869	,	1,066	1 093		5,462	5,626
Permits/Licences		1,550		1,000	1,120	1,148	1,177
	0		1,589	1,629	1,670	1,711	1,754
Materials & Supplies	•	212	217	222	228	234	240
	6,520	7,270	7,452	7,638	7,829	8,025	8,226
Office Expenses	620	1,592	1,632	1,673	1,715	1,758	1,802
Safety Equipment	1,766	2,165	2,219	2,274	2,331	2,389	2,449
Telephone & Alarm Lines	2,282	1,829	1,875	1,921	1,969	2,019	2,069
Training/Development & Conferences	915	2,123	2,176	2,230	2,286	2,343	2,402
Travel	0	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Wood Chips	7,425	33,293	20,000	20,500	21,013	21,538	22,076
Advertising	0	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Dues And Memberships	760	690	800	820	841	862	884
Insurance Property	13,496	12,311	12,680	13,060	13,452	13,856	0
Lab Analysis	5,708	6,367	6,526	6,689	6,856	7,027	7,203
Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	2,587	12,306	12,374	12,443	12,514	12,587	12,662
Buildings Repairs & Mtce	807	4,500	4,613	4,728	4,846	4,967	5,091
Hydro	31,781	51,367	35,000	35,875	36,772	37,691	38,633
Janitorial/Cleaning Supplies	0	270	277	284	291	298	305
Landscaping/Grounds Mtce	298	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Water	400	1,124	1,152	1,181	1,210	1,240	1,271
Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	38,499	36,622	37,537	38,476	39,438	40,424	41,435
Fuel/Lubricants - Mach/Equip	53,294	50,000	51,250	52,531	53,844	55,190	56,570
Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	1,493	1,200	1,200	1,230	1,261	1,293	1,325
Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	23,821	26,855	34,526	40,214	34,919	29,642	36,383
Insurance/Licence Vehicle	0	3,072	3,165	3,260	3,358	3,459	0
Minor Capital	0	8,000	15,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Transfer To Other Functions	11,428	46,428	44,800	45,388	46,011	46,672	47,372
STTTVACILOEFJLVOFFFINTW	Safety Equipment Felephone & Alarm Lines Fraining/Development & Conferences Fravel Wood Chips Advertising Dues And Memberships Insurance Property Lab Analysis Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce Buildings Repairs & Mtce Hydro Janitorial/Cleaning Supplies Landscaping/Grounds Mtce Water Contract Svcs Equip/Mach Fuel/Lubricants - Mach/Equip Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip Insurance/Licence Vehicle Minor Capital Fransfer To Other Functions Werage Service - Composting	Safety Equipment 1,766 Felephone & Alarm Lines 2,282 Fraining/Development & Conferences 915 Fravel 0 Wood Chips 7,425 Advertising 0 Dues And Memberships 760 nsurance Property 13,496 Lab Analysis 5,708 Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce 2,587 Buildings Repairs & Mtce 807 Hydro 31,781 Janitorial/Cleaning Supplies 0 Landscaping/Grounds Mtce 298 Water 400 Contract Svcs Equip/Mach 38,499 Fuel/Lubricants - Mach/Equip 53,294 Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip 1,493 Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip 23,821 nsurance/Licence Vehicle 0 Minor Capital 0 Transfer To Other Functions 11,428 werage Service - Composting 413,218	Safety Equipment 1,766 2,165 Felephone & Alarm Lines 2,282 1,829 Fraining/Development & Conferences 915 2,123 Fravel 0 2,000 Wood Chips 7,425 33,293 Advertising 0 3,000 Dues And Memberships 760 690 Insurance Property 13,496 12,311 Lab Analysis 5,708 6,367 Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce 2,587 12,306 Buildings Repairs & Mtce 807 4,500 Hydro 31,781 51,367 Janitorial/Cleaning Supplies 0 270 Landscaping/Grounds Mtce 298 1,500 Water 400 1,124 Contract Svcs Equip/Mach 38,499 36,622 Fuel/Lubricants - Mach/Equip 53,294 50,000 Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip 1,493 1,200 Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip 23,821 26,855 nsurance/Licence Vehicle 0 3,072 Minor Capital 0 8,000 Transfer To Ot	Safety Equipment 1,766 2,165 2,219 Felephone & Alarm Lines 2,282 1,829 1,875 Fraining/Development & Conferences 915 2,123 2,176 Fravel 0 2,000 2,000 Wood Chips 7,425 33,293 20,000 Advertising 0 3,000 3,000 Dues And Memberships 760 690 800 Insurance Property 13,496 12,311 12,680 Lab Analysis 5,708 6,367 6,526 Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce 2,587 12,306 12,374 Buildings Repairs & Mtce 807 4,500 4,613 Hydro 31,781 51,367 35,000 Janitorial/Cleaning Supplies 0 270 277 Landscaping/Grounds Mtce 298 1,500 1,500 Water 400 1,124 1,152 Contract Svcs Equip/Mach 38,499 36,622 37,537 Fuel/Lubricants - Mach/Equip 53,	Safety Equipment 1,766 2,165 2,219 2,274 Felephone & Alarm Lines 2,282 1,829 1,875 1,921 Fraining/Development & Conferences 915 2,123 2,176 2,230 Fravel 0 2,000 2,000 2,000 Mood Chips 7,425 33,293 20,000 20,500 Advertising 0 3,000 3,000 3,000 Dues And Memberships 760 690 800 820 Insurance Property 13,496 12,311 12,680 13,060 Lab Analysis 5,708 6,367 6,526 6,689 Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce 2,587 12,306 12,374 12,443 Buildings Repairs & Mtce 807 4,500 4,613 4,728 Hydro 31,781 51,367 35,000 35,875 Janitorial/Cleaning Supplies 0 270 277 284 Landscaping/Grounds Mtce 298 1,500 1,500 1,500	Safety Equipment 1,766 2,165 2,219 2,274 2,331 Felephone & Alarm Lines 2,282 1,829 1,875 1,921 1,969 Fraining/Development & Conferences 915 2,123 2,176 2,230 2,286 Fravel 0 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 Mood Chips 7,425 33,293 20,000 20,500 21,013 Advertising 0 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 Dues And Memberships 760 690 800 820 841 nsurance Property 13,496 12,311 12,680 13,060 13,452 Lab Analysis 5,708 6,367 6,526 6,689 6,856 Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce 2,587 12,306 12,374 12,443 12,514 Buildings Repairs & Mtce 807 4,500 4,613 4,728 4,846 Hydro 31,781 51,367 35,000 35,875	Safety Equipment 1,766 2,165 2,219 2,274 2,331 2,389 Felephone & Alarm Lines 2,282 1,829 1,875 1,921 1,969 2,019 Fraining/Development & Conferences 915 2,123 2,176 2,230 2,286 2,343 Travel 0 2,00

338 - Comox Valley Sewerage Service - Pump Stations

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
03-2-338-220	Salaries & Wages	9,827	10,227	10,422	11,019	11,335	11,661	11,997
03-2-338-225	Benefits	2,022	2,827	3,127	3,306	3,401	3,498	3,599
03-2-338-237	Employer Health Tax	196	244	261	275	283	292	300
03-2-338-238	WCB	258	268	299	316	325	335	344
03-2-338-254	Chemicals	99,133	60,000	61,500	63,038	64,614	66,229	67,885
03-2-338-266	Deliveries/Transportation	0	200	200	200	250	250	250
03-2-338-275	Permits/Licences	325	1,034	1,060	1,087	1,114	1,142	1,170
03-2-338-281	Materials & Supplies	1,320	0	1,500	1,538	1,576	1,615	1,655
03-2-338-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	10,304	15,664	13,927	14,277	14,634	15,000	15,373
03-2-338-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	1,411	6,000	6,150	6,304	6,462	6,624	6,790
03-2-338-403	Buildings Repairs & Mtce	0	3,000	3,075	3,152	3,231	3,312	3,395
03-2-338-409	Hydro	52,338	89,893	65,000	70,000	260,925	267,448	274,134
03-2-338-415	Landscaping/Grounds Mtce	0	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
03-2-338-430	Water	1,258	1,894	1,941	1,990	2,040	2,091	2,143
03-2-338-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	37,893	72,754	88,948	50,172	51,426	79,712	54,030
03-2-338-441	Fuel/Lubricants - Mach/Equip	353	2,500	2,563	2,627	2,693	2,760	2,829
03-2-338-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	15,685	26,530	27,193	27,873	39,463	40,450	41,461
03-2-338-468	Minor Capital	0	10,000	10,000	40,000	10,000	0	0
03-2-338-495	Transfer To Other Functions	1,847	1,847	756	801	849	900	954
338 - Comox Valley	Sewerage Service - Pump Stations	234,170	307,382	300,422	300,475	477,121	505,819	490,809
Expenses		(8,486,436)	(9,792,631)	(10,355,058)	(10,918,276)	(11,497,658)	(11,497,658)	(11,797,658)
335 - Comox Valley Sewer	age Service	1,477,272	0	0	0	0	0	0
03 - Sewer Revenue Fund		1,477,272	0	0	0	0	0	0

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage A

Function Type or Service - 335 - Comox Valley Sewerage Service

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank 2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source										
090R - Other Revenue/Recoveries	1,989,000	1,989,000	750,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
100R - Short Term Debt Proceeds	35,500,000	20,841,400	-	14,000,000	20,000,000	-	-	-	-	-
120R - Long term debt proceeds	-	-	-	48,322,525	-	-	-	-	-	-
130R - Transfer from reserve	11,626,000	4,446,716	7,803,036	10,926,000	7,407,691	200,000	200,000	200,000	300,000	530,000
150R - Transfer from operating	770,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funding Source	49,885,000	27,277,116	8,553,036	73,248,525	27,407,691	200,000	200,000	200,000	300,000	530,000

Jan 15, 2024 09:52 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 335 - Comox Valley Sewerage Service

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment	49,	885,000	27,277,116	8,553,036	24,926,000	27,407,691	200,000	200,000	200,000	300,000	530,000
090 - Debt charges		-	-	-	48,322,525	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	49,	885,000	27,277,116	8,553,036	73,248,525	27,407,691	200,000	200,000	200,000	300,000	530,000

Jan 15, 2024 09:52 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



BL 251 (max levy)

Electoral Areas A, B, C

Maximum Levy: \$.10 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment

To provide co-ordination, research and

analytical services in relation to liquid waste management requirements and options relating to the development of the Regional

(per \$1,000 of assessed value)

25-Mar-02 BL 2422

District

Established:

Authority:
Amendments:

Purpose:

Participants:

2024 Maximum: \$1,157,382

		_		_		
Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Electoral Areas						
Area A	162,798	159,215	159,215	162,773	172,127	173,998
Area B	117,902	118,491	118,491	121,139	128,101	129,494
Area C	144,792	147,786	147,786	151,088	159,771	161,508
	\$425,492	\$425,492	\$425,492	\$435,000	\$460,000	\$465,000
Change from Previous year		\$0	\$0	\$9,508	\$25,000	\$5,000
Residential Tax Rate Estimat	te 0.0341	0.0340	0.0340	0.0348	0.0368	0.0372

Liquid Waste Management

340

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

340 - Liquid Waste Management

	2023 Budget 2	2024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	425,492	425,492	0	
Other Revenue	0	833,833	833,833	UBE contribution to South Sewer design costs
Government Grants	44,595	1,860,667	1,816,072	CCI grant for South Sewer design
Transfers from Reserve	411,435	39,459	(371,976)	Reduced reliance on reserve with grant and UBE
Prior Year Surplus	8,405	65,000	56,595	2023 operating surplus projection
Recoveries from Other Functions	2,500	2,500	0	
Total Revenue	892,427	3,226,951	2,334,524	
Expenses				
Support Services	51,536	48,914	(2,622)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	328,131	361,917	33,786	FTE up 0.09, wage and salary escalation
Grants to other organizations	10,000	10,000	0	
Grants to other organizations Materials, Supplies and Utilities	10,000 20,820	10,000 15,620	0 (5,200)	Postage (-3K), Meetings (-1K), Program exp. (-1K)
· ·	,	•		Postage (-3K), Meetings (-1K), Program exp. (-1K) South Sewer design fees (+2.5M)
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	20,820	15,620	(5,200)	
Materials, Supplies and Utilities Contract and General Services	20,820 480,940	15,620 2,760,200	(5,200) 2,279,260	South Sewer design fees (+2.5M)
Materials, Supplies and Utilities Contract and General Services Transfer to Other Governments	20,820 480,940 0	15,620 2,760,200 20,000	(5,200) 2,279,260 20,000	South Sewer design fees (+2.5M) To Kómoks First Nation

Functions: 340

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund						1		
340 - Liquid Waste Mana	gement							
Revenues								
340 - Liquid Waste	Management							
01-1-340-013	Fed Gas Tax Funding	0	44,595	194,000	41,806	0	0	0
01-1-340-016	Grant Prov Govt Conditional	0	0	1,666,667	1,666,667	0	0	0
01-1-340-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	425,492	425,492	425,492	425,492	435,000	460,000	465,000
01-1-340-124	Contributions from Others	0	0	833,833	833,333	0	0	0
01-1-340-135	Recoveries-Other Functions	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
01-1-340-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	411,435	39,459	57,304	50,549	27,707	35,790
01-1-340-150	Surplus Prior Year	0	8,405	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-340-151	Funds Allocated from Prior Year	0	0	65,000	0	0	0	0
340 - Liquid Waste	Management	427,992	892,427	3,226,951	3,027,102	488,049	490,207	503,290
Revenues	_	427,992	892,427	3,226,951	3,027,102	488,049	490,207	503,290
Expenses								
340 - Liquid Waste	Management							
01-2-340-200	Support Services	51,536	51,536	48,914	48,914	48,914	48,914	48,914
01-2-340-214	Grants Cond Local Agencies	0	10,000	10,000	0	0	0	0
01-2-340-220	Salaries & Wages	210,591	247,521	270,956	281,672	290,835	300,301	310,084
01-2-340-225	Benefits	48,435	67,671	76,410	79,466	82,062	84,748	87,523
01-2-340-237	Employer Health Tax	4,139	6,162	6,774	7,039	7,272	7,506	7,751
01-2-340-238	WCB	5,517	6,777	7,777	8,085	8,346	8,618	8,898
01-2-340-266	Deliveries/Transportation	0	120	120	120	120	120	120
01-2-340-276	Software Licence/Mtce	0	1,300	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
01-2-340-284	Meeting Expense	1,618	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-340-293	Office Expenses	1,564	1,000	1,500	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-340-296	Postage	1,274	5,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100
01-2-340-299	Program Supplies	0	2,500	1,500	0	500	0	0
01-2-340-319	Training/Development & Conferences	0	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-340-320	Travel	0	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-2-340-335	Advertising	320	1,000	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-340-340	Dues And Memberships	1,000	800	800	800	800	800	800
01-2-340-347	Library/Publications	160	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-340-353	Public Relations	0	400	400	400	400	400	400
01-2-340-354	Education Programs Public	278	5,000	6,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000

Functions: 340

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-340-369	Insurance Liability	1,290	945	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
01-2-340-381	Legal Fees	28,357	60,000	45,000	25,000	15,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-340-385	Gis Services	3,185	5,000	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
01-2-340-387	Other Prof Fees	270,065	409,595	2,704,000	2,546,806	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-340-444	Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	301	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-340-468	Minor Capital	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-340-489	Reserve Contr Other	0	0	9,300	9,300	9,300	9,300	9,300
01-2-340-496	Transfers to Other Governments	0	0	20,000	0	0	0	0
340 - Liquid Waste	Management	629,630	892,427	3,226,951	3,027,102	488,049	490,207	503,290
Expenses		(629,630)	(892,427)	(3,226,951)	(3,027,102)	(488,049)	(490,207)	(503,290)
340 - Liquid Waste Mana	gement	(201,638)	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		(201,638)	0	0	0	0	0	0



Hornby Island Garbage Disposal

360

Established: 26-Jun-72 **Authority:** BL 87

Amendments:

Purpose: To undertake and carry out or cause to be

carried out, the acquisition, maintenance, operation and regulation of grounds for the disposal of garbage and waste; the collection and disposal of garbage and waste; the provision of sundry services to community

property.

Participants: Defined portion of Electoral Area A (Hornby

Island)

Maximum Levy: No stated limit.

2024 Maximum: \$0

Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Specified Area						
L-771-CNR-SA#9	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000
Change from Previous year		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.3788	0.3922	0.3922	0.3922	0.3922	0.3922

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

360 - Hornby Island Garbage Disposal

	2023 Budget 20	2023 Budget 2024 Budget		Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-	
Revenues				•	
Taxation	400,000	400,000	0		
Prior Year Surplus	29,391	0	(29,391)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary	
Total Revenue	429,391	400,000	(29,391)		
Expenses					
Support Services	8,841	7,436	(1,405)	Decreased allocation in 2024	
Grants to other organizations	374,951	211,013	(163,938)	HIRRA operating ask down with 2023 surplus	
Contract and General Services	2,212	2,287	75		
Transfer to Reserve	13,937	172,271	158,334	Increased contribution to future expenditure reserve	
Transfer to Other Services	4,450	2,493	(1,957)	Reduced transfer to solid waste	
Minor Capital	25,000	4,500	(20,500)	Free store covered breezeway in 2023 budget	
Total Expense	429,391	400,000	(29,391)		

Functions: 360

Account Code	Account Decembring	2023	2023	2024	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financiai	Financiai	Financiai	Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
360 - Hornby Island Garb	age Disposal							
Revenues								
360 - Hornby Island	l Garbage Disposal							
01-1-360-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
01-1-360-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	0	0	8,886	2,386	2,386	2,386
01-1-360-150	Surplus Prior Year	29,391	29,391	0	0	0	0	0
360 - Hornby Island	l Garbage Disposal	429,391	429,391	400,000	408,886	402,386	402,386	402,386
Revenues		429,391	429,391	400,000	408,886	402,386	402,386	402,386
Expenses								
360 - Hornby Island	l Garbage Disposal							
01-2-360-200	Support Services	8,841	8,841	7,436	7,436	7,436	7,436	7,436
01-2-360-210	Grant Operational	374,951	374,951	211,013	336,484	345,104	358,449	367,729
01-2-360-369	Insurance Liability	155	97	161	167	174	181	188
01-2-360-372	Insurance Property	615	643	640	666	693	721	750
01-2-360-381	Legal Fees	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-360-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	0	472	486	501	516	531	547
01-2-360-468	Minor Capital	22,500	25,000	4,500	6,500	0	0	0
01-2-360-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	8,859	8,859	7,401	16,609	12,909	4,481	10,114
01-2-360-489	Reserve Contr Other	5,078	5,078	164,870	35,000	30,000	25,000	10,000
01-2-360-495	Transfer To Other Functions	4,450	4,450	2,493	4,523	4,554	4,587	4,622
360 - Hornby Island	l Garbage Disposal	425,449	429,391	400,000	408,886	402,386	402,386	402,386
Expenses	-	(425,449)	(429,391)	(400,000)	(408,886)	(402,386)	(402,386)	(402,386)
360 - Hornby Island Garb	age Disposal	3,942	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		3,942	0	0	0	0	0	0



Denman Island Garbage Collection Specified Area

Established:	01-Nov-73	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority:	SLP #24 (Div xxiv)							
Amendments:	BL 126 & 219	Specified Area						
		R-771-CNR-SA#22	127,500	127,500	127,500	131,599	139,340	145,767
Purpose:	To undertake and carry out or cause to be carried out, the acquisition, maintenance, operation and regulation of grounds for the		\$127,500	\$127,500	\$127,500	\$131,599	\$139,340	\$145,767
	disposal of garbage and waste; the collection and disposal of garbage and waste;	Change from Previous year		\$0	\$0	\$4,099	\$7,741	\$6,427
Participants:	Defined portion Electoral Area A (Denman Island)	Residential Tax Rate Estimat (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.1490	0.1558	0.1558	0.1609	0.1703	0.1782

Maximum Levy: \$.286 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment

2024 Maximum: \$229,996

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

362

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

362 - Denman Island Garbage Collection Specified Area

	2023 Budget 20	2023 Budget 2024 Budget		Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease	
Revenues					
Taxation	127,500	127,500	0		
Prior Year Surplus	0	287	287	Reflecting 2023 projected budget surplus	
Total Revenue	127,500	127,787	287		
Expenses					
Support Services	2,580	2,209	(371)	Decreased allocation in 2024	
Grants to other organizations	97,581	100,000	2,419	DIRA operational grant (+2.5K)	
Contract and General Services	182	190	8		
Transfer to Reserve	25,157	23,388	(1,769)	Contribution to future expenditure reserve	
Transfer to Other Services	2,000	2,000	0		
Total Expense	127,500	127,787	287		

Functions: 362

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
362 - Denman Island Gar	bage Collection Specified Area							
Revenues								
362 - Denman Islan	d Garbage Collection Specified Area							
01-1-362-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	127,500	127,500	127,500	127,500	131,599	139,340	145,767
01-1-362-150	Surplus Prior Year	150	0	287	0	0	0	0
362 - Denman Islan	d Garbage Collection Specified Area	127,650	127,500	127,787	127,500	131,599	139,340	145,767
Revenues	_	127,650	127,500	127,787	127,500	131,599	139,340	145,767
Expenses								
362 - Denman Islan	d Garbage Collection Specified Area							
01-2-362-200	Support Services	2,580	2,580	2,209	2,209	2,209	2,209	2,209
01-2-362-210	Grant Operational	97,581	97,581	100,000	112,700	120,070	127,809	134,234
01-2-362-369	Insurance Liability	45	32	40	42	44	46	48
01-2-362-381	Legal Fees	0	150	150	150	150	150	150
01-2-362-489	Reserve Contr Other	25,157	25,157	23,388	10,399	7,126	7,126	7,126
01-2-362-495	Transfer To Other Functions	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
362 - Denman Islan	d Garbage Collection Specified Area	127,363	127,500	127,787	127,500	131,599	139,340	145,767
Expenses	_	(127,363)	(127,500)	(127,787)	(127,500)	(131,599)	(139,340)	(145,767)
362 - Denman Island Gar	bage Collection Specified Area	287	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund	-	287	0	0	0	0	0	0



Royston Garbage Collection

0.0000

366

0.0000

0.0000

Established: 31-Aug-10 BL 118 **Authority:**

Amendments:

Purpose:

To undertake, operate and carry out the

collection, removal and disposal of waste and noxious, offensive or unwholesome substances in the service area, including the carrying out of any other act or operation for the reduction, recycling or disposal of waste

and noxious, offensive or unwholesome

substances.

Participants: Defined portion of Electoral Area A (Royston)

Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum: \$0 **Requistion Budget** 2023 Actual 2024 PB 2025 FP 2027 FP 2028 FP 2026 FP

0.0000

Local Service Area

J-771-CNR-SRVA#61

Change from Previous year

Residential Tax Rate Estimate

(per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

0.0000

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

366 - Royston Garbage Collection

	2023 Budget 2	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Sale of Services	151,548	172,368	20,820	User rates increased as per bylaw
Transfers from Reserve	0	190	190	
Prior Year Surplus	14,262	0	(14,262)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Recoveries from Other Functions	44,679	44,679	0	
Total Revenue	210,489	217,237	6,748	
Expenses				
Support Services	5,943	4,822	(1,121)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	0	1,924	1,924	FTE up 0.2
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	73,500	78,210	4,710	Tipping fees (+4.7K)
Contract and General Services	107,589	116,505	8,916	Operating contract (+9K)
Transfer to Reserve	18,275	12,399	(5,876)	Contribution to future expenditure reserve
Transfer to Other Services	5,182	3,377	(1,805)	Reduced transfer to solid waste
Total Expense	210,489	217,237	6,748	

Functions: 366

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund	Account Description	Actual	Buuget	Buuget	Tillalicial	Tillalicial	Tillalicial	Tillalicial
366 - Royston Garbage C	alloction							
Revenues	ollection							
366 - Royston Garb	age Collection							
01-1-366-092	User Rates	98,684	151,548	172,368	178,401	184,645	184,645	184,645
01-1-366-131	Recoveries - Recycling BC Incentives	56,123	44,679	44,679	44,679	44,679	44,679	44,679
	Transfer from Reserve	0,123	,	190	712	,	,	,
01-1-366-145		_	0			0	0	0
01-1-366-150	Surplus Prior Year	14,262	14,262	0	0	0	0	0
366 - Royston Garb	age Collection	169,068	210,489	217,237	223,792	229,324	229,324	229,324
Revenues		169,068	210,489	217,237	223,792	229,324	229,324	229,324
Expenses	ana Callandian							
366 - Royston Garb	•							
01-2-366-200	Support Services	5,943	5,943	4,822	4,822	4,822	4,822	4,822
01-2-366-220	Salaries & Wages	0	0	1,421	1,502	1,544	1,589	1,634
01-2-366-225	Benefits	0	0	426	450	463	476	490
01-2-366-237	Employer Health Tax	0	0	36	38	39	40	41
01-2-366-238	WCB	0	0	41	43	44	46	47
01-2-366-262	Contracts - Operating	155,692	105,000	113,913	117,900	122,027	126,298	130,718
01-2-366-296	Postage	1,899	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
01-2-366-316	Tipping Fees	0	70,000	74,710	77,120	77,120	77,120	77,120
01-2-366-335	Advertising	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-366-354	Education Programs Public	651	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-2-366-369	Insurance Liability	104	89	92	95	98	101	103
01-2-366-381	Legal Fees	0	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-366-489	Reserve Contr Other	18,275	18,275	12,399	10,362	11,619	7,191	6,610
01-2-366-495	Transfer To Other Functions	5,182	5,182	3,377	5,460	5,548	5,641	1,739
366 - Royston Garb	age Collection	187,746	210,489	217,237	223,792	229,324	229,324	229,324
Expenses	-	(187,746)	(210,489)	(217,237)	(223,792)	(229,324)	(229,324)	(229,324)
366 - Royston Garbage C	collection	(18,678)	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund	_	(18,678)	0	0	0	0	0	0



Comox Strathcona Solid Waste Management

Established: 24-Mar-97

Authority: Waste Management Act

Amendments: BL 1822, 331

Purpose: The collection, removal and disposal of waste

and noxious, offensive or unwholesome substances and the regulation, storage and management of municipal solid waste and recyclable material including the regulation of facilities and commercial vehicles used in

relation to these matters.

Participants: Comox Valley and Strathcona Regional

Districts

Maximum Levy: Greater of \$7,000,000 or \$1.00 per \$1,000 -

100% Assessment

2024 Maximum: \$43,401,501

Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Local Service Area						
0-771-CNR-SRVA#66	1,294,660	1,282,412	1,282,412	1,282,412	1,282,412	1,282,412
0-772-CRR-SRVA#57	470,810	483,811	483,811	483,811	483,811	483,811
0-784-CNR-SRVA#57	23,696	26,572	26,572	26,572	26,572	26,572
Municipal Members						
Campbell River	1,259,337	1,274,418	1,274,418	1,274,418	1,274,418	1,274,418
Comox	560,464	548,873	548,873	548,873	548,873	548,873
Courtenay	1,171,811	1,167,435	1,167,435	1,167,435	1,167,435	1,167,435
Cumberland	175,715	171,608	171,608	171,608	171,608	171,608
Gold River	25,727	26,580	26,580	26,580	26,580	26,580
Sayward	8,313	7,696	7,696	7,696	7,696	7,696
Tahsis	7,537	8,050	8,050	8,050	8,050	8,050
Zeballos	1,930	2,545	2,545	2,545	2,545	2,545
	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Change from Previous year		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.1038	0.1025	0.1025	0.1025	0.1025	0.1025

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

391

Functions: Multiple

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
391 - Comox Strathcona	Waste Management							
Revenues								
391 - Comox Strath	ncona Waste Management							
01-1-391-005	Gil Fed Govt	15,888	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-1-391-009	Gil Local Govt	16,420	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000	80,000
01-1-391-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	1,789,166	1,789,166	1,792,796	1,792,796	1,792,796	1,792,796	1,792,796
01-1-391-020	Reqn Municipal	3,210,834	3,210,834	3,207,204	3,207,204	3,207,204	3,207,204	3,207,204
01-1-391-117	Tipping Fees	10,445,252	10,421,680	11,737,768	11,749,274	12,017,907	12,257,825	12,423,875
01-1-391-124	Contributions from Others	8,465	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-391-131	Recoveries - Recycling BC Incentives	208,183	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000
01-1-391-132	Recoveries - Scrap	261,670	142,000	142,000	142,000	142,000	142,000	142,000
01-1-391-133	Recoveries - Other	105,183	0	0	66,625	133,250	133,250	133,250
01-1-391-135	Recoveries-Other Functions	10,000	41,000	41,000	41,000	41,000	41,000	41,000
01-1-391-150	Surplus Prior Year	2,385,143	2,821,319	1,646,259	0	0	0	0
01-1-391-151	Funds Allocated from Prior Year	116,010	116,010	0	0	0	0	0
391 - Comox Strath	ncona Waste Management	18,572,215	18,787,009	18,812,027	17,243,899	17,579,157	17,819,075	17,985,125
Revenues		18,572,215	18,787,009	18,812,027	17,243,899	17,579,157	17,819,075	17,985,125
Expenses								
391 - Comox Strath	ncona Waste Management							
01-2-391-200	Support Services	885,684	885,684	999,614	999,614	999,614	999,614	999,614
01-2-391-212	Grants Uncond Local Govt	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
01-2-391-213	Grants Cond Local Govt	0	300,000	300,000	0	0	0	0
01-2-391-214	Grants Cond Local Agencies	1,539	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
01-2-391-216	Municipal Contract	326,976	324,705	331,139	337,796	344,392	351,236	52,264
01-2-391-220	Salaries & Wages	2,329,525	2,351,384	2,439,147	2,504,507	2,562,714	2,637,267	2,714,044
01-2-391-221	Directors Remuneration	28,285	61,552	61,552	61,552	61,552	61,552	61,552
01-2-391-225	Benefits	539,016	587,904	643,168	682,670	704,217	725,283	746,976
01-2-391-237	Employer Health Tax	46,840	54,598	57,325	59,956	61,470	63,312	65,206
01-2-391-238	WCB	63,545	60,055	65,812	68,816	70,571	72,682	74,857
01-2-391-245	Uncollectible Accounts	(553)	200	200	200	200	250	250
01-2-391-246	Bank Charges	64,013	47,000	50,000	51,000	52,020	53,060	54,121
01-2-391-251	Cash Overage/Shortage	242	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-391-257	Clothing/Laundering	7,768	9,282	9,468	9,657	9,850	10,047	10,248
01-2-391-262	Contracts - Operating	2,510,205	2,725,550	2,850,646	2,899,121	2,956,907	3,016,037	976,743

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-391-266	Deliveries/Transportation	13,895	22,500	16,500	16,980	17,476	17,984	18,508
01-2-391-270	Freon Removal	8,834	12,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
01-2-391-275	Permits/Licences	3,076	3,500	4,330	4,660	4,660	4,660	4,660
01-2-391-276	Software Licence/Mtce	26,453	46,900	45,900	45,900	45,900	45,900	12,000
01-2-391-281	Materials & Supplies	79,118	75,557	75,918	76,282	76,650	79,000	7,000
01-2-391-284	Meeting Expense	20,340	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
01-2-391-293	Office Expenses	10,275	11,500	11,800	12,036	12,277	12,522	12,772
01-2-391-296	Postage	206	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-391-303	Recycling/Diversion Initiatives	1,123,265	1,060,014	1,232,194	1,231,690	1,074,073	1,105,365	1,137,595
01-2-391-305	Safety Equipment	3,323	4,000	4,080	4,162	4,245	4,330	4,417
01-2-391-311	Signs	7,034	15,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
01-2-391-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	13,844	10,850	12,100	12,265	12,435	12,610	12,790
01-2-391-316	Tipping Fees	32,998	31,000	216,000	221,680	227,526	233,544	239,738
01-2-391-319	Training/Development & Conferences	9,791	45,575	44,925	45,575	43,925	45,925	5,350
01-2-391-320	Travel	10,246	35,000	35,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	5,000
01-2-391-335	Advertising	38,619	48,000	27,500	23,500	21,500	21,500	18,500
01-2-391-340	Dues And Memberships	5,388	11,075	15,578	15,578	15,578	15,578	10,403
01-2-391-347	Library/Publications	252	676	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-391-353	Public Relations	183	650	650	650	650	650	650
01-2-391-354	Education Programs Public	68	0	10,000	10,000	0	0	0
01-2-391-366	Engineering Fees	29,363	426,706	601,468	128,597	130,769	132,984	135,244
01-2-391-369	Insurance Liability	9,585	9,491	9,776	10,069	10,371	10,682	10,896
01-2-391-372	Insurance Property	23,055	24,972	25,721	26,493	27,288	28,107	28,950
01-2-391-378	Lab Analysis	33,703	0	31,000	31,930	32,888	33,875	34,890
01-2-391-381	Legal Fees	23,230	80,000	60,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
01-2-391-385	Gis Services	163	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-391-387	Other Prof Fees	280,332	415,350	423,800	229,380	219,338	216,377	169,998
01-2-391-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	192,161	285,640	165,934	170,756	175,719	180,830	186,254
01-2-391-403	Buildings Repairs & Mtce	1,183	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
01-2-391-409	Hydro	18,168	22,525	18,745	19,306	19,884	20,479	21,092
01-2-391-412	Janitorial/Cleaning Supplies	1,092	2,040	1,600	1,648	1,697	1,748	1,800
01-2-391-415	Landscaping/Grounds Mtce	0	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
01-2-391-421	Rental/Lease Buildings	21,980	17,200	24,200	24,200	24,200	24,200	24,200
01-2-391-425	Property/Parcel Taxes	394	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-391-430	Water	1,910	1,800	2,100	2,163	2,228	2,295	2,364

Functions: Multiple

Objects: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-391-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	461,470	516,340	521,500	516,979	529,774	548,192	552,951
01-2-391-441	Fuel/Lubricants - Mach/Equip	265,724	323,300	270,568	281,220	292,294	303,805	315,771
01-2-391-444	Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	27,942	41,250	41,301	20,379	20,459	20,542	20,627
01-2-391-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	13,283	28,000	20,000	20,600	21,218	21,855	22,511
01-2-391-458	Fuel/Lubricants Vehicle	14,211	20,000	15,000	15,450	15,914	16,391	16,883
01-2-391-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	1,105	14,316	14,744	15,183	15,637	16,105	16,533
01-2-391-464	Repairs & Mtce Vehicle	6,594	10,000	10,150	10,455	10,769	11,092	11,425
01-2-391-468	Minor Capital	202,636	370,000	380,000	100,000	102,800	100,000	100,000
01-2-391-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	2,508,930	2,508,930	1,098,682	670,179	951,640	896,075	3,408,271
01-2-391-489	Reserve Contr Other	700,000	700,000	700,000	700,000	700,000	700,000	700,000
01-2-391-495	Transfer To Other Functions	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-391-505	Debt Charges-Principal	913,267	913,266	1,514,263	1,514,263	1,514,263	1,514,263	1,514,263
01-2-391-506	Debt Charges-Interest	732,699	1,134,578	1,221,842	1,221,842	1,221,842	1,221,842	1,221,842
391 - Comox Strath	cona Waste Management	14,999,470	17,068,415	17,115,440	15,579,439	15,873,894	16,064,147	16,189,523
392 - CSWM Post L	andfill Closure							
01-2-392-220	Salaries & Wages	38,215	54,460	55,785	58,998	60,759	62,573	64,441
01-2-392-225	Benefits	9,939	15,546	16,735	17,700	18,228	18,771	19,333
01-2-392-237	Employer Health Tax	770	1,356	1,394	1,475	1,519	1,564	1,611
01-2-392-238	WCB	1,066	1,490	1,603	1,693	1,745	1,796	1,849
01-2-392-266	Deliveries/Transportation	110	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-392-275	Permits/Licences	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-392-276	Software Licence/Mtce	5,347	1,500	10,600	10,865	11,137	11,416	11,702
01-2-392-281	Materials & Supplies	477	7,282	4,714	7,650	7,880	8,116	8,360
01-2-392-293	Office Expenses	5,248	208	212	217	222	225	231
01-2-392-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	635	1,656	1,424	1,456	1,489	1,524	1,559
01-2-392-319	Training/Development & Conferences	474	624	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-2-392-320	Travel	0	676	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-392-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	0	14,000	12,000	14,530	14,561	15,093	15,126
01-2-392-409	Hydro	7,838	20,976	19,698	20,289	20,898	21,525	22,171
01-2-392-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	708	27,687	34,000	34,510	35,215	35,941	36,689
01-2-392-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	1,364	7,202	5,500	9,665	9,955	10,254	10,561
01-2-392-458	Fuel/Lubricants Vehicle	0	3,500	3,640	3,749	3,861	3,977	4,096
01-2-392-461								
01-2-352-401	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	0	440	453	467	481	495	0

393 - Leachate Treatment Plant

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-393-220	Salaries & Wages	81,364	112,394	115,111	121,748	125,383	129,128	132,986
01-2-393-225	Benefits	16,527	32,098	34,534	36,525	37,615	38,739	39,897
01-2-393-237	Employer Health Tax	1,640	2,795	2,879	3,044	3,133	3,228	3,324
01-2-393-238	WCB	2,276	3,076	3,304	3,494	3,598	3,706	3,817
01-2-393-254	Chemicals	127,265	275,000	250,000	257,500	265,225	273,182	281,377
01-2-393-266	Deliveries/Transportation	352	1,561	1,500	1,545	1,591	1,639	1,688
01-2-393-275	Permits/Licences	391	800	600	600	600	600	600
01-2-393-276	Software Licence/Mtce	10,719	8,500	9,500	9,785	10,079	10,381	10,692
01-2-393-281	Materials & Supplies	11,591	16,646	16,979	17,488	18,013	18,554	19,111
01-2-393-293	Office Expenses	264	0	500	510	520	530	541
01-2-393-305	Safety Equipment	950	1,800	1,500	1,545	1,591	1,639	1,688
01-2-393-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	270	1,200	800	824	849	874	900
01-2-393-319	Training/Development & Conferences	0	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-2-393-320	Travel	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-393-372	Insurance Property	5,539	5,929	6,107	6,290	6,479	6,673	0
01-2-393-378	Lab Analysis	6,230	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
01-2-393-387	Other Prof Fees	0	6,000	3,000	3,090	3,183	3,278	3,376
01-2-393-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	3,222	7,000	7,000	7,210	7,426	7,649	7,878
01-2-393-403	Buildings Repairs & Mtce	232	1,000	500	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-393-409	Hydro	40,716	60,000	61,200	62,424	63,672	64,945	66,244
01-2-393-410	Carbon Offset	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-393-412	Janitorial/Cleaning Supplies	0	520	500	515	530	546	562
01-2-393-430	Water	4,509	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
01-2-393-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	10,698	25,500	22,000	22,660	23,340	24,040	24,761
01-2-393-441	Fuel/Lubricants - Mach/Equip	4,366	5,590	5,732	5,905	6,082	6,264	6,451
01-2-393-444	Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	986	1,000	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
01-2-393-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	13,557	14,000	16,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000
01-2-393-458	Fuel/Lubricants Vehicle	1,844	1,561	1,623	1,672	1,722	1,774	1,827
01-2-393-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	0	440	453	467	481	495	0
01-2-393-464	Repairs & Mtce Vehicle	64	510	520	536	552	569	586
01-2-393-468	Minor Capital	4,225	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
393 - Leachate Trea	atment Plant	349,795	619,920	598,042	620,577	636,864	653,633	663,506
394 - Regional Orga Station	anics Composting Facility and Transfer							
01-2-394-220	Salaries & Wages	0	17,930	18,288	19,386	19,967	20,566	21,183
01-2-394-225	Benefits	12	5,200	5,487	5,816	5,990	6,170	6,355

Functions: Multiple

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
01-2-394-237	Employer Health Tax	0	448	457	485	499	514	530
01-2-394-238	WCB	0	493	525	556	573	590	608
01-2-394-262	Contracts - Operating	449,101	452,000	740,000	762,200	785,066	808,618	832,877
01-2-394-266	Deliveries/Transportation	0	0	3,000	3,090	3,183	3,278	3,376
01-2-394-275	Permits/Licences	0	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-394-281	Materials & Supplies	132,145	355,000	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500
01-2-394-305	Safety Equipment	0	1,500	1,530	1,576	1,623	1,672	1,722
01-2-394-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	585	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-394-335	Advertising	14,972	10,000	25,000	15,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
01-2-394-372	Insurance Property	7,772	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-394-378	Lab Analysis	0	5,000	8,000	8,240	8,487	8,742	9,004
01-2-394-387	Other Prof Fees	9,646	15,000	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-394-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	2,110	4,000	4,000	4,120	4,244	4,372	4,504
01-2-394-403	Buildings Repairs & Mtce	1,228	1,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	4,000	4,000
01-2-394-409	Hydro	10,099	25,000	8,500	8,670	8,843	9,020	9,200
01-2-394-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	9,125	9,000	16,000	16,480	16,974	17,483	18,008
01-2-394-441	Fuel/Lubricants - Mach/Equip	19,842	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-394-444	Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	0	35,000	80,000	0	0	0	0
01-2-394-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	6,539	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-394-468	Minor Capital	1,937	0	5,000	0	0	0	0
394 - Regional Orga Station	nics Composting Facility and Transfer	665,112	938,071	925,787	855,619	875,449	903,025	929,367
Expenses	-	(16,086,568)	(18,787,009)	(18,812,027)	(17,243,899)	(17,579,157)	(17,819,075)	(17,985,125)
391 - Comox Strathcona V	Vaste Management	2,485,647	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		2,485,647	0	0	0	0	0	0

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage All

Function Type or Service - 391 - Comox Strathcona Waste Management

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source											
130R - Transfer from reserve		2,221,389	686,000	455,000	1,810,000	1,490,083	3,244,205	4,918,227	10,635,580	510,000	210,000
Total Funding Source		2,221,389	686,000	455,000	1,810,000	1,490,083	3,244,205	4,918,227	10,635,580	510,000	210,000

Jan 15, 2024 09:53 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage All

Function Type or Service - 391 - Comox Strathcona Waste Management

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment		2,221,389	686,000	455,000	1,810,000	1,490,083	3,244,205	4,918,227	10,635,580	510,000	210,000
Total Expenditure	_	2,221,389	686,000	455,000	1,810,000	1,490,083	3,244,205	4,918,227	10,635,580	510,000	210,000

Jan 15, 2024 09:53 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



Make grants-in-aid toward the cost of

Courtenay, Comox, Electoral Area B

member municipalities.

Maximum Levy: \$.031 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment

acquisition, construction, and equipping of cemetery facilities within the participating

21-Sep-79

SLP #53

Established:

Amendments:

Authority:

Purpose:

Participants:

2024 Maximum: \$564,945

Requistion Budget 2023 Actual 2024 PB 2025 FP 2027 FP 2028 FP 2026 FP **Electoral Areas** 25,735 Area B 25,838 30,145 30,145 30,145 30,145 **Municipal Members** Comox 40,205 39,707 46,325 46,325 46,325 46,325 84,060 98,531 98,531 98,531 Courtenay 84,455 98,531 \$150,000 \$150,000 \$175,000 \$175,000 \$175,000 \$175,000 Change from Previous year \$0 \$25,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 **Residential Tax Rate Estimate** 0.0074 0.0074 0.0087 0.0087 0.0087 0.0087 (per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Cemetery

400

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

400 - Cemetery

	2023 Budget 20	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	150,000	150,000	0	Capital needs vary, tax held stable w/ reserves
Transfers from Reserve	55,296	0	(55,296)	No reserve withdrawal needed in 2024
Prior Year Surplus	4,792	0	(4,792)	No reliance on prior year surplus
Total Revenue	210,088	150,000	(60,088)	
Expenses				
Support Services	1,624	1,229	(395)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Grants to other organizations	208,000	120,000	(88,000)	Capital needs are fewer in 2024
Contract and General Services	464	382	(82)	
Transfer to Reserve	0	28,389	28,389	Building reserve for higher capital costs in future

Functions: 400

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
400 - Cemetery								
Revenues								
400 - Cemetery								
01-1-400-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	25,735	25,735	25,838	30,145	30,145	30,145	30,145
01-1-400-020	Reqn Municipal	124,265	124,265	124,162	144,855	144,855	144,855	144,855
01-1-400-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	55,296	0	7,252	0	67,285	0
01-1-400-150	Surplus Prior Year	4,792	4,792	0	0	0	0	0
400 - Cemetery		154,792	210,088	150,000	182,252	175,000	242,285	175,000
Revenues		154,792	210,088	150,000	182,252	175,000	242,285	175,000
Expenses								
400 - Cemetery								
01-2-400-200	Support Services	1,624	1,624	1,229	1,229	1,229	1,229	1,229
01-2-400-210	Grant Operational	0	208,000	120,000	180,000	150,000	240,000	80,000
01-2-400-369	Insurance Liability	395	464	382	397	413	430	447
01-2-400-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	0	0	28,389	626	23,358	626	93,324
400 - Cemetery		2,019	210,088	150,000	182,252	175,000	242,285	175,000
Expenses		(2,019)	(210,088)	(150,000)	(182,252)	(175,000)	(242,285)	(175,000)
400 - Cemetery		152,773	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		152,773	0	0	0	0	0	0



Emergency Shelter & Supportive Housing Land Acquisition Service

Established:	25-Aug-09	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 52	Electoral Areas						
		Area A	5,481	76,262	76,262	76,262	76,262	76,262
Purpose:	For emergency shelter and supportive housing	Area B	5,712	79,479	79,479	79,479	79,479	79,479
	land acquisition.	Area C	6,614	92,025	92,025	92,025	92,025	92,025
Participants:	Courtenay, Comox, Cumberland, Electoral	Municipal Members						
raiticipants.	Areas A, B, C	Comox	10,826	150,634	150,634	150,634	150,634	150,634
	On the 1007F 000 or 00 00F year 04 000	Courtenay	19,145	266,392	266,392	266,392	266,392	266,392
Maximum Levy:	Greater of \$275,000 or \$0.025 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment	Cumberland	2,699	37,562	37,562	37,562	37,562	37,562
2024 Maximum:	\$698,978		\$50,476	\$702,353	\$702,353	\$702,353	\$702,353	\$702,353
		Change from Previous year		\$651,877	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.0016	0.0223	0.0223	0.0223	0.0223	0.0223

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

450

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

450 - Emergency Shelter Land Acquisition

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	50,476	702,353	651,877	Increased to build reserve balance
Prior Year Surplus	22,166	20,000	(2,166)	2023 projected surplus
Total Revenue	72,642	722,353	649,711	
Expenses				
Support Services	476	425	(51)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Grants to other organizations	52,050	0	(52,050)	2023 amount for supportive housing
Contract and General Services	20,116	20,132	16	
Transfer to Reserve	0	701,796	701,796	Building reserves to address housing crisis
Total Expense	72,642	722,353	649,711	

Functions: 450

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
450 - Emergency Shelter	Land Acquisition							
Revenues								
450 - Emergency S	helter Land Acquisition							
01-1-450-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	17,806	17,806	247,766	247,766	247,766	247,766	247,766
01-1-450-020	Reqn Municipal	32,670	32,670	454,587	454,587	454,587	454,587	454,587
01-1-450-150	Surplus Prior Year	22,166	22,166	20,000	0	0	0	0
450 - Emergency S	helter Land Acquisition	72,642	72,642	722,353	702,353	702,353	702,353	702,353
Revenues		72,642	72,642	722,353	702,353	702,353	702,353	702,353
Expenses								
450 - Emergency S	helter Land Acquisition							
01-2-450-200	Support Services	476	476	425	425	425	425	425
01-2-450-213	Grants Cond Local Govt	0	52,050	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-450-369	Insurance Liability	116	116	132	137	142	148	154
01-2-450-387	Other Prof Fees	0	20,000	20,000	0	0	0	0
01-2-450-489	Reserve Contr Other	52,050	0	701,796	701,791	701,786	701,780	701,774
450 - Emergency S	helter Land Acquisition	52,642	72,642	722,353	702,353	702,353	702,353	702,353
Expenses		(52,642)	(72,642)	(722,353)	(702,353)	(702,353)	(702,353)	(702,353)
450 - Emergency Shelter	Land Acquisition	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		20,000	0	0	0	0	0	0



Comox Valley Homelessness Supports Service

Established:	15-Dec-15	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 389	Defined Area						
		Part Area A Baynes Sound	51,023	49,369	49,369	49,369	49,369	49,369
Purpose:	To provide funds to one or more local nongovernmental	Electoral Areas						
	organizations based on a board approved five-	Area B	61,654	60,504	60,504	60,504	60,504	60,504
	year action plan to address homelessness in the Comox Valley.	Area C	75,715	75,462	75,462	75,462	75,462	75,462
		Municipal Members						
Participants:	Courtenay, Cumberland, Electoral Areas B, C, Defined portion of Electoral Area A	Courtenay	202,508	198,880	198,880	198,880	198,880	198,880
	Belined portion of Electoral Area A	Cumberland	30,414	29,285	29,285	29,285	29,285	29,285
Maximum Levy:	Greater of \$165,000 or \$.02 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment		\$421,314	\$413,500	\$413,500	\$413,500	\$413,500	\$413,500
2024 Maximum:	\$421,535	Change from Previous year		(\$7,814)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.0178	0.0174	0.0174	0.0174	0.0174	0.0174

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

451

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

451 - Homelessness Supports

	2023 Budget 20	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	421,314	413,500	(7,814)	Decrease of 1.9%
Prior Year Surplus	108,102	0	(108,102)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	529,416	413,500	(115,916)	
Expenses				
Support Services	9,997	3,062	(6,935)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Grants to other organizations	457,342	300,000	(157,342)	300K currently unallocated
Contract and General Services	52,754	100,952	48,198	Strategic consultant (+33K), CV Coalition (+15K)
Transfer to Reserve	7,323	7,486	163	
Transfer to Other Services	2,000	2,000	0	
Total Expense	529,416	413,500	(115,916)	

Functions: 451

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
451 - Homelessness Sup	ports							
Revenues								
451 - Homelessnes	s Supports							
01-1-451-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	188,392	188,392	185,335	185,335	185,335	185,335	185,335
01-1-451-020	Reqn Municipal	232,922	232,922	228,165	228,165	228,165	228,165	228,165
01-1-451-150	Surplus Prior Year	108,102	108,102	0	0	0	0	0
451 - Homelessnes	s Supports	529,416	529,416	413,500	413,500	413,500	413,500	413,500
Revenues		529,416	529,416	413,500	413,500	413,500	413,500	413,500
Expenses								
451 - Homelessnes	s Supports							
01-2-451-200	Support Services	9,997	9,997	3,062	3,062	3,062	3,062	3,062
01-2-451-214	Grants Cond Local Agencies	180,000	457,342	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000	300,000
01-2-451-369	Insurance Liability	2,430	754	952	990	1,030	1,071	1,114
01-2-451-387	Other Prof Fees	31,343	52,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
01-2-451-489	Reserve Contr Other	7,323	7,323	7,486	7,448	7,408	7,367	7,324
01-2-451-495	Transfer To Other Functions	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
451 - Homelessnes	s Supports	233,093	529,416	413,500	413,500	413,500	413,500	413,500
Expenses		(233,093)	(529,416)	(413,500)	(413,500)	(413,500)	(413,500)	(413,500)
451 - Homelessness Sup	ports	296,323	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		296,323	0	0	0	0	0	0



01-Feb-67

LGA Part 14

Areas B, C

Maximum Levy: Sum sufficient

2024 Maximum: \$0

71), #6 (Apr 72)

SLP #4 (Feb 67), #9 (Sep 68), #17 (Mar

Planning and land use management.

Defined Area A Baynes Sound, Electoral

Established: Authority:

Amendments:

Purpose:

Participants:

2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
595,839	612,671	759,179	759,179	785,817	785,817
719,978	750,850	930,401	930,401	963,046	963,046
884,183	936,479	1,160,420	1,160,420	1,201,137	1,201,137
\$2,200,000	\$2,300,000	\$2,850,000	\$2,850,000	\$2,950,000	\$2,950,000
	\$100,000	\$550,000	\$0	\$100,000	\$0
0.2083	0.2155	0.2671	0.2671	0.2765	0.2765
	595,839 719,978 884,183 \$2,200,000	595,839 612,671 719,978 750,850 884,183 936,479 \$2,200,000 \$2,300,000 \$100,000	595,839 612,671 759,179 719,978 750,850 930,401 884,183 936,479 1,160,420 \$2,200,000 \$2,300,000 \$2,850,000 \$100,000 \$550,000	595,839 612,671 759,179 759,179 719,978 750,850 930,401 930,401 884,183 936,479 1,160,420 1,160,420 \$2,200,000 \$2,300,000 \$2,850,000 \$2,850,000 \$100,000 \$550,000 \$0	595,839 612,671 759,179 759,179 785,817 719,978 750,850 930,401 930,401 963,046 884,183 936,479 1,160,420 1,160,420 1,201,137 \$2,200,000 \$2,300,000 \$2,850,000 \$2,850,000 \$2,950,000 \$100,000 \$550,000 \$0 \$100,000

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Planning

500

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

500 - Planning

	2023 Budget 2	2024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Grants in lieu	7,500	7,500	0	
Taxation	2,200,000	2,300,000	100,000	Increase of 4.5%
Sale of Services	75,200	74,200	(1,000)	
Government Grants	252,932	123,082	(129,850)	UBCM grant received in 2023 (120.8K)
Transfers from Reserve	0	88,132	88,132	Brought in to temper requisition increase
Prior Year Surplus	511,645	579,000	67,355	2023 projected surplus
Recoveries from Other Functions	16,620	16,620	0	
Total Revenue	3,063,897	3,188,534	124,637	
Expenses				
Support Services	309,377	367,971	58,594	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	1,664,888	1,881,958	217,070	FTE up 1.46
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	181,575	243,466	61,891	Software (+78.2K), Training (-11K)
Contract and General Services	615,188	508,340	(106,848)	Professional fees funded by UBCM grant (-120.8K)
Transfer to Reserve	268,938	158,415	(110,523)	Contribution to future expenditure reserve decreased
Transfer to Other Services	431	384	(47)	
	23,500	28,000	4,500	GIS Hardware (+8K), Bylaw expenses (-3.5K)
Minor Capital				

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund					,	,		
500 - Planning								
Revenues								
500 - Planning								
01-1-500-005	Gil Fed Govt	0	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
01-1-500-016	Grant Prov Govt Conditional	123,343	252,932	123,082	0	0	0	0
01-1-500-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	2,200,000	2,200,000	2,300,000	2,850,000	2,850,000	2,950,000	2,950,000
01-1-500-025	Sale Svcs Local Govt	18,018	22,000	24,000	23,000	24,000	23,000	24,000
01-1-500-027	Sale Svcs General Public	65	150	150	150	150	150	150
01-1-500-079	Publications & Maps	16	100	100	100	100	100	100
01-1-500-101	Appl Fees - Agriculture Land Commission	1,650	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300
01-1-500-102	Appl Fees - Board Of Variance	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-1-500-103	Appl Fees - Rezoning/Comm Plan	13,000	10,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000
01-1-500-104	Appl Fees - Subdivision	16,950	7,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
01-1-500-109	Appl Fees - Other	10,150	4,650	4,650	4,650	4,650	4,650	4,650
01-1-500-110	Licences & Fines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-500-115	Other Permit Fees	16,630	27,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
01-1-500-128	Other Revenue	370	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-500-135	Recoveries-Other Functions	19,131	16,620	16,620	16,620	16,620	16,620	16,620
01-1-500-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	0	88,132	41,517	96,296	60,720	127,058
01-1-500-150	Surplus Prior Year	520,436	511,645	579,000	0	0	0	0
500 - Planning		2,939,759	3,063,897	3,188,534	2,988,837	3,044,616	3,108,040	3,175,378
Revenues		2,939,759	3,063,897	3,188,534	2,988,837	3,044,616	3,108,040	3,175,378
Expenses								
500 - Planning								
01-2-500-200	Support Services	171,270	171,270	217,265	217,265	217,265	217,265	217,265
01-2-500-220	Salaries & Wages	635,024	673,764	801,000	856,326	885,417	911,978	939,364
01-2-500-225	Benefits	141,191	185,275	228,200	244,258	252,696	260,367	268,276
01-2-500-237	Employer Health Tax	12,465	16,565	19,643	21,022	21,742	22,399	23,082
01-2-500-238	WCB	17,003	18,218	22,548	24,126	24,960	25,717	26,498
01-2-500-246	Bank Charges	1,559	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
01-2-500-266	Deliveries/Transportation	66	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-500-276	Software Licence/Mtce	138	10,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
01-2-500-284	Meeting Expense	2,333	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
01-2-500-293	Office Expenses	1,511	2,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500

Functions: Multiple

01-2-500-296 Postage 0 500 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 9,000	1,323 4,000 9,000
01-2-500-317 Title Searches 3,228 5,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 01-2-500-319 Training/Development & Conferences 2,111 12,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 01-2-500-320 Travel 2,372 6,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 7,000 2,000	4,000 9,000
01-2-500-319 Training/Development & Conferences 2,111 12,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 9,000 01-2-500-320 Travel 2,372 6,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 01-2-500-335 Advertising 5,843 7,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000	9,000
01-2-500-320 Travel 2,372 6,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 01-2-500-335 Advertising 5,843 7,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 1,000	
01-2-500-335 Advertising 5,843 7,000 2,000 2,300 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 <td></td>	
01-2-500-340 Dues And Memberships 375 4,000 5,030 4,162 4,245 4,33 01-2-500-347 Library/Publications 1,695 1,000 2,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 2,300 2,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 <th< td=""><td>5,000</td></th<>	5,000
01-2-500-347 Library/Publications 1,695 1,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 2,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 2,300 2,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 70,000 2,000 12,000 12,000	7,000
01-2-500-350 Maps & Printing Supplies 0 1,500 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 01-2-500-353 Public Relations 0 3,300 2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300 01-2-500-369 Insurance Liability 6,218 5,776 6,595 6,859 7,133 7,4° 01-2-500-381 Legal Fees 94,315 70,000 70,0	4,417
01-2-500-353 Public Relations 0 3,300 2,300 2,300 2,300 2,300 01-2-500-369 Insurance Liability 6,218 5,776 6,595 6,859 7,133 7,4° 01-2-500-381 Legal Fees 94,315 70,000	2,000
01-2-500-369 Insurance Liability 6,218 5,776 6,595 6,859 7,133 7,47 01-2-500-381 Legal Fees 94,315 70,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250 1,250	1,000
01-2-500-381 Legal Fees 94,315 70,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,500 1,250<	2,300
01-2-500-387 Other Prof Fees 2,746 71,000 100,000 22,000 12,000 12,000 01-2-500-438 Contract Svcs Equip/Mach 462 3,000 1,500 1,250 1,	7,715
01-2-500-438 Contract Svcs Equip/Mach 462 3,000 1,500 1,250 <t< td=""><td>70,000</td></t<>	70,000
01-2-500-444 Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip 811 3,575 1,250 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 50 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 2,879 2,960 01-2-500-461 Insurance/Licence Vehicle 0 2,635 2,714 2,795 2,879 2,960	12,000
01-2-500-447 Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip 0 100 0 0 0 01-2-500-458 Fuel/Lubricants Vehicle 315 500 500 500 500 500 01-2-500-461 Insurance/Licence Vehicle 0 2,635 2,714 2,795 2,879 2,960	1,500
01-2-500-458 Fuel/Lubricants Vehicle 315 500 500 500 500 500 01-2-500-461 Insurance/Licence Vehicle 0 2,635 2,714 2,795 2,879 2,960	1,250
01-2-500-461 Insurance/Licence Vehicle 0 2,635 2,714 2,795 2,879 2,966	0
	500
	3,055
01-2-500-464 Repairs & Mtce Vehicle 958 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000	1,000
01-2-500-468 Minor Capital 6,654 6,000 7,500 2,000 2,000 2,000	2,000
01-2-500-485 Contr To Capital Works Reserve 0 0 20,333 19,634 19,264 18,88	18,489
01-2-500-489 Reserve Contr Other 253,938 253,938 123,082 0 0	0
01-2-500-495 Transfer To Other Functions 0 0 20 21 22 2	3 24
500 - Planning 1,366,091 1,540,539 1,725,003 1,591,541 1,620,696 1,656,41	1,693,258
501 - Planning - Geographic Information System	
01-2-501-200 Support Services 83,601 83,601 94,532 94,532 94,532 94,532	94,532
01-2-501-220 Salaries & Wages 268,217 266,971 273,747 288,658 297,563 306,48	315,680
01-2-501-225 Benefits 65,788 75,703 82,125 86,599 89,268 91,94	94,703
01-2-501-237 Employer Health Tax 5,266 6,665 6,844 7,218 7,441 7,66	7,890
01-2-501-238 WCB 7,072 7,332 7,856 8,285 8,541 8,79	9,060
01-2-501-276 Software Licence/Mtce 61,567 61,000 69,200 69,200 69,200 72,20	72,200
01-2-501-293 Office Expenses 1,045 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000 4,000	4,000
01-2-501-319 Training/Development & Conferences 2,270 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000 3,000	3,000
01-2-501-320 Travel 0 1,500 1,500 7,500 7,500 7,500	7,500
01-2-501-340 Dues And Memberships 1,032 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600 1,600	2,600

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-501-347	Library/Publications	0	200	200	200	200	200	200
01-2-501-353	Public Relations	(17)	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-501-387	Other Prof Fees	0	2,000	11,000	2,000	12,000	2,000	12,000
01-2-501-468	Minor Capital	0	5,000	13,000	5,000	5,000	13,000	5,000
01-2-501-489	Reserve Contr Other	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
501 - Planning - Ge	ographic Information System	510,840	533,572	583,604	592,792	614,845	627,924	643,365
502 - Planning - By	law Enforcement							
01-2-502-200	Support Services	33,596	33,596	30,746	30,746	30,746	30,746	30,746
01-2-502-220	Salaries & Wages	193,310	184,762	189,016	201,016	208,613	214,847	221,268
01-2-502-225	Benefits	36,050	42,376	54,292	57,749	59,952	61,743	63,585
01-2-502-237	Employer Health Tax	3,808	3,786	4,691	4,988	5,178	5,332	5,489
01-2-502-238	WCB	5,160	4,163	5,384	5,725	5,943	6,119	6,304
01-2-502-276	Software Licence/Mtce	96	10,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
01-2-502-284	Meeting Expense	21	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-502-293	Office Expenses	280	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-502-296	Postage	0	200	200	200	200	200	200
01-2-502-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	425	512	523	535	548	560	573
01-2-502-319	Training/Development & Conferences	3,880	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
01-2-502-320	Travel	2,660	4,000	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
01-2-502-335	Advertising	187	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-2-502-340	Dues And Memberships	240	120	240	240	240	240	240
01-2-502-381	Legal Fees	26,448	80,000	70,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
01-2-502-387	Other Prof Fees	0	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
01-2-502-458	Fuel/Lubricants Vehicle	2,017	1,500	1,500	200	200	200	200
01-2-502-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	0	952	981	1,010	1,040	1,071	1,103
01-2-502-464	Repairs & Mtce Vehicle	543	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-502-468	Minor Capital	0	6,000	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
01-2-502-495	Transfer To Other Functions	431	431	364	386	409	434	460
502 - Planning - By	law Enforcement	309,152	384,398	405,937	400,795	411,069	419,492	428,168
503 - Planning - Pla	nning Policy							
01-2-503-200	Support Services	20,910	20,910	25,428	25,428	25,428	25,428	25,428
01-2-503-220	Salaries & Wages	103,549	135,465	137,854	146,142	153,009	157,588	162,304
01-2-503-225	Benefits	21,149	36,749	41,356	43,842	45,903	47,276	48,691
01-2-503-237	Employer Health Tax	2,037	3,378	3,446	3,653	3,825	3,940	4,057
01-2-503-238	WCB	2,442	3,716	3,956	4,194	4,391	4,523	4,657

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023	2023 Budget	2024	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
	<u> </u>	Actual		Budget				
01-2-503-276	Software Licence/Mtce	141	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
01-2-503-284	Meeting Expense	414	1,500	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-503-293	Office Expenses	1,534	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-503-296	Postage	0	200	200	200	200	200	200
01-2-503-319	Training/Development & Conferences	677	10,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
01-2-503-320	Travel	1,141	5,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
01-2-503-335	Advertising	1,066	2,500	4,000	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
01-2-503-340	Dues And Memberships	375	3,370	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
01-2-503-347	Library/Publications	0	250	250	250	250	250	250
01-2-503-353	Public Relations	4,088	7,500	11,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-503-354	Education Programs Public	0	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000	55,000
01-2-503-381	Legal Fees	0	5,000	20,000	20,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-503-387	Other Prof Fees	71,995	297,350	148,000	77,500	77,500	77,500	77,500
01-2-503-468	Minor Capital	2,222	6,500	5,000	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
503 - Planning - Plan	nning Policy	233,739	605,388	473,990	403,709	398,006	404,205	410,587
Expenses		(2,419,822)	(3,063,897)	(3,188,534)	(2,988,837)	(3,044,616)	(3,108,040)	(3,175,378)
500 - Planning	_	519,937	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund	_	519,937	0	0	0	0	0	0

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 500 - Planning

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank 2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source										
130R - Transfer from reserve	20,000	8,000	20,000	8,000	48,000	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funding Source	20,000	8,000	20,000	8,000	48,000	-	-	-	-	

Jan 15, 2024 09:54 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage

Function Type or Service - 500 - Planning

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment		20,000	8,000	20,000	8,000	48,000	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure		20,000	8,000	20,000	8,000	48,000	-	-	-	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:54 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



Regional Growth Strategy

512

Established: 15-Feb-08

Order in Council 060 - Feb 1/08 Part 13 **Authority:**

LGA, Letters Patent, BL 120

Amendments:

Purpose:

To promote human settlement that is socially, economically and environmentally healthy and that makes efficient use of public facilities and

services, land and other resources.

Participants: Comox, Courtenay, Cumberland, Defined Area

A Baynes Sound, Electoral Areas B and C

Maximum Levy:

2024 Maximum: \$0

Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Defined Area						
Part Area A Baynes Sound	60,047	59,380	70,088	70,088	70,088	70,088
Electoral Areas						
Area B	72,558	72,772	85,895	85,895	85,895	85,895
Area C	89,106	90,763	107,131	107,131	107,131	107,131
Municipal Members						
Comox	114,170	112,654	132,969	132,969	132,969	132,969
Courtenay	238,325	239,208	282,343	282,343	282,343	282,343
Cumberland	35,793	35,223	41,574	41,574	41,574	41,574
	\$610,000	\$610,000	\$720,000	\$720,000	\$720,000	\$720,000
Change from Previous year		\$0	\$110,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0210	0.0209	0.0247	0.0247	0.0247	0.0247

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

512 - Regional Growth Strategy

	2023 Budget 2	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	610,000	609,999	(1)	
Government Grants	116,893	0	(116,893)	Woodstove grant funding from UBCM in 2023
Transfers from Reserve	87,070	71,954	(15,116)	To keep requisition flat
Prior Year Surplus	528,699	110,000	(418,699)	Reduced reliance on prior surplus at preliminary
Recoveries from Other Functions	1,000	2,000	1,000	
Total Revenue	1,343,662	793,953	(549,709)	
Expenses				
Support Services	35,769	45,135	9,366	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	437,546	517,946	80,400	Wage and salary escalation
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	11,250	8,435	(2,815)	Advertising (-8.5K), Dues (+2.6), Training (+2.5K)
Contract and General Services	570,643	208,470	(362,173)	2023 projects include woodstove exchange, bylaw review
Transfer to Other Governments	40,000	0	(40,000)	For electric charging stations in 2023
Transfer to Reserve	248,454	10,967	(237,487)	Future expenditure reserve in healthy position
Minor Capital	0	3,000	3,000	Laptop and office equipment
Total Expense	1,343,662	793,953	(549,709)	

Functions: 512

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
512 - Regional Growth St	trategy							
Revenues								
512 - Regional Grov	wth Strategy							
01-1-512-016	Grant Prov Govt Conditional	64,925	116,893	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-512-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	221,712	221,712	222,914	263,114	263,114	263,113	263,113
01-1-512-020	Reqn Municipal	388,288	388,288	387,085	456,887	456,887	456,887	456,887
01-1-512-135	Recoveries-Other Functions	2,000	1,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-1-512-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	87,070	71,954	2,122	23,066	40,340	58,137
01-1-512-150	Surplus Prior Year	528,699	528,699	110,000	0	0	0	0
512 - Regional Grov	wth Strategy	1,205,624	1,343,662	793,953	724,123	745,067	762,340	780,137
Revenues		1,205,624	1,343,662	793,953	724,123	745,067	762,340	780,137
Expenses								
512 - Regional Grov	wth Strategy							
01-2-512-200	Support Services	35,769	35,769	45,135	45,135	45,135	45,135	45,135
01-2-512-220	Salaries & Wages	228,507	328,521	382,614	407,587	422,981	435,664	448,727
01-2-512-225	Benefits	54,117	91,791	114,785	122,276	126,895	130,699	134,619
01-2-512-237	Employer Health Tax	4,585	8,205	9,565	10,188	10,575	10,892	11,218
01-2-512-238	WCB	6,361	9,029	10,982	11,699	12,140	12,503	12,880
01-2-512-266	Deliveries/Transportation	0	100	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-512-284	Meeting Expense	322	800	500	250	250	250	250
01-2-512-293	Office Expenses	0	100	100	100	100	100	100
01-2-512-319	Training/Development & Conferences	500	0	2,500	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-512-320	Travel	30	250	1,200	250	250	250	250
01-2-512-335	Advertising	3,678	10,000	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
01-2-512-340	Dues And Memberships	0	0	2,635	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600
01-2-512-353	Public Relations	0	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-512-354	Education Programs Public	2,580	136,037	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
01-2-512-369	Insurance Liability	2,023	2,305	2,470	2,569	2,672	2,779	2,890
01-2-512-381	Legal Fees	0	10,000	15,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
01-2-512-385	Gis Services	0	5,000	5,000	0	0	0	0
01-2-512-387	Other Prof Fees	96,588	412,301	174,000	86,000	86,000	86,000	86,000
01-2-512-468	Minor Capital	0	0	3,000	0	0	0	0
01-2-512-489	Reserve Contr Other	248,454	248,454	10,967	10,969	10,969	10,968	10,968
01-2-512-496	Transfers to Other Governments	0	40,000	0	0	0	0	0

Functions: 512

Account Code Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
512 - Regional Growth Strategy	683,513	1,343,662	793,953	724,123	745,067	762,340	780,137
Expenses	(683,513)	(1,343,662)	(793,953)	(724,123)	(745,067)	(762,340)	(780,137)
512 - Regional Growth Strategy	522,110	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund	522,110	0	0	0	0	0	0



House	Numbering	Area A	530

Established:	13-Jan-76	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	SLP #33/35 SLP #71 Mar 31/89, BL 2142 (conv to ext	Electoral Areas						
	svc)	Area A	951	951	952	952	952	952
Purpose:	To undertake house numbering.		\$951	\$951	\$952	\$952	\$952	\$952
Participants:	Electoral Area A	Change from Previous year		\$0	\$1	\$0	\$0	\$0
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	\$.0277 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment \$121,380	Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

530 - House Numbering Area A

	2023 Budget 202	4 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	951	951	0	
Prior Year Surplus	1	1	0	
Total Revenue	952	952	0	
Expenses				
Support Services	300	300	0	
Contract and General Services	3	3	0	
Transfer to Other Services	649	649	0	
	952	952	0	

Functions: 530

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
530 - House Numbering	Area A							
Revenues								
530 - House Numbe	ering Area A							
01-1-530-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	951	951	951	952	952	952	952
01-1-530-150	Surplus Prior Year	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
530 - House Numbe	ering Area A	952	952	952	952	952	952	952
Revenues		952	952	952	952	952	952	952
Expenses								
530 - House Numbe	ering Area A							
01-2-530-200	Support Services	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-530-369	Insurance Liability	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
01-2-530-495	Transfer To Other Functions	649	649	649	649	649	649	649
530 - House Numbe	ering Area A	951	952	952	952	952	952	952
Expenses		(951)	(952)	(952)	(952)	(952)	(952)	(952)
530 - House Numbering	Area A	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		1	0	0	0	0	0	0



House Numbering Area	В
-----------------------------	---

531

Established:	13-Jan-76	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	SLP #33/35 SLP #71 Mar 31/89, BL 2142 (conv to ext	Electoral Areas						
7	svc)	Area B	728	734	735	735	735	735
Purpose:	To undertake house numbering.		\$728	\$734	\$735	\$735	\$735	\$735
Participants:	Electoral Area B	Change from Previous year		\$6	\$1	\$0	\$0	\$0
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	\$.0277 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment \$92,469	Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

531 - House Numbering Area B

2023 Budget 2		Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
728	734	6	
7	1	(6)	
735	735	0	
300	300	0	
2	2	0	
433	433	0	
735	735	0	
	7 735 300 2 433	7 1 735 735 300 300 2 2 433 433	7 1 (6) 735 735 0 300 300 0 2 2 0 433 433 0

Functions: 531

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund						_		
531 - House Numbering A	Area B							
Revenues								
531 - House Numbe	ering Area B							
01-1-531-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	728	728	734	735	735	735	735
01-1-531-150	Surplus Prior Year	7	7	1	0	0	0	0
531 - House Numbe	ering Area B	735	735	735	735	735	735	735
Revenues		735	735	735	735	735	735	735
Expenses								
531 - House Numbe	ering Area B							
01-2-531-200	Support Services	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-531-369	Insurance Liability	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
01-2-531-495	Transfer To Other Functions	433	433	433	433	433	433	433
531 - House Numbe	ering Area B	734	735	735	735	735	735	735
Expenses		(734)	(735)	(735)	(735)	(735)	(735)	(735)
531 - House Numbering A	Area B	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		1	0	0	0	0	0	0



House Numbering Area C

532

Established:	13-Jan-76	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority:	SLP #33/35	Electoral Areas						
Amendments:	SLP #71 Mar 31/89, BL 2142 (conv to ext svc)	Area C	841	840	841	841	841	841
Purpose:	To undertake house numbering.		\$841	\$840	\$841	\$841	\$841	\$841
Participants:	Electoral Area C	Change from Previous year		(\$1)	\$1	\$0	\$0	\$0
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	\$.0277 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment \$106,746	Residential Tax Rate Estima (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002	0.0002

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Revenue and Expenses by Category

532 - House Numbering Area C

	2023 Budget 202	4 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease	
Revenues					
Taxation	841	840	(1)		
Prior Year Surplus	0	1	1		
Total Revenue	841	841	0		
Expenses					
Support Services	300	300	0		
Contract and General Services	3	3	0		
Transfer to Other Services	538	538	0		
Total Expense	841	841			

Functions: 532

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
532 - House Numbering A	rea C							
Revenues								
532 - House Numbe	ring Area C							
01-1-532-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	841	841	840	841	841	841	841
01-1-532-150	Surplus Prior Year	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
532 - House Numbe	ring Area C	841	841	841	841	841	841	841
Revenues		841	841	841	841	841	841	841
Expenses								
532 - House Numbe	ring Area C							
01-2-532-200	Support Services	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-532-369	Insurance Liability	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
01-2-532-495	Transfer To Other Functions	538	538	538	538	538	538	538
532 - House Numbe	ring Area C	840	841	841	841	841	841	841
Expenses		(840)	(841)	(841)	(841)	(841)	(841)	(841)
532 - House Numbering A	rea C	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		1	0	0	0	0	0	0



Comox Valley Tourism Service

550

Established: 30-Jun-76 **Authority:** SLP #38,

Amendments: Bylaw 725, 2022, Bylaw 702, 2022SLP

#48/#57/BLs 731/1001/2395/3004

Purpose: to provide for the promotion and marketing of

the Comox Valley for the purpose of tourism and destination marketing and visitor information services, including through the formation of partnerships with community organizations and service providers.

Participants: Cumberland, Courtenay, Defined portion of

Area A Baynes Sound, Electoral Areas B, C

Maximum Levy: \$.278 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment

2024 Maximum: \$5,854,455

Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Defined Area						
Part Area A Baynes Sound	34,587	30,668	30,207	29,594	37,299	37,705
Electoral Areas						
Area B	41,793	37,584	37,020	36,269	45,711	46,209
Area C	51,325	46,876	46,172	45,235	57,012	57,633
Municipal Members						
Courtenay	136,514	122,847	121,003	118,548	149,411	151,038
Cumberland	20,470	18,058	17,787	17,426	21,963	22,202
	\$284,689	\$256,033	\$252,190	\$247,072	\$311,397	\$314,787
Change from Previous year		(\$28,656)	(\$3,843)	(\$5,118)	\$64,325	\$3,390
Residential Tax Rate Estima (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0121	0.0108	0.0106	0.0104	0.0131	0.0133

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Revenue and Expenses by Category

550 - Comox Valley Tourism Service

	2023 Budget 20	024 Budget	Change	e Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease	
Revenues					
Grants in lieu	31,000	31,000	0		
Taxation	284,689	256,033	(28,656)	Decrease of 10.1%	
Sale of Services	66,475	76,717	10,242	Increase to Comox contract	
Government Grants	236,550	12,450	(224,100)	Destination BC grant received in 2023	
Transfers from Reserve	5,000	0	(5,000)	No withdrawal needed in 2024	
Total Revenue	623,714	376,200	(247,514)		
Expenses					
Support Services	31,343	24,285	(7,058)	Decreased allocation in 2024	
Personnel costs	33,208	36,679	3,471	Wage and salary escalation	
Grants to other organizations	306,550	32,450	(274,100)	Operational grant to 4VI in 2023	
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	32,000	72,950	40,950	Landscaping/Grounds (+24K), Janitorial (+11K)	
Contract and General Services	136,194	99,057	(37,137)	Building maintenance (+53.9K), Prof. fees (+17K)	
Debt Charges	75,571	74,870	(701)		
Transfer to Reserve	4,654	27,384	22,730	Increased contribution to capital works reserve	
Transfer to Other Services	1,194	3,525	2,331	Increased internal cost of carbon transfer	
Minor Capital	3,000	5,000	2,000	Washroom accessibility renovation	
Total Expense	623,714	376,200	(247,514)		

Functions: 550

A	Assessed Basestati	2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financia
01 - General Revenue Fund								
550 - Comox Valley Touri	ism Service							
Revenues								
550 - Comox Valley	Tourism Service							
01-1-550-005	Gil Fed Govt	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-1-550-009	Gil Local Govt	0	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
01-1-550-016	Grant Prov Govt Conditional	250,088	236,550	12,450	0	0	0	(
01-1-550-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	127,705	127,705	115,128	113,399	111,098	140,023	141,547
01-1-550-020	Reqn Municipal	156,984	156,984	140,905	138,790	135,974	171,374	173,240
01-1-550-025	Sale Svcs Local Govt	66,475	66,475	73,717	69,747	68,499	0	(
01-1-550-057	Rental/Lease Buildings	0	0	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
01-1-550-133	Recoveries - Other	3,060	0	0	0	0	0	(
01-1-550-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	5,000	0	0	0	0	(
550 - Comox Valley	Tourism Service	604,311	623,714	376,200	355,936	349,571	345,397	348,787
Revenues		604,311	623,714	376,200	355,936	349,571	345,397	348,787
Expenses								
550 - Comox Valley	Tourism Service							
01-2-550-200	Support Services	31,343	31,343	24,285	24,285	24,285	24,285	24,285
01-2-550-210	Grant Operational	155,344	286,550	12,450	0	0	0	(
01-2-550-212	Grants Uncond Local Govt	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
01-2-550-220	Salaries & Wages	25,323	25,349	27,096	29,173	30,888	31,808	32,754
01-2-550-225	Benefits	5,733	6,540	8,127	8,753	9,266	9,543	9,826
01-2-550-237	Employer Health Tax	498	628	679	730	773	796	819
01-2-550-238	WCB	696	691	777	838	888	912	940
01-2-550-246	Bank Charges	0	5,000	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-550-293	Office Expenses	218	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-550-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	1,891	0	3,000	3,050	3,075	4,000	4,025
01-2-550-319	Training/Development & Conferences	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-550-320	Travel	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-550-335	Advertising	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-550-340	Dues And Memberships	0	700	700	700	700	700	700
01-2-550-369	Insurance Liability	6,540	1,594	1,332	1,385	1,440	1,498	1,558
01-2-550-372	Insurance Property	4,682	4,600	4,600	4,600	4,600	4,600	4,600
01-2-550-381	Legal Fees	626	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
01-2-550-385	Gis Services	36	0	0	0	0	0	(

Functions: 550

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-550-387	Other Prof Fees	50,000	50,000	67,000	60,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
01-2-550-403	Buildings Repairs & Mtce	35,235	70,000	16,125	16,500	17,000	17,500	18,000
01-2-550-406	Heating	2,716	3,120	3,000	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,800
01-2-550-409	Hydro	8,088	17,680	15,000	15,500	16,000	16,500	17,000
01-2-550-412	Janitorial/Cleaning Supplies	0	0	11,000	11,220	11,444	11,672	11,905
01-2-550-415	Landscaping/Grounds Mtce	0	0	23,950	24,250	24,500	24,750	25,000
01-2-550-418	Refuse Collection	0	0	2,800	2,850	2,900	2,950	3,000
01-2-550-425	Property/Parcel Taxes	226	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-550-427	Sewage Disposal	0	0	8,000	8,100	8,200	8,300	8,400
01-2-550-430	Water	1,161	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
01-2-550-468	Minor Capital	2,500	3,000	5,000	0	0	0	0
01-2-550-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	4,654	4,654	18,719	18,718	18,719	83,719	83,719
01-2-550-489	Reserve Contr Other	0	0	8,665	8,678	8,623	8,565	8,505
01-2-550-495	Transfer To Other Functions	1,194	1,194	3,525	3,737	3,961	4,199	4,451
01-2-550-505	Debt Charges-Principal	73,000	73,000	73,000	73,000	73,000	0	0
01-2-550-506	Debt Charges-Interest	13,562	2,571	1,870	1,169	409	0	0
550 - Comox Valley	Tourism Service	445,268	623,714	376,200	355,936	349,571	345,397	348,787
Expenses		(445,268)	(623,714)	(376,200)	(355,936)	(349,571)	(345,397)	(348,787)
550 - Comox Valley Touri	sm Service	159,044	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		159,044	0	0	0	0	0	0



Denman Island Economic Deve	elopment
------------------------------------	----------

Established:	30-Oct-12	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 232	Local Service Area						
		N-771-CNR-SRVA#65	158,000	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000
Purpose:	To provide an economic development service.		\$158,000	\$62,000	\$62,000	\$62,000	\$62,000	\$62,000
Participants:		Change from Previous year		(#00 000)	*	**	20	•
ranticipants.	Defined portion Electoral Area A (Denman Island)	onange nom Previous year		(\$96,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

555

Revenue and Expenses by Category

555 - Denman Island Economic Development

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	158,000	62,000	(96,000)	Lessened with reduction in grants
Prior Year Surplus	927	0	(927)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	158,927	62,000	(96,927)	
Expenses				
Support Services	1,303	2,887	1,584	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	4,153	4,513	360	Salary and wage escalation
Grants to other organizations	150,000	50,000	(100,000)	One-time cost with affordable housing project (100K
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	150	150	0	
Contract and General Services	380	867	487	Insurance allocation increased
Transfer to Reserve	2,941	3,583	642	Increased contribution to future expenditure reserve
Total Expense	158,927	62,000	(96,927)	

Functions: 555

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
555 - Denman Island Eco	nomic Development							
Revenues								
555 - Denman Island	d Economic Development							
01-1-555-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	158,000	158,000	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000
01-1-555-150	Surplus Prior Year	927	927	0	0	0	0	0
555 - Denman Island	d Economic Development	158,927	158,927	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000
Revenues		158,927	158,927	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000
Expenses								
555 - Denman Island	d Economic Development							
01-2-555-200	Support Services	1,303	1,303	2,887	2,887	2,887	2,887	2,887
01-2-555-210	Grant Operational	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
01-2-555-214	Grants Cond Local Agencies	100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-555-220	Salaries & Wages	3,148	3,167	3,334	3,520	3,625	3,734	3,846
01-2-555-225	Benefits	594	820	1,000	1,056	1,088	1,120	1,154
01-2-555-237	Employer Health Tax	62	79	83	88	91	93	96
01-2-555-238	WCB	62	87	96	101	104	107	110
01-2-555-320	Travel	0	50	50	50	50	50	50
01-2-555-335	Advertising	0	100	100	100	100	100	100
01-2-555-369	Insurance Liability	295	380	867	902	938	976	1,015
01-2-555-489	Reserve Contr Other	2,941	2,941	3,583	3,296	3,117	2,933	2,742
555 - Denman Island	d Economic Development	158,406	158,927	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000
Expenses	- -	(158,406)	(158,927)	(62,000)	(62,000)	(62,000)	(62,000)	(62,000)
555 - Denman Island Eco	nomic Development	521	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund	-	521	0	0	0	0	0	0



Hornby Island Economic Development	
------------------------------------	--

Established:	29-Mar-07	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 3005 BL 231	Local Service Area						
		M-771-CNR-SRVA#64	205,000	116,000	123,000	130,000	133,000	134,000
Purpose:	To provide an economic development service.		\$205,000	\$116,000	\$123,000	\$130,000	\$133,000	\$134,000
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area A (Hornby Island)	Change from Previous year		(\$89,000)	\$7,000	\$7,000	\$3,000	\$1,000
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	\$.278 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment \$279,662	Residential Tax Rate Estimat (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.1941	0.1137	0.1206	0.1275	0.1304	0.1314

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

556

Revenue and Expenses by Category

556 - Hornby Island Economic Development

	2023 Budget 20	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	205,000	116,000	(89,000)	Lessened with reduction in grants
Government Grants	3,000	0	(3,000)	Plan H grant in 2023
Prior Year Surplus	1,008	0	(1,008)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	209,008	116,000	(93,008)	
Expenses				
Support Services	2,443	3,752	1,309	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	4,153	4,513	360	Salary and wage escalation
Grants to other organizations	197,300	101,300	(96,000)	One-time cost with affordable housing project (100K)
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	100	100	0	
Contract and General Services	672	1,136	464	Insurance allocation increased
Transfer to Reserve	4,340	5,199	859	Increased contribution to future expenditure reserve
Total Expense	209,008	116,000	(93,008)	

Functions: 556

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund	Account Description	Actual	Dauget	Dauget	- I manetai	- I manetai	i manciai	Tillalicial
	amia Davalanmant							
556 - Hornby Island Econ	iomic Development							
Revenues								
•	I Economic Development							
01-1-556-016	Grant Prov Govt Conditional	3,000	3,000	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-556-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	205,000	205,000	116,000	123,000	130,000	133,000	134,000
01-1-556-150	Surplus Prior Year	1,008	1,008	0	0	0	0	0
556 - Hornby Island	I Economic Development	209,008	209,008	116,000	123,000	130,000	133,000	134,000
Revenues		209,008	209,008	116,000	123,000	130,000	133,000	134,000
Expenses								
556 - Hornby Island	I Economic Development							
01-2-556-200	Support Services	2,443	2,443	3,752	3,752	3,752	3,752	3,752
01-2-556-210	Grant Operational	94,300	94,300	101,300	108,000	115,000	117,000	119,000
01-2-556-214	Grants Cond Local Agencies	100,000	103,000	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-556-220	Salaries & Wages	3,148	3,167	3,334	3,520	3,625	3,734	3,846
01-2-556-225	Benefits	594	820	1,000	1,056	1,088	1,120	1,154
01-2-556-237	Employer Health Tax	62	79	83	88	91	93	96
01-2-556-238	WCB	62	87	96	101	104	107	110
01-2-556-320	Travel	0	100	100	100	100	100	100
01-2-556-369	Insurance Liability	572	672	1,136	1,181	1,228	1,277	1,328
01-2-556-489	Reserve Contr Other	4,340	4,340	5,199	5,202	5,012	5,817	4,614
556 - Hornby Island	I Economic Development	205,522	209,008	116,000	123,000	130,000	133,000	134,000
Expenses		(205,522)	(209,008)	(116,000)	(123,000)	(130,000)	(133,000)	(134,000)
556 - Hornby Island Econ	nomic Development	3,486	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		3,486	0	0	0	0	0	0



,		 		Service		
Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Defined Area						
Part Area A Denman/Hornby	93,142	94,633	94,633	94,633	94,633	94,633
	\$93,142	\$94,633	\$94,633	\$94,633	\$94,633	\$94,633
Change from Previous year		\$1,491	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Requistion Budget Defined Area Part Area A Denman/Hornby	Requistion Budget 2023 Actual Defined Area Part Area A Denman/Hornby 93,142 \$93,142	Requistion Budget 2023 Actual 2024 PB Defined Area Part Area A Denman/Hornby 93,142 94,633 \$93,142 \$94,633	Requistion Budget 2023 Actual 2024 PB 2025 FP Defined Area Part Area A Denman/Hornby 93,142 94,633 94,633 \$93,142 \$94,633 \$94,633	Requistion Budget 2023 Actual 2024 PB 2025 FP 2026 FP Defined Area Part Area A Denman/Hornby 93,142 94,633 94,633 94,633 \$93,142 \$94,633 \$94,633 \$94,633 \$94,633	Requistion Budget 2023 Actual 2024 PB 2025 FP 2026 FP 2027 FP Defined Area Part Area A Denman/Hornby 93,142 94,633 94,633 94,633 94,633 \$93,142 \$94,633 \$94,633 \$94,633 \$94,633

0.0515

0.0515

Denman and Hornby Islands High Speed Internet Contribution

0.0487

Residential Tax Rate Estimate

(per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Maximum Levy: Greater of \$ 115,000 or \$0.10 per \$1,000

Defined Area A Denman/Hornby

2024 Maximum: \$181,028

Established:

Authority: Amendments:

Purpose:

Participants:

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

0.0515

560

0.0515

0.0515

Revenue and Expenses by Category

560 - Denman and Hornby Islands High Speed Internet Connection

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (
Revenues						
Taxation	93,142	94,633	1,491	Increase of 1.6%		
Transfers from Reserve	0	1,550	1,550	Brought in to temper requisition increase		
Prior Year Surplus	99,648	0	(99,648)	No surplus in 2023		
Total Revenue	192,790	96,183	(96,607)			
Expenses						
Support Services	300	1,186	886	Increased allocation in 2024		
Contract and General Services	500	500	0			
Debt Charges	142,166	92,342	(49,824)	Lump-sum payment in 2023 funded by 2022 surplu		
Transfer to Reserve	49,824	0	(49,824)	2023 contribution funded by 2022 surplus		
Prior Year Deficit	0	2,155	2,155	Driven by increased interest costs		

Functions: 560

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
560 - Denman and Hornby Contribution Service	y Islands High-Speed Internet							
Revenues								
560 - Denman and H Contribution Servic	Hornby Islands High-Speed Internet e							
01-1-560-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	93,142	93,142	94,633	94,633	94,633	94,633	94,633
01-1-560-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	0	1,550	0	0	0	0
01-1-560-150	Surplus Prior Year	99,648	99,648	0	0	0	0	0
560 - Denman and H Contribution Service	- Hornby Islands High-Speed Internet e	192,790	192,790	96,183	94,633	94,633	94,633	94,633
Revenues	-	192,790	192,790	96,183	94,633	94,633	94,633	94,633
Expenses								
560 - Denman and H Contribution Service	Hornby Islands High-Speed Internet e							
01-2-560-200	Support Services	300	300	1,186	1,186	1,186	1,186	1,186
01-2-560-381	Legal Fees	0	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-560-489	Reserve Contr Other	49,824	49,824	0	605	605	605	605
01-2-560-505	Debt Charges-Principal	119,136	119,136	69,312	69,312	69,312	69,312	69,312
01-2-560-506	Debt Charges-Interest	37,868	23,030	23,030	23,030	23,030	23,030	23,030
01-2-560-550	Deficit Prior Year	0	0	2,155	0	0	0	0
560 - Denman and H Contribution Service	lornby Islands High-Speed Internet e	207,128	192,790	96,183	94,633	94,633	94,633	94,633
Expenses	-	(207,128)	(192,790)	(96,183)	(94,633)	(94,633)	(94,633)	(94,633)
560 - Denman and Hornby Contribution Service	y Islands High-Speed Internet	(14,338)	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund	_	(14,338)	0	0	0	0	0	0



SLP #8 (Div XII)

outdoor pool.

Areas A, B, C

Maximum Levy: \$.05 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment

BL 2386 (Conversion), BL 2741, BL 3009

To provide contributions to the cost of

recreation programs provided by public authorities and non-profit organizations and to

provide a contribution towards the Courtenay

Comox, Courtenay, Cumberland, Electoral

09-Jul-68

Established:

Amendments:

Authority:

Purpose:

Participants:

2024 Maximum: \$1,396,472

Requistion Budget 2023 Actual 2024 PB 2025 FP 2027 FP 2028 FP 2026 FP **Electoral Areas** Area A 77,334 104,447 66,604 67,360 67,815 68,874 Area B 56,008 77,732 49,568 50,131 50,469 51,258 Area C 68,781 96,949 61,822 62,525 62,947 63,930 **Municipal Members** Comox 87,500 119,453 76,173 77,038 77,558 78,770 Courtenay 182,944 254,073 162,017 163,858 164,963 167,541 Cumberland 27,433 37,348 23,816 24,086 24,249 24,628 \$500,000 \$690,000 \$440,000 \$445,000 \$448,000 \$455,000 **Change from Previous year** \$190,000 (\$250,000) \$5,000 \$3,000 \$7,000 **Residential Tax Rate Estimate** 0.0162 0.0223 0.0142 0.0144 0.0145 0.0147 (per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Recreation Grant

600

Revenue and Expenses by Category

600 - Recreation Grant

	2023 Budget 20	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease		
Revenues						
Grants in lieu	5,200	5,200	0			
Taxation	500,000	690,000	190,000	Requisition increased with contribution to pool		
Prior Year Surplus	179,334	152,728	(26,606)	2024 amount is carryforward projects from 2023		
Total Revenue	684,534	847,928	163,394			
Expenses						
Support Services	8,147	8,073	(74)	Decreased allocation in 2024		
Personnel costs	4,153	4,513	360	Salary and wage escalation		
Grants to other organizations	664,000	827,050	163,050	Contribution to Memorial pool (+175K)		
Contract and General Services	1,675	1,755	80			
Transfer to Reserve	6,559	6,537	(22)			

Functions: 600

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund	Account Description	Actual	Биадет	Budget	Financiai	Financiai	Financiai	Fillaticiai
600 - Recreation Grant								
Revenues								
600 - Recreation Gr								
01-1-600-005	Gil Fed Govt	0	200	200	200	200	200	200
		0						200
01-1-600-009	Gil Local Govt	0	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-1-600-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	202,123	202,123	279,127	177,994	180,016	181,230	184,062
01-1-600-020	Reqn Municipal	297,877	297,877	410,873	262,006	264,983	266,770	270,938
01-1-600-133	Recoveries - Other	50,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-600-150	Surplus Prior Year	176,606	176,606	133,000	0	0	0	0
01-1-600-151	Funds Allocated from Prior Year	2,728	2,728	19,728	0	0	0	0
600 - Recreation Gr	ant	729,334	684,534	847,928	445,200	450,199	453,200	460,200
Revenues		729,334	684,534	847,928	445,200	450,199	453,200	460,200
Expenses								
600 - Recreation Gr	ant							
01-2-600-200	Support Services	8,147	8,147	8,073	8,073	8,073	8,073	8,073
01-2-600-214	Grants Cond Local Agencies	88,300	664,000	827,050	420,235	426,503	432,857	440,298
01-2-600-220	Salaries & Wages	3,148	3,167	3,334	3,520	3,625	3,734	3,846
01-2-600-225	Benefits	594	820	1,000	1,056	1,088	1,120	1,154
01-2-600-237	Employer Health Tax	62	79	83	88	91	93	96
01-2-600-238	WCB	62	87	96	101	104	107	110
01-2-600-369	Insurance Liability	1,155	1,165	1,255	1,305	1,357	1,411	1,467
01-2-600-381	Legal Fees	0	510	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-600-489	Reserve Contr Other	6,559	6,559	6,537	10,322	8,858	5,305	4,656
600 - Recreation Gr	ant	108,028	684,534	847,928	445,200	450,199	453,200	460,200
Expenses		(108,028)	(684,534)	(847,928)	(445,200)	(450,199)	(453,200)	(460,200)
600 - Recreation Grant		621,306	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		621,306	0	0	0	0	0	



Comox Valley Track and Fields Service 601

Established:	30-May-80	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	SLP 56 BL 2353 (Conversion & Amendment), BL 2740 BL 2740 (Amendment - adds apportionment of costs)	Defined Area Part Area A Baynes Sound Electoral Areas	20,258	102,249	155,153	174,886	174,912	174,955
Purpose:	To provide funding for the maintenance and capital costs of the all-weather sports track	Area B Area C	24,479 30,062	125,309 156,289	190,146 237,155	214,329 267,317	214,361 267,357	214,413 267,422
	and sports playing fields in the City of Courtenay, the Town of Comox and Electoral Areas A, B and C.	Municipal Members Comox	38,243	192,568	292,204	329,367	329,416	329,497
Participants:	Comox, Courtenay, Defined Area A Baynes Sound, Electoral Areas B and C	Courtenay	79,958 \$193,000	409,585 \$986,000	621,508 \$1,496,165	700,554 \$1,686,453	700,658 \$1,686,704	700,829 \$1,687,117
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	\$.04 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment \$985,970	Change from Previous year		\$793,000	\$510,165	\$190,288	\$251	\$413
		Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	9 0.0071	0.0360	0.0546	0.0615	0.0615	0.0616

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Revenue and Expenses by Category

601 - Comox Valley Track and Fields Service

	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Grants in lieu	5,345	5,345	0	
Taxation	193,000	986,000	793,000	Increased requisition to fund artificial turf field
Other Revenue	4,500	4,500	0	
Transfers from Reserve	161,244	-	(161,244)	No withdrawal from reserve in 2024
Prior Year Surplus	18,538	80,516	61,978	Carryforward of consulting contract from 2023
Total Revenue	382,627	1,076,361	693,734	
Expenses				
Support Services	3,563	3,926	363	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	4,153	4,513	360	Salary and wage escalation
Grants to other organizations	32,948	35,613	2,665	Turf field maintenance (+2.5K)
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	35,817	39,868	4,051	Hydro (+3.5K)
Contract and General Services	160,387	88,643	(71,744)	Turf field design costs in 2023
Debt Charges	-	112,211	112,211	New debt for artificial turf field
Transfer to Reserve	145,759	791,587	645,828	Increased contribution to fund turf field

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund	•							
601 - Comox Valley Trac	k & Fields							
Revenues								
601 - Comox Valley	y Track and Fields Service							
01-1-601-005	Gil Fed Govt	0	345	345	345	345	345	345
01-1-601-009	Gil Local Govt	0	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-1-601-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	74,799	74,799	383,847	582,453	656,532	656,630	656,791
01-1-601-020	Reqn Municipal	118,201	118,201	602,153	913,712	1,029,921	1,030,074	1,030,326
01-1-601-128	Other Revenue	0	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
01-1-601-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	161,244	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-601-150	Surplus Prior Year	18,538	18,538	80,516	0	0	0	0
601 - Comox Valley	y Track and Fields Service	211,538	382,627	1,076,361	1,506,010	1,696,298	1,696,549	1,696,962
Revenues		211,538	382,627	1,076,361	1,506,010	1,696,298	1,696,549	1,696,962
Expenses								
602 - Sports Track								
01-2-602-200	Support Services	436	436	301	301	301	301	301
01-2-602-369	Insurance Liability	50	52	47	49	51	53	55
01-2-602-381	Legal Fees	0	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-602-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
602 - Sports Track		25,486	25,988	25,848	25,850	25,852	25,854	25,856
603 - Playing Field	s							
01-2-603-200	Support Services	3,127	3,127	3,625	3,625	3,625	3,625	3,625
01-2-603-214	Grants Cond Local Agencies	8,248	32,948	35,613	40,781	240,953	241,259	241,259
01-2-603-220	Salaries & Wages	3,148	3,167	3,334	3,520	3,625	3,734	3,846
01-2-603-225	Benefits	594	820	1,000	1,056	1,088	1,120	1,154
01-2-603-237	Employer Health Tax	62	79	83	88	91	93	96
01-2-603-238	WCB	62	87	96	101	104	107	110
01-2-603-284	Meeting Expense	139	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-603-335	Advertising	0	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-603-369	Insurance Liability	436	359	555	577	600	624	649
01-2-603-387	Other Prof Fees	46,571	159,476	80,516	0	0	0	0
01-2-603-403	Buildings Repairs & Mtce	0	0	7,025	13,100	13,100	13,100	13,100
01-2-603-409	Hydro	4,085	8,635	12,066	19,098	19,652	20,128	20,810
01-2-603-430	Water	14,975	26,682	27,302	28,528	28,861	29,200	29,719
01-2-603-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	0	0	670,068	9,145	0	0	0

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-603-489	Reserve Contr Other	120,759	120,759	96,519	95,618	93,824	92,782	91,815
01-2-603-505	Debt Charges-Principal	0	0	0	1,040,000	1,040,000	1,040,000	1,040,000
01-2-603-506	Debt Charges-Interest	0	0	112,211	224,423	224,423	224,423	224,423
603 - Playing Fields		202,206	356,639	1,050,513	1,480,160	1,670,446	1,670,695	1,671,106
Expenses		(227,692)	(382,627)	(1,076,361)	(1,506,010)	(1,696,298)	(1,696,549)	(1,696,962)
601 - Comox Valley Track	& Fields	(16,154)	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		(16,154)	0	0	0	0	0	0

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage All

Function Type or Service - 601 - Comox Valley Track & Fields

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
5	,200,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	18,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	,718,000	_	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	_
	5	5,200,000 500,000	5,200,000 - 500,000 - 18,000 -	5,200,000 500,000 18,000	5,200,000 500,000 18,000	5,200,000 500,000 18,000	5,200,000 500,000	5,200,000	5,200,000 -	5,200,000 -

Jan 15, 2024 09:56 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage All

Function Type or Service - 601 - Comox Valley Track & Fields

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment	5	,718,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	5	,718,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:56 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



Denman Island Recreation

605

Established: 05-Jan-1931 **Authority:** BL 2624

Amendments:

Purpose: To provide year-round on-island athletic,

fitness and sports opportunities and programs for the benefit of island residents of all ages, and to contribute toward the cost of operation and maintenance of community-use facilities and structures to provide for such physical recreation opportunities and programs.

Participants: Defined portion of Electoral Area A (Denman

Island)

Maximum Levy: \$.05 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment

2024 Maximum: \$40,196

Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Local Service Area						
5-771-CNR-SRVA#46	16,850	17,029	17,032	17,033	17,034	17,035
	\$16,850	\$17,029	\$17,032	\$17,033	\$17,034	\$17,035
Change from Previous year		\$179	\$3	\$1	\$1	\$1
Residential Tax Rate Estimat (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.0197	0.0208	0.0208	0.0208	0.0208	0.0208

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Revenue and Expenses by Category

605 - Denman Island Recreation

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	16,850	17,029	179	Increase of 1.1%
Prior Year Surplus	205	2	(203)	2023 surplus less than 2022
Total Revenue	17,055	17,031	(24)	
Expenses				
Support Services	308	300	(8)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Contract and General Services	46	31	(15)	Insurance allocation decreased
Grants to other organizations	16,701	16,700	(1)	
Total Expense	17,055	17,031	(24)	

Functions: 605

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
605 - Denman Island Rec	reation							
Revenues								
605 - Denman Islan	d Recreation							
01-1-605-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	16,850	16,850	17,029	17,032	17,033	17,034	17,035
01-1-605-150	Surplus Prior Year	205	205	2	0	0	0	0
605 - Denman Islan	d Recreation	17,055	17,055	17,031	17,032	17,033	17,034	17,035
Revenues		17,055	17,055	17,031	17,032	17,033	17,034	17,035
Expenses								
605 - Denman Islan	d Recreation							
01-2-605-200	Support Services	308	308	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-605-214	Grants Cond Local Agencies	16,701	16,701	16,700	16,700	16,700	16,700	16,700
01-2-605-369	Insurance Liability	44	46	31	32	33	34	35
605 - Denman Islan	d Recreation	17,053	17,055	17,031	17,032	17,033	17,034	17,035
Expenses		(17,053)	(17,055)	(17,031)	(17,032)	(17,033)	(17,034)	(17,035)
605 - Denman Island Rec	reation	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		2	0	0	0	0	0	0



05-Jan-1931 BL 2625

			-			
Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Local Service Area						
6-771-CNR-SRVA#47	32,000	30,000	35,500	36,500	37,500	38,500
	\$32,000	\$30,000	\$35,500	\$36,500	\$37,500	\$38,500
Change from Previous year		(\$2,000)	\$5,500	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0303	0.0294	0.0348	0.0358	0.0368	0.0378

Hornby Island Recreation

606

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

fitness and sports opportunities and programs for the benefit of island residents of all ages, and to contribute toward the cost of operation and maintenance of community-use facilities and structures to provide for such physical recreation opportunities and programs.

Participants: Defined portion of Electoral Area A (Hornby

Island)

Maximum Levy: \$.05 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment

2024 Maximum: \$50,293

Established:

Authority:
Amendments:

Revenue and Expenses by Category

606 - Hornby Island Recreation

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	32,000	30,000	(2,000)	Decrease of 6.3%
Transfers from Reserve	4,434	0	(4,434)	No reserve withdrawal in 2024
Total Revenue	36,434	30,000	(6,434)	
Expenses				
Support Services	463	424	(39)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Grants to other organizations	35,906	27,023	(8,883)	Insurance allocation decreased
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	0	0	0	
Contract and General Services	65	67	2	Insurance allocation increased
Transfer to Reserve	0	2,486	2,486	Contribution to future expenditure reserve
Total Expense	36,434	30,000	(6,434)	

Functions: 606

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
606 - Hornby Island Recr	eation							
Revenues								
606 - Hornby Island	Recreation							
01-1-606-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	32,000	32,000	30,000	35,500	36,500	37,500	38,500
01-1-606-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	4,434	0	0	0	0	0
606 - Hornby Island	Recreation	32,000	36,434	30,000	35,500	36,500	37,500	38,500
Revenues		32,000	36,434	30,000	35,500	36,500	37,500	38,500
Expenses								
606 - Hornby Island	Recreation							
01-2-606-200	Support Services	463	463	424	424	424	424	424
01-2-606-214	Grants Cond Local Agencies	35,906	35,906	27,023	33,056	33,988	34,949	35,941
01-2-606-369	Insurance Liability	66	65	67	70	73	76	79
01-2-606-489	Reserve Contr Other	0	0	2,486	1,950	2,015	2,051	2,056
606 - Hornby Island	Recreation	36,435	36,434	30,000	35,500	36,500	37,500	38,500
Expenses		(36,435)	(36,434)	(30,000)	(35,500)	(36,500)	(37,500)	(38,500)
606 - Hornby Island Recr	eation	(4,435)	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		(4,435)	0	0	0	0	0	0



Hornby-Denman Rec Complexes Contribution Service

Established:	05-Jan-1931	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 2623	Defined Area						
		Part Area A Denman/Hornby	33,330	33,345	33,346	33,347	33,348	33,349
Purpose:	To provide a contribution to the cost of the Comox Valley Recreation Complexes service.		\$33,330	\$33,345	\$33,346	\$33,347	\$33,348	\$33,349
Participants:	Defined Area A Denman/Hornby	Change from Previous year		\$15	\$1	\$1	\$1	\$1
Maximum Levy:	Assessment	Residential Tax Rate Estima (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0174	0.0181	0.0181	0.0181	0.0181	0.0181

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

607

Revenue and Expenses by Category

607 - Part Area A Hornby/Denman Recreation Complexes

	2023 Budget 20)24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	33,330	33,345	15	
Prior Year Surplus	12	0	(12)	
Total Revenue	33,342	33,345	3	
Expenses				
Support Services	300	300	0	
Contract and General Services	28	31	3	
Transfer to Other Services	33,014	33,014	0	
Total Expense	33,342	33,345	3	

Functions: 607

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
607 - Part Area A Hornby Contribution	/Denman Recreation Complexes							
Revenues								
607 - Part Area A H Contribution	ornby/Denman Recreation Complexes							
01-1-607-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	33,330	33,330	33,345	33,346	33,347	33,348	33,349
01-1-607-150	Surplus Prior Year	12	12	0	0	0	0	0
607 - Part Area A H Contribution	ornby/Denman Recreation Complexes	33,342	33,342	33,345	33,346	33,347	33,348	33,349
Revenues	_	33,342	33,342	33,345	33,346	33,347	33,348	33,349
Expenses								
607 - Part Area A H Contribution	ornby/Denman Recreation Complexes							
01-2-607-200	Support Services	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-607-369	Insurance Liability	32	28	31	32	33	34	35
01-2-607-495	Transfer To Other Functions	33,014	33,014	33,014	33,014	33,014	33,014	33,014
607 - Part Area A H Contribution	ornby/Denman Recreation Complexes	33,346	33,342	33,345	33,346	33,347	33,348	33,349
Expenses	_	(33,346)	(33,342)	(33,345)	(33,346)	(33,347)	(33,348)	(33,349)
607 - Part Area A Hornby Contribution	/Denman Recreation Complexes	(4)	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		(4)	0	0	0	0	0	0



Electoral Areas Arts & Culture Grant Service

Established:	28-Jan-14	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 278	Defined Area						
		Part Area A Baynes Sound	30,604	30,918	32,560	34,374	36,191	36,946
Purpose:	To provide funding to societies and non-profit	Electoral Areas						
	organizations that own and / or operate arts or culture facilities in the Comox Valley to assist	Area B	36,981	37,891	39,903	42,127	44,354	45,279
	with the protection, preservation, maintenance and promotion of said infrastructure.	Area C	45,415	47,259	49,768	52,541	55,319	56,473
			\$113,000	\$116,068	\$122,231	\$129,042	\$135,864	\$138,698
Participants:	Defined Area A Baynes Sound, Electoral Areas B, C	Change from Previous year		\$3,068	\$6,163	\$6,811	\$6,822	\$2,834
Maximum Levy:	Greater of \$100,000 or \$.025 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment							
2024 Maximum:	\$244,086	Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.0107	0.0109	0.0115	0.0121	0.0127	0.0130

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

615

Revenue and Expenses by Category

615 - Electoral Areas Arts & Culture Grant

	2023 Budget 20	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	113,000	116,068	3,068	Increase of 2.7%
Transfers from Reserve	0	0	0	
Prior Year Surplus	2,519	1,614	(905)	2023 surplus less than 2022 amount
Total Revenue	115,519	117,682	2,163	
Expenses				
Support Services	1,507	1,344	(163)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Grants to other organizations	109,410	111,441	2,031	Increased contribution to Rural Community Arts
Contract and General Services	230	212	(18)	Insurance allocation decreased
Transfer to Reserve	4,372	4,685	313	Increased contribution to future expenditure reserve
Total Expense	115,519	117,682	2,163	

Functions: 615

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund		,						
615 - Electoral Areas Arts	s & Cultural Grant							
Revenues								
615 - Electoral Area	as Arts & Cultural Grant							
01-1-615-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	113,000	113,000	116,068	122,231	129,042	135,864	138,698
01-1-615-150	Surplus Prior Year	2,519	2,519	1,614	0	0	0	0
615 - Electoral Areas Arts & Cultural Grant		115,519	115,519	117,682	122,231	129,042	135,864	138,698
Revenues		115,519	115,519	117,682	122,231	129,042	135,864	138,698
Expenses								
615 - Electoral Area	as Arts & Cultural Grant							
01-2-615-200	Support Services	1,507	1,507	1,344	1,344	1,344	1,344	1,344
01-2-615-212	Grants Uncond Local Govt	0	1,600	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-615-214	Grants Cond Local Agencies	107,810	107,810	106,441	110,982	117,784	124,597	127,421
01-2-615-369	Insurance Liability	216	230	212	220	229	238	248
01-2-615-489	Reserve Contr Other	4,372	4,372	4,685	4,685	4,685	4,685	4,685
615 - Electoral Areas Arts & Cultural Grant		113,905	115,519	117,682	122,231	129,042	135,864	138,698
Expenses		(113,905)	(115,519)	(117,682)	(122,231)	(129,042)	(135,864)	(138,698)
615 - Electoral Areas Arts & Cultural Grant		1,614	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		1,614	0	0	0	0	0	0



Denman Island Community Parks & Greenways

Established: Authority:	15-Dec-15 BL 386	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Amendments:		Local Service Area S-771-CNR-SRVA#72	116,000	120,000	135,000	135,000	140,000	145,000
Purpose:	Community parks and greenways service		\$116,000	\$120,000	\$135,000	\$135,000	\$140,000	\$145,000
Participants:	Defined Area A Denman Island	Change from Previous year		\$4,000	\$15,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	\$ \$.50 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment \$ \$401,957	Residential Tax Rate Estimat (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.1357	0.1468	0.1651	0.1651	0.1712	0.1774

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

619

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

619 - Denman Island Community Parks & Greenways

	2023 Budget 20	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	116,000	120,000	4,000	Increase of 3.4%
Prior Year Surplus	9,259	13,000	3,741	Increased projected surplus
Total Revenue	125,259	133,000	7,741	
Expenses				
Support Services	17,567	20,695	3,128	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	52,685	57,083	4,398	Salary and wage escalation
Grants to other organizations	10,888	9,784	(1,104)	Reduced grant due to DIRA surplus in 2022
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	4,640	5,400	760	Stanehill guide (+600)
Contract and General Services	15,607	16,968	1,361	Denman CIT Maintenance (+2.5K), Prof. Fees (-1.5
Transfer to Reserve	19,372	18,570	(802)	Reduced contribution to capital works reserve
Transfer to Other Services	1,500	1,500	0	
Minor Capital	3,000	3,000	0	
Total Expense	125,259	133,000	7,741	

Functions: 619

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
619 - Denman Island Con	nmunity Parks & Greenways							
Revenues								
619 - Denman Islan	d Community Parks & Greenways							
01-1-619-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	116,000	116,000	120,000	135,000	135,000	140,000	145,000
01-1-619-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,000
01-1-619-150	Surplus Prior Year	9,259	9,259	13,000	0	0	0	0
619 - Denman Islan	d Community Parks & Greenways	125,259	125,259	133,000	135,000	135,000	140,000	175,000
Revenues		125,259	125,259	133,000	135,000	135,000	140,000	175,000
Expenses								
619 - Denman Islan	d Community Parks & Greenways							
01-2-619-200	Support Services	17,567	17,567	20,695	20,695	20,695	20,695	20,695
01-2-619-210	Grant Operational	10,888	10,888	9,784	11,912	12,704	12,251	12,408
01-2-619-220	Salaries & Wages	42,695	40,008	42,168	44,390	45,714	47,078	48,484
01-2-619-225	Benefits	9,454	10,681	12,651	13,317	13,714	14,123	14,545
01-2-619-237	Employer Health Tax	842	950	1,053	1,109	1,142	1,177	1,211
01-2-619-238	WCB	1,137	1,046	1,211	1,274	1,311	1,352	1,390
01-2-619-281	Materials & Supplies	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-619-284	Meeting Expense	57	100	100	100	100	100	100
01-2-619-311	Signs	116	2,000	2,000	500	500	500	500
01-2-619-320	Travel	550	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-619-335	Advertising	0	300	250	250	250	250	250
01-2-619-350	Maps & Printing Supplies	178	200	800	200	200	200	200
01-2-619-353	Public Relations	358	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-619-369	Insurance Liability	790	812	668	695	723	752	782
01-2-619-372	Insurance Property	96	95	100	104	108	112	116
01-2-619-381	Legal Fees	0	500	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-619-385	Gis Services	0	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-619-387	Other Prof Fees	257	4,500	3,000	5,000	3,000	3,000	33,000
01-2-619-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	4,480	9,100	11,600	12,100	12,100	12,100	12,100
01-2-619-409	Hydro	1,001	540	750	750	750	750	750
01-2-619-444	Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	157	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-619-468	Minor Capital	0	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
01-2-619-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	16,872	16,872	16,070	12,004	11,389	14,960	20,869
01-2-619-489	Reserve Contr Other	2,500	2,500	2,500	3,000	3,000	3,000	0

Functions: 619

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-619-495	Transfer To Other Functions	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
619 - Denman Island Community Parks & Greenways		111,495	125,259	133,000	135,000	135,000	140,000	175,000
Expenses		(111,495)	(125,259)	(133,000)	(135,000)	(135,000)	(140,000)	(175,000)
619 - Denman Island Com	munity Parks & Greenways	13,764	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		13,764	0	0	0	0	0	0

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 619 - Denman Island Community Parks & Greenways

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source	,							'	'		
130R - Transfer from reserve		25,000	-	70,000	65,000	25,000	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funding Source		25,000	_	70,000	65,000	25,000	-	_	_	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:57 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 619 - Denman Island Community Parks & Greenways

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment		25,000	-	70,000	65,000	25,000	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure		25,000	_	70,000	65,000	25,000	-	_	-	-	-

Jan 15, 2024 09:57 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



Hornby Island Community Parks & Greenways

Established:	01-Dec-99	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority:	Order In Council 1217 BL 2253 (25-Jun- 01)	Local Service Area						
Amendments:	BL132, BL 385 (removes Denman)	T-771-CNR-SRVA#73	180,000	190,000	230,000	230,000	240,000	250,000
Purpose:	For the provision and operation of community		\$180,000	\$190,000	\$230,000	\$230,000	\$240,000	\$250,000
	parks.	Change from Previous year		\$10,000	\$40,000	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000
Participants:	Defined Area A Hornby Island							
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	\$.50 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment \$502,990	Residential Tax Rate Estimat (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.1705	0.1863	0.2255	0.2255	0.2353	0.2451

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

620

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

620 - Hornby Island Recreation

	2023 Budget 20	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	180,000	190,000	10,000	Increase of 5.6%
Prior Year Surplus	14,795	0	(14,795)	No reliance on prior surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	194,795	190,000	(4,795)	
Expenses				
Support Services	18,818	22,612	3,794	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	66,148	69,969	3,821	Salary and wage escalation
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	4,050	4,350	300	
Contract and General Services	62,481	54,631	(7,850)	Land maintenance (-7.85K)
Debt Charges	0	8,250	8,250	New debt for Shingle Spit
Transfer to Reserve	38,997	25,887	(13,110)	Reduced contribution to capital works reserve
Transfer to Other Services	4,301	4,301	0	
Total Expense	194,795	190,000	(4,795)	

Functions: 620

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financia
01 - General Revenue Fund								
620 - Hornby Island Com	munity Parks & Greenways							
Revenues								
620 - Hornby Island	Community Parks & Greenways							
01-1-620-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	180,000	180,000	190,000	230,000	230,000	240,000	250,000
01-1-620-150	Surplus Prior Year	14,796	14,795	0	0	0	0	C
620 - Hornby Island	Community Parks & Greenways	194,796	194,795	190,000	230,000	230,000	240,000	250,000
Revenues		194,796	194,795	190,000	230,000	230,000	240,000	250,000
Expenses								
620 - Hornby Island	Community Parks & Greenways							
01-2-620-200	Support Services	18,818	18,818	22,612	22,612	22,612	22,612	22,612
01-2-620-220	Salaries & Wages	53,341	50,048	51,687	54,475	56,099	57,774	59,497
01-2-620-225	Benefits	12,099	13,579	15,506	16,342	16,831	17,331	17,848
01-2-620-237	Employer Health Tax	1,052	1,200	1,292	1,361	1,402	1,444	1,487
01-2-620-238	WCB	1,431	1,321	1,484	1,565	1,609	1,659	1,707
01-2-620-266	Deliveries/Transportation	23	0	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-620-275	Permits/Licences	400	0	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-620-281	Materials & Supplies	91	1,500	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-2-620-284	Meeting Expense	148	100	100	100	100	100	100
01-2-620-311	Signs	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	6,000	1,000
01-2-620-320	Travel	1,619	1,000	800	800	800	800	800
01-2-620-335	Advertising	0	250	250	250	250	250	250
01-2-620-350	Maps & Printing Supplies	128	200	200	200	200	200	200
01-2-620-353	Public Relations	348	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-620-369	Insurance Liability	920	1,031	1,031	1,031	1,031	1,031	(
01-2-620-385	Gis Services	813	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-620-387	Other Prof Fees	2,050	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
01-2-620-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	48,888	57,850	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
01-2-620-444	Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	677	0	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-620-468	Minor Capital	0	0	0	0	5,000	0	(
01-2-620-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	36,780	36,780	24,479	29,142	27,944	32,061	57,249
01-2-620-489	Reserve Contr Other	2,217	2,217	1,408	4,621	271	5,537	(
01-2-620-495	Transfer To Other Functions	4,301	4,301	4,301	4,301	4,301	4,301	(
01-2-620-505	Debt Charges-Principal	0	0	0	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
01-2-620-506	Debt Charges-Interest	0	0	8,250	6,600	4,950	3,300	1,650

Functions: 620

Account Code Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
620 - Hornby Island Community Parks & Greenways	186,145	194,795	190,000	230,000	230,000	240,000	250,000
Expenses	(186,145)	(194,795)	(190,000)	(230,000)	(230,000)	(240,000)	(250,000)
620 - Hornby Island Community Parks & Greenways	8,651	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund	8,651	0	0	0	0	0	0

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 620 - Hornby Island Community Parks & Greenways

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
	365,680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	150,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	10,000	10,000	30,000	40,000	10,000	-	-	-	-	-
	525,680	10,000	30,000	40,000	10,000	-	-	-	-	_
	Rank	365,680 150,000 10,000	365,680 - 150,000 - 10,000 10,000	365,680 150,000 10,000 10,000 30,000	365,680 150,000 10,000 10,000 30,000 40,000	365,680 150,000 10,000 10,000 30,000 40,000 10,000	365,680 150,000	365,680 150,000 10,000 10,000 30,000 40,000 10,000	365,680 150,000	365,680

Jan 15, 2024 09:58 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 620 - Hornby Island Community Parks & Greenways

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment		525,680	10,000	30,000	40,000	10,000	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure	<u> </u>	525,680	10,000	30,000	40,000	10,000	-	-	-	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 09:58 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



For the provision and operation of community

Defined Area A Baynes Sound, Electoral

27-Nov-06 BL 2925

parks.

Areas B, C

Maximum Levy: \$.50 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment

Established:

Authority:
Amendments:

Purpose:

Participants:

2024 Maximum: \$4,881,721

Baynes Sd, Electoral Areas B & C Parks & Greenways

Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Defined Area						
Part Area A Baynes Sound	433,337	439,525	452,844	466,163	479,482	492,800
Electoral Areas						
Area B	523,621	538,653	554,976	571,299	587,622	603,944
Area C	643,042	671,822	692,180	712,539	732,897	753,255
	\$1,600,000	\$1,650,000	\$1,700,000	\$1,750,000	\$1,800,000	\$1,850,000
Change from Previous year		\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$50,000
Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.1515	0.1546	0.1593	0.1640	0.1687	0.1734

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

621

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

621 - Baynes Sound, Area B & C Parks & Greenways

	2023 Budget 2	2024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	1,793,458	1,843,458	50,000	Increase of 2.8%
Sale of Services	4,479	4,546	67	
Government Grants	1,135,454	0	(1,135,454)	UBCM grant for Dyke Road Park
Transfers from Reserve	100,000	0	(100,000)	No reserve withdrawal in 2024
Prior Year Surplus	293,395	0	(293,395)	No reliance on prior surplus at preliminary
Recoveries from Other Functions	44,551	30,026	(14,525)	Transfer from Exh. Grounds for trail maintenance (-14K
Total Revenue	3,371,337	1,878,030	(1,493,307)	
Expenses				
Support Services	103,895	111,863	7,968	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	443,576	532,037	88,461	FTE up 0.47
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	120,832	111,147	(9,685)	Supplies (-5K), Signs (-4K)
Contract and General Services	1,768,857	519,834	(1,249,023)	Grant-funded work for Dyke Road Park (-1.14M)
Debt Charges	156,000	162,500	6,500	Increased interest on Spike Road debt
Transfer to Reserve	718,875	364,908	(353,967)	Reduced contribution to capital works reserve
Transfer to Other Services	802	341	(461)	Reduced internal cost of carbon transfer
10 0 7 1	58,500	75,400	16,900	Increase for asset management costs
Minor Capital				

Functions: 621

Account Oc 1-	Assertat Decements	2023	2023	2024 Budget	2025	2026	2027	2028 Einangia
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financia
01 - General Revenue Fund								
621 - Baynes Sd, Area B	& C Parks & Greenways							
Revenues								
621 - Baynes Sd, A	rea B & C Parks & Greenways							
01-1-621-003	Parcel Tax	194,389	193,458	193,458	193,458	193,458	193,458	193,458
01-1-621-014	Fed Govt Cond Transfers	4,693	0	0	0	0	0	C
01-1-621-016	Grant Prov Govt Conditional	0	1,135,454	0	0	0	0	C
01-1-621-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,650,000	1,700,000	1,750,000	1,800,000	1,850,000
01-1-621-063	Rental Land	4,546	4,479	4,546	4,615	4,686	4,759	4,834
01-1-621-115	Other Permit Fees	350	0	0	0	0	0	C
01-1-621-128	Other Revenue	1,905	0	0	0	0	0	C
01-1-621-135	Recoveries-Other Functions	50,551	44,551	30,026	29,880	29,487	30,598	30,712
01-1-621-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	C
01-1-621-150	Surplus Prior Year	293,395	293,395	0	0	0	0	C
621 - Baynes Sd, A	rea B & C Parks & Greenways	2,149,830	3,371,337	1,878,030	1,927,953	1,977,631	2,028,815	2,079,004
Revenues		2,149,830	3,371,337	1,878,030	1,927,953	1,977,631	2,028,815	2,079,004
Expenses								
621 - Baynes Sd, A	rea B & C Parks & Greenways							
01-2-621-200	Support Services	103,895	103,895	111,863	111,863	111,863	111,863	111,863
01-2-621-220	Salaries & Wages	337,468	338,337	401,167	423,046	435,699	448,726	462,143
01-2-621-225	Benefits	78,241	87,829	109,669	115,593	119,045	122,608	126,273
01-2-621-237	Employer Health Tax	6,704	8,289	9,870	10,405	10,721	11,036	11,371
01-2-621-238	WCB	9,161	9,121	11,331	11,946	12,307	12,671	13,051
01-2-621-262	Contracts - Operating	2,717	55,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-621-266	Deliveries/Transportation	32	300	200	200	200	200	200
01-2-621-275	Permits/Licences	1,670	3,500	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700
01-2-621-276	Software Licence/Mtce	124	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450	1,450
01-2-621-281	Materials & Supplies	35,426	50,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
01-2-621-284	Meeting Expense	148	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-621-293	Office Expenses	1,413	750	3,550	3,550	3,550	750	750
01-2-621-296	Postage	0	250	150	150	150	150	150
01-2-621-305	Safety Equipment	807	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-621-311	Signs	6,285	15,000	11,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
01-2-621-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	2,939	2,932	3,397	3,397	3,397	3,397	3,397
01-2-621-316	Tipping Fees	776	2,000	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500

Functions: 621

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-621-317	Title Searches	0	200	100	100	100	100	100
01-2-621-319	Training/Development & Conferences	10,378	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
01-2-621-320	Travel	2,337	1,500	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-2-621-335	Advertising	2,569	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
01-2-621-340	Dues And Memberships	986	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700
01-2-621-347	Library/Publications	0	200	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-621-350	Maps & Printing Supplies	3,659	6,750	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
01-2-621-353	Public Relations	1,947	6,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
01-2-621-354	Education Programs Public	7,195	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
01-2-621-369	Insurance Liability	14,772	13,573	13,980	14,399	14,831	15,276	0
01-2-621-372	Insurance Property	683	677	697	718	740	762	0
01-2-621-381	Legal Fees	18,179	14,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
01-2-621-385	Gis Services	2,048	4,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
01-2-621-386	Survey Fees	650	5,000	10,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-621-387	Other Prof Fees	64,580	1,240,954	58,500	108,000	64,000	108,000	53,000
01-2-621-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	329,115	393,310	387,700	399,499	412,031	422,825	433,942
01-2-621-409	Hydro	1,075	800	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900	1,900
01-2-621-418	Refuse Collection	12,627	20,000	20,000	20,600	21,218	21,855	22,511
01-2-621-425	Property/Parcel Taxes	4,933	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-621-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	2,951	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	1,410	0
01-2-621-444	Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	2,287	8,625	6,625	6,625	6,625	6,625	6,000
01-2-621-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	763	500	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-621-458	Fuel/Lubricants Vehicle	2,653	3,500	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
01-2-621-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	0	3,808	3,922	4,039	4,161	4,286	0
01-2-621-464	Repairs & Mtce Vehicle	4,201	6,500	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
01-2-621-468	Minor Capital	17,485	58,500	75,400	62,500	60,000	56,000	52,500
01-2-621-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	407,417	407,417	98,250	76,944	143,892	129,861	232,615
01-2-621-489	Reserve Contr Other	311,458	311,458	266,658	271,858	277,058	282,258	417,458
01-2-621-495	Transfer To Other Functions	802	802	341	361	383	406	430
01-2-621-505	Debt Charges-Principal	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	0
01-2-621-506	Debt Charges-Interest	31,380	26,000	32,500	26,000	19,500	13,000	6,500
621 - Baynes Sd, A	rea B & C Parks & Greenways	1,976,936	3,371,337	1,878,030	1,927,953	1,977,631	2,028,815	2,079,004
Expenses		(1,976,936)	(3,371,337)	(1,878,030)	(1,927,953)	(1,977,631)	(2,028,815)	(2,079,004)
621 - Baynes Sd, Area B	& C Parks & Greenways	172,894	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		172,894	0	0	0	0	0	0

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage All

Function Type or Service - 621 - Baynes Sd, Area B & C Parks & Greenways

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source											
030R - Senior Govt Grants	;	2,170,000	230,000	995,000	65,000	255,000	-	50,000	50,000	210,000	75,000
090R - Other Revenue/Recoveries	:	1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130R - Transfer from reserve		606,900	185,000	905,000	430,000	50,000	60,000	100,000	40,000	95,000	-
Total Funding Source		3,776,900	415,000	1,900,000	495,000	305,000	60,000	150,000	90,000	305,000	75,000

Jan 15, 2024 09:58 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage All

Function Type or Service - 621 - Baynes Sd, Area B & C Parks & Greenways

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment	3	3,776,900	415,000	1,900,000	495,000	305,000	60,000	150,000	90,000	305,000	75,000
Total Expenditure	3	3,776,900	415,000	1,900,000	495,000	305,000	60,000	150,000	90,000	305,000	75,000

Jan 15, 2024 09:58 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



To provice mosquito management within the

(per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Saratoga Beach community

Maximum Levy: Greater of \$ 36,800 or \$0.09638 per \$1,000

Defined Area C

13-Jul-21 BL 638

Established:

Authority:
Amendments:

Purpose:

Participants:

2024 Maximum: \$368,000

Saratoga Beach Community Mosquito Management

Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Defined Area						
8-771-CNR-SRVA#81	29,000	35,000	36,000	37,000	38,000	39,000
	\$29,000	\$35,000	\$36,000	\$37,000	\$38,000	\$39,000
Change from Previous year		\$6,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000
Residential Tax Rate Estimat	e 0.0471	0.0543	0.0559	0.0574	0.0590	0.0605

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

623

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

623 - Saratoga Beach Community Mosquito Management Service

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	29,000	35,000	6,000	Increase of 20.7%
Prior Year Surplus	5,332	0	(5,332)	No reliance on prior surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	34,332	35,000	668	
Expenses				
Support Services	781	6,235	5,454	Increased allocation in 2024
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	1,000	750	(250)	Tipping fees (-250)
Contract and General Services	21,412	21,346	(66)	
Transfer to Reserve	8,063	3,593	(4,470)	Reduced contribution to future expenditure reserve
Transfer to Other Services	3,076	3,076	0	
Total Expense	34,332	35,000	668	

Functions: 623

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Вийдет	rillaliciai	rillaliciai	rillaliciai	Filialicial
	nmunity Mosquito Management							
Revenues								
623 - Saratoga Beac Service	ch Community Mosquito Management							
01-1-623-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	29,000	29,000	35,000	36,000	37,000	38,000	39,000
01-1-623-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	0	669
01-1-623-150	Surplus Prior Year	5,332	5,332	0	0	0	0	0
623 - Saratoga Beac Service	ch Community Mosquito Management	34,332	34,332	35,000	36,000	37,000	38,000	39,669
Revenues	-	34,332	34,332	35,000	36,000	37,000	38,000	39,669
Expenses								
623 - Saratoga Beac Service	ch Community Mosquito Management							
01-2-623-200	Support Services	781	781	6,235	6,235	6,235	6,235	6,235
01-2-623-316	Tipping Fees	0	250	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-623-335	Advertising	0	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-623-350	Maps & Printing Supplies	0	250	250	250	250	250	250
01-2-623-369	Insurance Liability	190	312	246	256	266	277	288
01-2-623-381	Legal Fees	0	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-623-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	15,611	20,600	20,600	22,279	23,393	24,563	25,791
01-2-623-489	Reserve Contr Other	8,063	8,063	3,593	2,904	1,780	1,155	573
01-2-623-495	Transfer To Other Functions	3,076	3,076	3,076	3,076	4,076	4,520	5,532
623 - Saratoga Beac Service	ch Community Mosquito Management	27,721	34,332	35,000	36,000	37,000	38,000	39,669
Expenses	_	(27,721)	(34,332)	(35,000)	(36,000)	(37,000)	(38,000)	(39,669)
623 - Saratoga Beach Con Service	mmunity Mosquito Management	6,611	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund	_	6,611	0	0	0	0	0	0



Regional Parks and Trail Service

625

Established:	01-Jan- <i>/</i> 1

Authority: SLP - BL 719, 2022

Amendments: BL719, 2022

Purpose: The protection and preservation of regionally-

significant natural areas while providing opportunities for public access and enjoyment; the development of a network of regional greenways and trails; and carrying out any function that is ancillary or incidental to the foregoing activities including the planning, acquisition, development, operation and regulation of such lands and facilities.

Participants: Comox, Courtenay, Cumberland, Electoral

Areas A, B and C

Maximum Levy: No stated limit

2024 Maximum: \$0

Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Electoral Areas						
Area A	42,534	66,301	69,480	69,480	69,480	69,480
Area B	30,804	49,343	51,708	51,708	51,708	51,708
Area C	37,830	61,541	64,492	64,492	64,492	64,492
Municipal Members						
Comox	48,125	75,827	79,462	79,462	79,462	79,462
Courtenay	100,619	161,281	169,013	169,013	169,013	169,013
Cumberland	15,088	23,708	24,844	24,844	24,844	24,844
	\$275,000	\$438,000	\$459,000	\$459,000	\$459,000	\$459,000
Change from Previous year		\$163,000	\$21,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Residential Tax Rate Estima (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	ote 0.0089	0.0142	0.0148	0.0148	0.0148	0.0148

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

625 - Regional Parks and Trails Service

	2023 Budget 20	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	275,000	438,000	163,000	Increase to support reserve contribution
Prior Year Surplus	0	100,000	100,000	Carryforward amount from 2023 Parks Plan
Total Revenue	275,000	538,000	263,000	
Expenses				
Support Services	19,481	26,923	7,442	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	93,506	184,215	90,709	FTE up 0.70
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	0	26,580	26,580	Costs to support strategic plan (+22K)
Contract and General Services	135,000	116,251	(18,749)	Regional land acquisition strategy in 2023
Transfer to Reserve	5,202	172,781	167,579	Increased contribution to capital works reserve
Transfer to Other Services	21,811	11,250	(10,561)	Reimbursement to feasibility studies decreased
Total Expense	275,000	538,000	263,000	

Functions: 625

Account Code	Account Departmen	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
	Account Description	Actual	Биадет	Биадет	Financiai	Financiai	Financiai	Financiai
01 - General Revenue Fund								
625 - Regional Parks and	Trails Service							
Revenues								
=	s and Trails Service							
01-1-625-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	111,168	111,168	177,185	185,680	185,680	185,680	185,680
01-1-625-020	Reqn Municipal	163,832	163,832	260,815	273,320	273,320	273,320	273,320
01-1-625-150	Surplus Prior Year	0	0	100,000	0	0	0	0
625 - Regional Park	s and Trails Service	275,000	275,000	538,000	459,000	459,000	459,000	459,000
Revenues		275,000	275,000	538,000	459,000	459,000	459,000	459,000
Expenses								
625 - Regional Park	s and Trails Service							
01-2-625-200	Support Services	19,481	19,481	26,923	26,923	26,923	26,923	26,923
01-2-625-220	Salaries & Wages	70,349	66,117	130,489	137,141	141,239	145,462	149,812
01-2-625-221	Directors Remuneration	3,030	6,060	7,575	7,575	7,575	7,575	7,575
01-2-625-225	Benefits	15,526	17,884	39,146	41,142	42,372	43,637	44,944
01-2-625-237	Employer Health Tax	1,440	1,641	3,262	3,429	3,530	3,638	3,745
01-2-625-238	WCB	1,812	1,804	3,743	3,937	4,053	4,175	4,300
01-2-625-276	Software Licence/Mtce	0	0	300	650	650	650	650
01-2-625-284	Meeting Expense	0	0	1,500	1,500	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-625-293	Office Expenses	0	0	2,500	0	0	0	0
01-2-625-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	0	0	280	840	840	840	840
01-2-625-335	Advertising	0	0	16,000	0	0	0	0
01-2-625-350	Maps & Printing Supplies	0	0	6,000	0	0	0	0
01-2-625-369	Insurance Liability	0	0	1,251	1,301	1,353	1,407	1,463
01-2-625-385	Gis Services	585	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-625-387	Other Prof Fees	54,330	135,000	115,000	50,000	25,000	10,000	10,000
01-2-625-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	0	0	152,899	152,899	172,899	178,899	187,552
01-2-625-489	Reserve Contr Other	5,202	5,202	19,882	20,413	20,316	20,355	20,196
01-2-625-495	Transfer To Other Functions	21,811	21,811	11,250	11,250	11,250	14,439	0
625 - Regional Park	s and Trails Service	193,565	275,000	538,000	459,000	459,000	459,000	459,000
Expenses		(193,565)	(275,000)	(538,000)	(459,000)	(459,000)	(459,000)	(459,000)
625 - Regional Parks and	Trails Service	81,435	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		81,435	0	0	0	0	0	0



Vancouver Island	Regional Library
------------------	------------------

Established:	17-Jun-95	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority:	BL 1705	Local Service Area						
Amendments:	BL 2364	Local Service Area						
		2-771-CNR-LSA#43	1,602,121	1,852,674	1,907,876	1,964,694	2,023,216	2,083,494
Purpose:	Participation in the Vancouver Island Regional Library District.		\$1,602,121	\$1,852,674	\$1,907,876	\$1,964,694	\$2,023,216	\$2,083,494
Participants:	Electoral Areas A,B,C	Change from Previous year		\$250,553	\$55,202	\$56,818	\$58,522	\$60,278
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:		Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.1285	0.1481	0.1525	0.1571	0.1618	0.1666

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

630

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

630 - Vancouver Island Regional Library

	2023 Budget 2	2024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	1,602,121	1,852,674	250,553	Requisition up to meet VIRL budget increase
Prior Year Surplus	5,433	40	(5,393)	2023 projected surplus
Total Revenue	1,607,554	1,852,714	245,160	
Expenses				
Support Services	9,754	9,418	(336)	Increased allocation in 2024
Grants to other organizations	1,597,205	1,842,562	245,357	VIRL budget increase from 2023
Contract and General Services	595	734	139	Increased insurance costs
Total Expense	1,607,554	1,852,714	245,160	

Functions: 630

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund						,		
630 - Vancouver Island R	egional Library							
Revenues								
630 - Vancouver Isl	and Regional Library							
01-1-630-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	1,602,121	1,602,121	1,852,674	1,907,876	1,964,694	2,023,216	2,083,494
01-1-630-150	Surplus Prior Year	5,433	5,433	40	0	0	0	0
630 - Vancouver Isl	and Regional Library	1,607,554	1,607,554	1,852,714	1,907,876	1,964,694	2,023,216	2,083,494
Revenues		1,607,554	1,607,554	1,852,714	1,907,876	1,964,694	2,023,216	2,083,494
Expenses								
630 - Vancouver Isl	and Regional Library							
01-2-630-200	Support Services	9,754	9,754	9,418	9,418	9,418	9,418	9,418
01-2-630-210	Grant Operational	1,597,206	1,597,205	1,842,562	1,897,695	1,954,482	2,012,972	2,073,217
01-2-630-369	Insurance Liability	554	595	734	763	794	826	859
630 - Vancouver Isl	and Regional Library	1,607,514	1,607,554	1,852,714	1,907,876	1,964,694	2,023,216	2,083,494
Expenses		(1,607,514)	(1,607,554)	(1,852,714)	(1,907,876)	(1,964,694)	(2,023,216)	(2,083,494)
630 - Vancouver Island R	egional Library	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		40	0	0	0	0	0	0



Comox Valley Recreation Complexes

645

Established:	29-Apr-02	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 2410 BL 2622, 2823	Defined Area						
		Part Area A Baynes Sound	615,241	671,477	682,182	685,169	688,829	688,829
Purpose:	The purpose of constructing, equipping, enlarging, operating and maintaining ice arena-	Electoral Areas						
	swimming pool complexes and to contribute	Area B	743,423	822,918	836,038	839,699	844,184	844,184
	towards the costs of existing community use facilities structures in the service area.	Area C	912,974	1,026,365	1,042,729	1,047,295	1,052,888	1,052,888
		Municipal Members						
Participants:	Comox, Courtenay, Cumberland, Defined Area A Baynes Sound, Electoral Areas B and C	Comox	1,169,773	1,273,912	1,294,222	1,299,890	1,306,833	1,306,833
	A Daylies Soulid, Liectoral Aleas B and C	Courtenay	2,441,858	2,704,995	2,748,121	2,760,154	2,774,897	2,774,897
Maximum Levy:	\$1.05 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment	Cumberland	366,731	398,303	404,653	406,425	408,596	408,596
2024 Maximum:	\$27,456,175		\$6,250,000	\$6,897,970	\$7,007,945	\$7,038,631	\$7,076,226	\$7,076,226
		Change from Previous year		\$647,970	\$109,975	\$30,686	\$37,595	\$0
		Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.2151	0.2362	0.2400	0.2410	0.2423	0.2423

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

645 - Comox Valley Recreation Complexes

	2023 Budget 2	2024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Grants in lieu	138,500	138,500	0	
Taxation	6,250,000	6,897,970	647,970	Increase of 10.4%
Sale of Services	1,949,000	2,470,000	521,000	Memberships, eentals and lessons up uniformly
Other Revenue	16,000	22,000	6,000	Donations (+3K), CVSC Revenue (+3K)
Transfers from Reserve	100,301	0	(100,301)	No reserve withdrawal in 2024
Prior Year Surplus	405,412	0	(405,412)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Recoveries from Other Functions	37,745	38,014	269	
Total Revenue	8,896,958	9,566,484	669,526	
Expenses				
Support Services	619,223	683,894	64,671	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	5,154,063	5,506,245	352,182	Wage and salary escalation
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	1,080,280	1,332,830	252,550	Heating (+75K), Software (+46K), Chemicals (+32K)
Contract and General Services	631,731	768,823	137,092	Conditions assessments (+82K), Arena design (+63.7)
Debt Charges	111,927	111,927	0	
	1,178,502	999,053	(179,449)	Reduced capital works contribution
Transfer to Reserve	.,,			
Transfer to Reserve Transfer to Other Services	72,232	119,712	47,480	Internal cost of carbon transfer (+47.5K)
		119,712 44,000	47,480 (5,000)	Internal cost of carbon transfer (+47.5K) Furniture (-15K), Lighting (+10K)

Functions: Multiple

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
645 - Comox Valley Recr	eation Complexes							
Revenues								
645 - Comox Valley	Recreation Complexes							
01-1-645-005	Gil Fed Govt	0	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500	8,500
01-1-645-009	Gil Local Govt	0	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000
01-1-645-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	2,271,638	2,271,638	2,520,760	2,560,949	2,572,163	2,585,901	2,585,901
01-1-645-020	Reqn Municipal	3,978,362	3,978,362	4,377,210	4,446,996	4,466,468	4,490,325	4,490,325
01-1-645-030	Public Skating	80,408	50,000	74,000	74,000	74,000	74,000	74,000
01-1-645-033	Public Swimming	447,706	350,000	430,000	430,000	440,000	440,000	440,000
01-1-645-041	Instructional Programs	67,017	60,000	65,000	66,000	67,000	68,000	69,000
01-1-645-042	Arena & Wellness Programs	63,748	35,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000
01-1-645-043	Ice Programs Over 14	139,115	85,000	140,000	140,000	140,000	140,000	140,000
01-1-645-044	Ice Programs 14 & Under	67,098	65,000	70,000	71,000	72,000	73,000	74,000
01-1-645-046	Swim Lessons Over 14	52,759	35,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
01-1-645-049	Swim Lessons 14 & Under	434,582	350,000	410,000	410,000	410,000	420,000	430,000
01-1-645-054	Memberships	523,322	300,000	475,000	475,000	475,000	475,000	475,000
01-1-645-055	Arena Rental	455,769	340,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000	400,000
01-1-645-056	Dry Floor Arena Rental	18,553	16,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000
01-1-645-057	Rental/Lease Buildings	44,249	41,000	41,000	41,000	41,000	41,000	41,000
01-1-645-058	Lockers	45,672	30,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
01-1-645-061	Rental Pool	128,554	150,000	140,000	140,000	140,000	140,000	140,000
01-1-645-064	Rental Skates	26,860	12,000	20,000	21,000	22,000	23,000	24,000
01-1-645-073	Vending	23,540	14,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
01-1-645-075	Advertising	21,282	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
01-1-645-080	Retail Sales	1,524	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-1-645-124	Contributions from Others	16,930	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-645-125	Donations	8,562	1,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
01-1-645-128	Other Revenue	22,711	15,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000
01-1-645-133	Recoveries - Other	6,558	4,731	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-1-645-135	Recoveries-Other Functions	34,514	33,014	33,014	33,014	33,014	33,014	33,014
01-1-645-139	Sale of Fixed Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-645-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	100,301	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-645-150	Surplus Prior Year	340,421	340,412	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-645-151	Funds Allocated from Prior Year	65,000	65,000	0	0	0	0	0

Functions: Multiple

Revenues Expenses	Account Description Recreation Complexes Recreation Complexes Support Services	9,386,454 9,386,454	8,896,958 8,896,958	9,566,484	Financial 9,679,459	9,723,145	9,773,740	9,786,74
Revenues Expenses 645 - Comox Valley R 01-2-645-200 01-2-645-220 01-2-645-221	Recreation Complexes						3,113,140	9,700,74
645 - Comox Valley R 01-2-645-200 01-2-645-220 01-2-645-221	•			9,566,484	9,679,459	9,723,145	9,773,740	9,786,74
01-2-645-200 01-2-645-220 01-2-645-221	•				, ,		, ,	
01-2-645-220 01-2-645-221	Support Services							
01-2-645-221		619,223	619,223	683,894	683,894	683,894	683,894	683,89
	Salaries & Wages	866,846	853,047	999,762	1,049,539	1,094,322	1,127,002	1,160,659
01-2-645-225	Directors Remuneration	17,060	15,452	15,452	15,452	15,452	15,452	15,452
0 0.00	Benefits	200,637	220,182	299,928	314,864	328,294	338,104	348,198
01-2-645-230	Allowances	707	0	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-645-237	Employer Health Tax	17,357	21,164	24,996	26,237	27,357	28,178	29,016
01-2-645-238	WCB	22,938	23,276	28,689	30,118	31,409	32,345	33,313
01-2-645-251	Cash Overage/Shortage	0	0	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-645-257	Clothing/Laundering	9,499	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000
01-2-645-266	Deliveries/Transportation	9,032	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200
01-2-645-272	Instructional Programs	124	0	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-645-275	Permits/Licences	10,824	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
01-2-645-276	Software Licence/Mtce	27,205	30,000	76,000	76,000	76,000	76,000	76,000
01-2-645-281	Materials & Supplies	825	0	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-645-284	Meeting Expense	2,269	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700
01-2-645-311	Signs	16,249	15,000	0	15,000	0	0	(
01-2-645-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	21,715	25,080	28,509	29,131	29,597	30,060	30,587
01-2-645-319	Training/Development & Conferences	46,579	22,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000
01-2-645-320	Travel	12,124	7,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
01-2-645-335	Advertising	20,765	29,350	36,350	36,350	36,350	36,350	36,350
01-2-645-340	Dues And Memberships	1,065	2,500	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
01-2-645-353	Public Relations	3,283	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-2-645-369	Insurance Liability	29,035	27,500	28,325	29,175	30,050	30,952	31,725
01-2-645-372	Insurance Property	61,278	60,000	61,800	63,654	65,564	67,531	69,219
01-2-645-381	Legal Fees	1,126	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
01-2-645-385	Gis Services	228	0	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-645-387	Other Prof Fees	62,631	163,000	301,700	196,000	16,000	6,000	6,000
01-2-645-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	1,737	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-645-425	Property/Parcel Taxes	305	0	0	0	0	0	(
01-2-645-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	1,784	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
01-2-645-444	Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	3,801	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000

Functions: Multiple

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-645-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	0	730	752	775	798	822	848
01-2-645-468	Minor Capital	18,096	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000
01-2-645-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	1,178,502	1,178,502	957,545	924,457	780,151	654,936	534,546
01-2-645-489	Reserve Contr Other	0	0	41,508	51,542	69,334	68,870	0
01-2-645-495	Transfer To Other Functions	72,232	72,232	119,712	126,733	134,175	142,064	150,426
01-2-645-505	Debt Charges-Principal	91,902	91,902	91,902	91,902	91,902	91,902	91,902
01-2-645-506	Debt Charges-Interest	20,025	20,025	20,025	49,275	66,375	88,875	100,125
645 - Comox Valley	Recreation Complexes	3,469,006	3,574,565	3,939,249	3,932,498	3,699,424	3,641,737	3,520,660
646 - CVRC Admini	stration							
01-2-646-220	Salaries & Wages	512,092	507,745	519,404	534,221	563,016	579,142	595,748
01-2-646-225	Benefits	111,808	114,802	123,719	127,430	134,573	138,612	142,772
01-2-646-237	Employer Health Tax	10,287	11,830	12,098	12,462	13,166	13,562	13,969
01-2-646-238	WCB	14,446	13,018	13,887	14,304	15,113	15,570	16,036
01-2-646-246	Bank Charges	51,305	36,000	48,000	48,000	48,000	48,000	48,000
01-2-646-251	Cash Overage/Shortage	(91)	200	200	200	200	200	200
01-2-646-281	Materials & Supplies	0	250	250	250	250	250	250
01-2-646-293	Office Expenses	10,626	10,900	15,900	15,900	15,900	15,900	15,900
01-2-646-296	Postage	0	100	100	100	100	100	100
01-2-646-330	Merchandise For Resale	852	500	500	500	500	500	500
646 - CVRC Admini	stration	711,325	695,345	734,058	753,367	790,818	811,836	833,475
647 - CVRC Aquation	es							
01-2-647-220	Salaries & Wages	1,420,913	1,410,052	1,402,661	1,442,180	1,546,071	1,566,716	1,611,145
01-2-647-225	Benefits	229,286	283,355	309,313	318,593	337,709	347,840	358,273
01-2-647-237	Employer Health Tax	28,509	31,634	32,011	32,968	34,947	35,988	37,071
01-2-647-238	WCB	40,094	34,803	36,745	37,842	40,118	41,317	42,560
01-2-647-269	First Aid Supplies	8,880	7,000	7,200	7,300	7,500	7,700	7,900
01-2-647-272	Instructional Programs	33,647	26,000	35,000	37,000	40,000	42,000	42,000
01-2-647-281	Materials & Supplies	26,726	28,000	35,500	36,000	37,000	38,000	39,000
01-2-647-305	Safety Equipment	148	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-647-335	Advertising	149	5,000	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-647-353	Public Relations	0	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
01-2-647-387	Other Prof Fees	3,429	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
647 - CVRC Aquation	es	1,791,782	1,835,844	1,868,430	1,921,883	2,053,345	2,089,561	2,147,949
648 - CVRC Operati	ons							
01-2-648-220	Salaries & Wages	1,031,516	1,145,576	1,181,784	1,213,439	1,278,654	1,313,220	1,348,819

Functions: Multiple

Objects: Multiple								
01-2-648-225	Benefits	233,559	245,057	270,667	278,593	294,919	303,575	312,483
01-2-648-237	Employer Health Tax	20,779	25,281	26,596	27,374	28,966	29,822	30,687
01-2-648-238	WCB	29,160	27,804	30,531	31,421	33,254	34,236	35,231
01-2-648-254	Chemicals	127,683	90,000	122,000	122,000	122,000	122,000	122,000
01-2-648-281	Materials & Supplies	21,675	20,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
01-2-648-305	Safety Equipment	8,367	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
01-2-648-316	Tipping Fees	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-648-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	47,161	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000
01-2-648-403	Buildings Repairs & Mtce	98,808	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
01-2-648-406	Heating	210,089	125,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
01-2-648-409	Hydro	280,891	275,000	275,000	275,000	275,000	275,000	275,000
01-2-648-412	Janitorial/Cleaning Supplies	85,161	53,000	71,500	71,500	71,500	71,500	71,500
01-2-648-415	Landscaping/Grounds Mtce	18,989	45,000	38,000	38,000	38,000	38,000	38,000
01-2-648-418	Refuse Collection	16,773	7,000	15,300	15,300	15,300	15,300	15,300
01-2-648-427	Sewage Disposal	64,662	65,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000
01-2-648-430	Water	69,435	65,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000
01-2-648-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	60,642	85,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000
01-2-648-441	Fuel/Lubricants - Mach/Equip	7,602	7,500	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300
01-2-648-444	Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	11,764	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
01-2-648-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	83,574	40,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000
01-2-648-458	Fuel/Lubricants Vehicle	8,781	7,500	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200
01-2-648-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	0	1,501	1,546	1,593	1,640	1,689	1,763
01-2-648-464	Repairs & Mtce Vehicle	1,313	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
01-2-648-468	Minor Capital	59,229	35,000	30,000	30,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
648 - CVRC Operat	ions	2,597,627	2,560,219	2,749,424	2,790,720	2,885,733	2,930,842	2,977,283
649 - CVRC Arena	/ Wellness Programs							
01-2-649-220	Salaries & Wages	159,543	151,244	152,073	156,161	164,584	169,048	173,645
01-2-649-225	Benefits	10,606	12,275	19,166	19,741	20,925	21,553	22,200
01-2-649-237	Employer Health Tax	3,196	3,079	3,149	3,244	3,437	3,541	3,647
01-2-649-238	WCB	4,505	3,387	3,614	3,724	3,946	4,065	4,187
01-2-649-272	Instructional Programs	59,949	25,000	51,721	51,721	53,721	53,721	55,221
01-2-649-281	Materials & Supplies	18,781	6,000	15,600	15,800	16,000	16,000	16,000
01-2-649-387	Other Prof Fees	9,846	30,000	30,000	30,600	31,212	31,836	32,473
01-2-649-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	1,473	0	0	0	0	0	0
649 - CVRC Arena	/ Wellness Programs	267,898	230,985	275,323	280,991	293,825	299,764	307,373
Expenses		(8,837,638)	(8,896,958)	(9,566,484)	(9,679,459)	(9,723,145)	(9,773,740)	(9,786,740)
645 - Comox Valley Recr	eation Complexes	548,816	0	0	0	0	0	0

Functions: Multiple

		2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund		548,816	0	0	0	0	0	0

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage All

Function Type or Service - 645 - Comox Valley Recreation Complexes

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source											
100R - Short Term Debt Proceeds		-	300,000	-	190,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
130R - Transfer from reserve	1	,672,800	465,000	797,000	98,000	847,000	270,000	117,870	150,000	442,000	-
Total Funding Source	1	,672,800	765,000	797,000	288,000	847,000	270,000	117,870	150,000	442,000	

Jan 15, 2024 10:05 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage All

Function Type or Service - 645 - Comox Valley Recreation Complexes

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment	1	,672,800	765,000	797,000	288,000	847,000	270,000	117,870	150,000	442,000	-
Total Expenditure	1	,672,800	765,000	797,000	288,000	847,000	270,000	117,870	150,000	442,000	

Jan 15, 2024 10:05 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2



Comox Valley Exhibition Grounds

660

Established: 19-Feb-71 SLP #16 **Authority:**

SLP #20/BL 45, 60, Conversion BL136, Amendments:

BL419

Purpose:

To provide for the powers of acquiring, constructing, equipping, operating and

maintaining exhibition and recreation services

for the Comox Valley.

Comox, Courtenay, Cumberland, Electoral Participants:

Areas A, B and C

Maximum Levy: \$0.0398 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment

2024 Maximum: \$1,112,773

Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Electoral Areas						
Area A	74,893	79,285	88,372	88,372	88,372	88,372
Area B	54,239	59,006	65,769	65,769	65,769	65,769
Area C	66,610	73,593	82,028	82,028	82,028	82,028
Municipal Members						
Comox	85,346	91,343	101,812	101,812	101,812	101,812
Courtenay	178,156	193,956	216,186	216,186	216,186	216,186
Cumberland	26,756	28,559	31,833	31,833	31,833	31,833
	\$486,000	\$525,742	\$586,000	\$586,000	\$586,000	\$586,000
Change from Previous year		\$39,742	\$60,258	\$0	\$0	\$0
Residential Tax Rate Estimat (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0157	0.0169	0.0189	0.0189	0.0189	0.0189

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Revenue and Expenses by Category

660 - Comox Valley Exhibition Grounds

	2023 Budget 2	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Grants in lieu	3,724	3,724	0	
Taxation	486,000	525,743	39,743	Increase of 8.2%
Sale of Services	111,649	140,800	29,151	Land rental (+12.5K), Outbuilding rental (+16.5K)
Other Revenue	3,500	3,500	0	
Prior Year Surplus	135,619	60,000	(75,619)	Reduced reliance on prior surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	740,492	733,767	(6,725)	
Expenses				
Support Services	19,972	23,752	3,780	Increased allocation in 2024
Personnel costs	95,386	108,493	13,107	Wage and salary escalation
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	93,000	94,150	1,150	
Contract and General Services	144,455	295,144	150,689	Condition assessments (140K)
Debt Charges	81,998	0	(81,998)	Debt servicing completed October 2023
Transfer to Reserve	258,726	195,095	(63,631)	Capital works reserve contribution reduced
Transfer to Other Services	20,955	7,133	(13,822)	Trail assessment to parks (-15K) in 2023
Minor Capital	26,000	10,000	(16,000)	Signage (-20K)
Total Expense	740,492	733,767	(6,725)	

Functions: 660

Account Code 01 - General Revenue Fund 660 - Comox Valley Exhibit Revenues 660 - Comox Valley E 01-1-660-005 01-1-660-019 01-1-660-020 01-1-660-057 01-1-660-063 01-1-660-128 01-1-660-150	Exhibition Grounds Gil Fed Govt Gil Local Govt Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt Reqn Municipal Rental/Lease Buildings Rentals Outbuildings Rental Land Other Revenue Surplus Prior Year	0 0 195,742 290,258 10,343 49,433 83,386 3,079	854 2,870 195,742 290,258 10,800 33,349 67,500	854 2,870 211,884 313,859 10,800 50,000	854 2,870 236,169 349,831 11,000 51,000	854 2,870 236,169 349,831 11,000	854 2,870 236,169 349,831	854 2,870 236,169 349,831
660 - Comox Valley Exhibit Revenues 660 - Comox Valley E 01-1-660-005 01-1-660-009 01-1-660-019 01-1-660-057 01-1-660-060 01-1-660-063 01-1-660-128	Exhibition Grounds Gil Fed Govt Gil Local Govt Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt Reqn Municipal Rental/Lease Buildings Rentals Outbuildings Rental Land Other Revenue Surplus Prior Year	0 195,742 290,258 10,343 49,433 83,386	2,870 195,742 290,258 10,800 33,349	2,870 211,884 313,859 10,800	2,870 236,169 349,831 11,000	2,870 236,169 349,831 11,000	2,870 236,169 349,831	2,870 236,169
Revenues 660 - Comox Valley E 01-1-660-005 01-1-660-009 01-1-660-019 01-1-660-020 01-1-660-057 01-1-660-060 01-1-660-063 01-1-660-128	Exhibition Grounds Gil Fed Govt Gil Local Govt Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt Reqn Municipal Rental/Lease Buildings Rentals Outbuildings Rental Land Other Revenue Surplus Prior Year	0 195,742 290,258 10,343 49,433 83,386	2,870 195,742 290,258 10,800 33,349	2,870 211,884 313,859 10,800	2,870 236,169 349,831 11,000	2,870 236,169 349,831 11,000	2,870 236,169 349,831	2,870 236,169
660 - Comox Valley E 01-1-660-005 01-1-660-009 01-1-660-019 01-1-660-020 01-1-660-057 01-1-660-060 01-1-660-063 01-1-660-128	Gil Fed Govt Gil Local Govt Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt Reqn Municipal Rental/Lease Buildings Rentals Outbuildings Rental Land Other Revenue Surplus Prior Year	0 195,742 290,258 10,343 49,433 83,386	2,870 195,742 290,258 10,800 33,349	2,870 211,884 313,859 10,800	2,870 236,169 349,831 11,000	2,870 236,169 349,831 11,000	2,870 236,169 349,831	2,870 236,169
01-1-660-005 01-1-660-009 01-1-660-019 01-1-660-020 01-1-660-057 01-1-660-060 01-1-660-063	Gil Fed Govt Gil Local Govt Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt Reqn Municipal Rental/Lease Buildings Rentals Outbuildings Rental Land Other Revenue Surplus Prior Year	0 195,742 290,258 10,343 49,433 83,386	2,870 195,742 290,258 10,800 33,349	2,870 211,884 313,859 10,800	2,870 236,169 349,831 11,000	2,870 236,169 349,831 11,000	2,870 236,169 349,831	2,870 236,169
01-1-660-009 01-1-660-019 01-1-660-020 01-1-660-057 01-1-660-060 01-1-660-128	Gil Local Govt Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt Reqn Municipal Rental/Lease Buildings Rentals Outbuildings Rental Land Other Revenue Surplus Prior Year	0 195,742 290,258 10,343 49,433 83,386	2,870 195,742 290,258 10,800 33,349	2,870 211,884 313,859 10,800	2,870 236,169 349,831 11,000	2,870 236,169 349,831 11,000	2,870 236,169 349,831	2,870 236,169
01-1-660-019 01-1-660-020 01-1-660-057 01-1-660-060 01-1-660-063 01-1-660-128	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt Reqn Municipal Rental/Lease Buildings Rentals Outbuildings Rental Land Other Revenue Surplus Prior Year	195,742 290,258 10,343 49,433 83,386	195,742 290,258 10,800 33,349	211,884 313,859 10,800	236,169 349,831 11,000	236,169 349,831 11,000	236,169 349,831	236,169
01-1-660-020 01-1-660-057 01-1-660-060 01-1-660-063 01-1-660-128	Reqn Municipal Rental/Lease Buildings Rentals Outbuildings Rental Land Other Revenue Surplus Prior Year	290,258 10,343 49,433 83,386	290,258 10,800 33,349	313,859 10,800	349,831 11,000	349,831 11,000	349,831	,
01-1-660-057 01-1-660-060 01-1-660-063 01-1-660-128	Rental/Lease Buildings Rentals Outbuildings Rental Land Other Revenue Surplus Prior Year	10,343 49,433 83,386	10,800 33,349	10,800	11,000	11,000	•	349 831
01-1-660-060 01-1-660-063 01-1-660-128	Rentals Outbuildings Rental Land Other Revenue Surplus Prior Year	49,433 83,386	33,349	•	,		44.500	5 10,001
01-1-660-063 01-1-660-128	Rental Land Other Revenue Surplus Prior Year	83,386		50,000	51,000		11,500	11,500
01-1-660-128	Other Revenue Surplus Prior Year	•	67,500		•	52,000	53,000	54,000
	Surplus Prior Year	3,079		80,000	85,000	88,000	90,000	92,000
01-1-660-150	· —		3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
	Exhibition Grounds	135,619	135,619	60,000	0	0	0	0
660 - Comox Valley E		767,860	740,492	733,767	740,224	744,224	747,724	750,724
Revenues		767,860	740,492	733,767	740,224	744,224	747,724	750,724
Expenses								
660 - Comox Valley E	Exhibition Grounds							
01-2-660-200	Support Services	19,972	19,972	23,752	23,752	23,752	23,752	23,752
01-2-660-220	Salaries & Wages	74,674	72,725	80,145	86,723	89,913	92,593	95,357
01-2-660-225	Benefits	16,664	18,869	24,044	26,016	26,974	27,778	28,607
01-2-660-237	Employer Health Tax	1,468	1,806	2,004	2,168	2,249	2,315	2,384
01-2-660-238	WCB	1,970	1,986	2,300	2,490	2,581	2,657	2,738
01-2-660-275	Permits/Licences	750	1,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-2-660-281	Materials & Supplies	397	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-660-284	Meeting Expense	22	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-660-293	Office Expenses	349	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-660-369	Insurance Liability	1,945	1,910	2,458	2,556	2,658	2,764	2,875
01-2-660-372	Insurance Property	2,594	2,511	2,586	2,664	2,744	2,826	2,896
01-2-660-381	Legal Fees	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-660-385	Gis Services	0	50	200	50	50	50	50
01-2-660-387	Other Prof Fees	1,200	23,185	140,000	0	0	0	0
01-2-660-400	Contracted Svcs Buildings/Land Mtce	69,206	90,000	109,000	110,000	110,000	110,000	110,000
01-2-660-403	Buildings Repairs & Mtce	14,634	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
01-2-660-409	Hydro	26,286	29,000	29,000	29,000	29,000	29,000	29,000
01-2-660-412	Janitorial/Cleaning Supplies	773	1,500	850	850	850	850	

Functions: 660

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-660-415	Landscaping/Grounds Mtce	19,828	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000
01-2-660-418	Refuse Collection	4,894	7,500	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
01-2-660-427	Sewage Disposal	798	1,500	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
01-2-660-430	Water	9,089	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
01-2-660-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	0	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
01-2-660-441	Fuel/Lubricants - Mach/Equip	3,468	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-2-660-444	Rental/Leases - Mach/Equip	1,551	1,700	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
01-2-660-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	6,421	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
01-2-660-458	Fuel/Lubricants Vehicle	742	450	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400
01-2-660-461	Insurance/Licence Vehicle	408	1,149	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-660-468	Minor Capital	22,831	26,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
01-2-660-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	227,434	227,434	171,001	282,023	295,983	318,003	296,305
01-2-660-489	Reserve Contr Other	31,292	31,292	24,094	49,531	34,997	12,587	33,280
01-2-660-495	Transfer To Other Functions	20,955	20,955	7,133	7,201	7,273	7,349	7,430
01-2-660-505	Debt Charges-Principal	67,364	67,364	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-660-506	Debt Charges-Interest	14,634	14,634	0	0	0	0	0
660 - Comox Valley	Exhibition Grounds	664,613	740,492	733,767	740,224	744,224	747,724	750,724
Expenses		(664,613)	(740,492)	(733,767)	(740,224)	(744,224)	(747,724)	(750,724)
660 - Comox Valley Exhi	bition Grounds	103,247	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		103,247	0	0	0	0	0	0

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 660 - Comox Valley Exhibition Grounds

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

F	tank 2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source	,				'					
130R - Transfer from reserve	279,000	360,000	233,000	50,000	98,000	60,000	-	199,000	-	-
Total Funding Source	279,000	360,000	233,000	50,000	98,000	60,000	_	199,000	=	_

Jan 15, 2024 10:06 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 660 - Comox Valley Exhibition Grounds

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

_	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment		279,000	360,000	233,000	50,000	98,000	60,000	-	199,000	-	-
Total Expenditure		279,000	360,000	233,000	50,000	98,000	60,000	-	199,000	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 10:06 PM (UTC)

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Page 2



Hornby Island Community Hall

670

Established:	25-Nov-85	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 831 BL 1590 (Conversion), BL 2616, BL 197	Local Service Area						
		J-771-CNR-LSA#18	69,001	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
Purpose:	To provide funds relating to the operations and capital infrastructure improvements of the community hall on Hornby Island.		\$69,001	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000
	•	Change from Previous year		\$30,999	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area A (Hornby Island)							
Maximum Levy:	Greater of \$20,000 or \$0.16 per \$1,000	Residential Tax Rate Estimat (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0654	0.0981	0.0981	0.0981	0.0981	0.0981

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

2024 Maximum: \$160,936

Revenue and Expenses by Category

670 - Hornby Island Community Hall

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	69,001	100,000	30,999	Supporting continuous capital improvements
Transfers from Reserve	0	20,096	20,096	Reserve withdrawal to temper requisition increase
Prior Year Surplus	66,875	0	(66,875)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	135,876	120,096	(15,780)	
Expenses				
Support Services	1,054	795	(259)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Grants to other organizations	122,896	118,426	(4,470)	Operating grant down as HIRRA had 2023 surplus
Contract and General Services	830	875	45	
Transfer to Reserve	11,096	0	(11,096)	No contribution to reserve
	135,876	120,096	(15,780)	

Functions: 670

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund	<u> </u>					,		
670 - Hornby Island Com	munity Hall							
Revenues								
670 - Hornby Island	d Community Hall							
01-1-670-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	69,001	69,001	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
01-1-670-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	0	20,096	25,224	3,072	6,044	0
01-1-670-150	Surplus Prior Year	66,875	66,875	0	0	0	0	0
670 - Hornby Island	d Community Hall	135,876	135,876	120,096	125,224	103,072	106,044	100,000
Revenues		135,876	135,876	120,096	125,224	103,072	106,044	100,000
Expenses								
670 - Hornby Island	d Community Hall							
01-2-670-200	Support Services	1,054	1,054	795	795	795	795	795
01-2-670-210	Grant Operational	72,896	122,896	118,426	123,519	101,331	104,265	82,327
01-2-670-369	Insurance Liability	1,143	830	875	910	946	984	1,023
01-2-670-489	Reserve Contr Other	11,096	11,096	0	0	0	0	15,855
670 - Hornby Island	d Community Hall	86,189	135,876	120,096	125,224	103,072	106,044	100,000
Expenses		(86,189)	(135,876)	(120,096)	(125,224)	(103,072)	(106,044)	(100,000)
670 - Hornby Island Com	munity Hall	49,687	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		49,687	0	0	0	0	0	0



Baynes Sound Community Facilities Support

Established:	01-Jun-21	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 636, 2021	Defined Area						
		1-771-CNR-SRVA#82	35,000	68,000	68,000	68,000	68,000	68,000
Purpose:	To provide financial assistance to eligible organizations for expenses relating to maintaining and operating community facilities		\$35,000	\$68,000	\$68,000	\$68,000	\$68,000	\$68,000
	maintaining and operating community facilities	Change from Previous year		\$33,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Participants:	Defined Area A Baynes Sound							
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	Greater of \$45,425 or \$0.02617 per \$1,000 \$67,298	Residential Tax Rate Estimat (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0122	0.0239	0.0239	0.0239	0.0239	0.0239

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

672

Revenue and Expenses by Category

672 - Baynes Sound Community Facilities Support Service

	2023 Budget 20)24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	35,000	68,000	33,000	Increase to maintain level of support to facilities
Prior Year Surplus	86,009	53,803	(32,206)	Prior year surplus less than 2023
Total Revenue	121,009	121,803	794	
Expenses				
Support Services	821	708	(113)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Grants to other organizations	116,280	112,142	(4,138)	Amount for BC Safe Restart less in 2024
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	150	150	0	
Contract and General Services	544	780	236	Insurance allocation (+236)
Transfer to Reserve	3,214	8,023	4,809	Contribution to future expenditure reserve
Total Expense	121,009	121,803	794	

Functions: 672

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
672 - Baynes Sound Com	nmunity Facilities Support Service							
Revenues								
672 - Baynes Sound	d Community Facilities Support Service							
01-1-672-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	35,000	35,000	68,000	68,000	68,000	68,000	68,000
01-1-672-150	Surplus Prior Year	86,009	86,009	53,803	0	0	0	0
672 - Baynes Sound	d Community Facilities Support Service	121,009	121,009	121,803	68,000	68,000	68,000	68,000
Revenues	_	121,009	121,009	121,803	68,000	68,000	68,000	68,000
Expenses								
672 - Baynes Sound	d Community Facilities Support Service							
01-2-672-200	Support Services	821	821	708	708	708	708	708
01-2-672-210	Grant Operational	62,280	116,280	112,142	63,590	54,200	55,837	57,722
01-2-672-335	Advertising	0	150	150	150	150	150	150
01-2-672-369	Insurance Liability	891	544	780	811	843	877	912
01-2-672-489	Reserve Contr Other	3,214	3,214	8,023	2,741	12,099	10,428	8,508
672 - Baynes Sound	d Community Facilities Support Service	67,206	121,009	121,803	68,000	68,000	68,000	68,000
Expenses	_	(67,206)	(121,009)	(121,803)	(68,000)	(68,000)	(68,000)	(68,000)
672 - Baynes Sound Com	munity Facilities Support Service	53,803	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		53,803	0	0	0	0	0	0



Denman Island Community Facilities

Established:	30-Mar-92	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 1415 BL 564, 2019 / BL 2618	Local Service Area						
		F-771-CNR-LSA#12	111,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000
Purpose:	For providing operating funds assistance for the Denman Island community hall within the boundaries of the service area. And for the		\$111,000	\$71,000	\$71,000	\$71,000	\$71,000	\$71,000
	service establishment of the Denman Island Community Facilities Service	Change from Previous year		(\$40,000)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Participants:	Defined portion Electoral Area A (Denman Island)	Residential Tax Rate Estimat (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.1298	0.0868	0.0868	0.0868	0.0868	0.0868

Maximum Levy: Greater of \$75,508 or \$0.20 per \$1000

2024 Maximum: \$160,783

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

675

Revenue and Expenses by Category

675 - Denman Island Community Facilities

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	111,000	71,000	(40,000)	Driven by reduced operational grants
Government Grants	17,691	0	(17,691)	Community works allocation in 2023
Transfers from Reserve	0	1,020	1,020	Withdrawal to bring requisition down
Prior Year Surplus	35,759	0	(35,759)	No reliance on prior year surplus
Total Revenue	164,450	72,020	(92,430)	
Expenses				
Support Services	688	965	277	Increased allocation in 2024
Grants to other organizations	132,941	69,500	(63,441)	Covered rec. space/shelter project (-57.7K)
Contract and General Services	728	1,063	335	Insurance allocation (+335)
Transfer to Reserve	30,093	492	(29,601)	Future expenditure reserve in healthy position
Transfer to receive				

Functions: 675

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
675 - Denman Island Con	nmunity Facilities							
Revenues								
675 - Denman Islan	d Community Facilities							
01-1-675-013	Fed Gas Tax Funding	0	17,691	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-675-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	111,000	111,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000	71,000
01-1-675-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	0	1,020	0	0	17,653	0
01-1-675-150	Surplus Prior Year	35,759	35,759	0	0	0	0	0
675 - Denman Islan	d Community Facilities	146,759	164,450	72,020	71,000	71,000	88,653	71,000
Revenues		146,759	164,450	72,020	71,000	71,000	88,653	71,000
Expenses								
675 - Denman Islan	d Community Facilities							
01-2-675-200	Support Services	688	688	965	965	965	965	965
01-2-675-210	Grant Operational	114,780	132,941	69,500	65,000	60,500	86,000	62,000
01-2-675-369	Insurance Liability	747	728	1,063	1,106	1,150	1,196	1,244
01-2-675-489	Reserve Contr Other	30,093	30,093	492	3,929	8,385	492	6,791
675 - Denman Islan	d Community Facilities	146,308	164,450	72,020	71,000	71,000	88,653	71,000
Expenses		(146,308)	(164,450)	(72,020)	(71,000)	(71,000)	(88,653)	(71,000)
675 - Denman Island Con	nmunity Facilities	451	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		451	0	0	0	0	0	0



Puntledge North Community Facilites Support Service

Established:	30-Jul-09	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority:	BL 637, 2021, BL 47							
Amendments:	BL 399, BL 637, 2021	Local Service Area						
		K-771-CNR-SRVA#58	126,800	129,000	131,000	133,000	135,000	135,000
Purpose:	To contribute towards the operation of the Black Creek community centre in Puntledge-Black Creek (Electoral Area C).		\$126,800	\$129,000	\$131,000	\$133,000	\$135,000	\$135,000
	·	Change from Previous year		\$2,200	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$0
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area C							
Maximum Levy:	Greater of \$144,325 or \$0.05675 per \$1,000 - 100% assessmet	Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.0221	0.0220	0.0223	0.0227	0.0230	0.0230

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

676

2024 Maximum: \$303,038

Revenue and Expenses by Category

676 - Puntledge North Community Facilities Support Service

	2023 Budget 20	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	126,800	129,000	2,200	Increase of 1.7%
Prior Year Surplus	45,519	0	(45,519)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	172,319	129,000	(43,319)	
Expenses				
Support Services	1,415	1,007	(408)	Decreased allocation in 2024
Grants to other organizations	123,549	114,692	(8,857)	Amount for BC Safe Restart less in 2024
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	279	300	21	
Contract and General Services	786	1,109	323	Insurance allocation (+323)
Transfer to Reserve	46,290	11,892	(34,398)	Future expenditure reserve in healthy position
Total Expense	172,319	129,000	(43,319)	

Functions: 676

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund	Account Description	Actual	Duaget	Dauget	- I manciai	- I maneral	- manetai	- Tillalicial
	mmunity Facilities Support Service							
Revenues	minumity racinities Support Service							
676 - Puntledge No Service	rth Community Facilities Support							
01-1-676-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	126,800	126,800	129,000	131,000	133,000	135,000	135,000
01-1-676-150	Surplus Prior Year	45,519	45,519	0	0	0	0	0
676 - Puntledge No Service	rth Community Facilities Support	172,319	172,319	129,000	131,000	133,000	135,000	135,000
Revenues		172,319	172,319	129,000	131,000	133,000	135,000	135,000
Expenses								
676 - Puntledge No Service	rth Community Facilities Support							
01-2-676-200	Support Services	1,415	1,415	1,007	1,007	1,007	1,007	1,007
01-2-676-210	Grant Operational	108,549	123,549	114,692	114,838	114,989	115,145	115,306
01-2-676-369	Insurance Liability	1,535	786	1,109	1,153	1,199	1,247	1,297
01-2-676-409	Hydro	0	279	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-676-489	Reserve Contr Other	46,290	46,290	11,892	13,702	15,505	17,301	17,090
676 - Puntledge No Service	rth Community Facilities Support	157,789	172,319	129,000	131,000	133,000	135,000	135,000
Expenses	-	(157,789)	(172,319)	(129,000)	(131,000)	(133,000)	(135,000)	(135,000)
676 - Puntledge North Co	mmunity Facilities Support Service	14,531	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		14,531	0	0	0	0	0	0



Hornby Island Comfort Station Local Service Area

Established:	26-Nov-90	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 1234	Local Service Area						
		D-771-CNR-LSA#6	27,500	37,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	37,000
Purpose:	To provide community services within the boundaries of the service area.		\$27,500	\$37,000	\$37,000	\$37,000	\$37,000	\$37,000
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area A (Hornby Island)	Change from Previous year		\$9,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	\$.10 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment \$100,585	Residential Tax Rate Estimat (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0260	0.0363	0.0363	0.0363	0.0363	0.0363

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

688

Revenue and Expenses by Category

688 - Hornby Island Comfort Station Local Service Area

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	27,500	37,000	9,500	Increase of 34.5%
Government Grants	20,000	15,000	(5,000)	Carrying forward 15K of 20K Community works
Prior Year Surplus	6	0	(6)	
Total Revenue	47,506	52,000	4,494	
Expenses				
Support Services	300	300	0	
Grants to other organizations	22,587	24,085	1,498	HIRRA budget up from 2023
Contract and General Services	168	5,306	5,138	Conditions assessment (+5K)
Transfer to Reserve	2,451	1,059	(1,392)	Reduced contribution to future expenditure reserve
Transfer to Other Services	2,000	1,250	(750)	Transfer to parks (-750)
Minor Capital	20,000	20,000	0	
Total Expense	47,506	52,000	4,494	

Functions: 688

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
688 - Hornby Island Com	fort Station Local Service Area							
Revenues								
688 - Hornby Island	d Comfort Station Local Service Area							
01-1-688-013	Fed Gas Tax Funding	0	20,000	15,000	0	0	0	0
01-1-688-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	27,500	27,500	37,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	37,000
01-1-688-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,062
01-1-688-150	Surplus Prior Year	6	6	0	0	0	0	0
688 - Hornby Island	d Comfort Station Local Service Area	27,506	47,506	52,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	49,062
Revenues	_	27,506	47,506	52,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	49,062
Expenses								
688 - Hornby Island	d Comfort Station Local Service Area							
01-2-688-200	Support Services	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-688-210	Grant Operational	22,588	22,587	24,085	24,991	25,574	26,171	26,784
01-2-688-369	Insurance Liability	149	168	306	318	331	344	358
01-2-688-387	Other Prof Fees	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	0
01-2-688-468	Minor Capital	2,867	20,000	20,000	2,500	0	5,000	20,000
01-2-688-489	Reserve Contr Other	2,451	2,451	1,059	7,891	10,295	3,685	120
01-2-688-495	Transfer To Other Functions	2,000	2,000	1,250	1,000	500	1,500	1,500
688 - Hornby Island	d Comfort Station Local Service Area	30,355	47,506	52,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	49,062
Expenses	_	(30,355)	(47,506)	(52,000)	(37,000)	(37,000)	(37,000)	(49,062)
688 - Hornby Island Com	fort Station Local Service Area	(2,849)	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund	_	(2,849)	0	0	0	0	0	0



Area A Baynes Sound Heritage Conservation

Established:	27-Mar-00	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL No. 2183 BL 316	Defined Area						
		Part Area A Baynes Sound		3,490	3,490	3,490	3,490	3,490
Purpose:	To provide services relating to heritage conservation.			\$3,490	\$3,490	\$3,490	\$3,490	\$3,490
Participants:	Defined Area A Baynes Sd	Change from Previous year			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	0.25 per \$1,000 \$ \$642,896	Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0000	0.0012	0.0012	0.0012	0.0012	0.0012

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

691

Revenue and Expenses by Category

691 - Area A Baynes Sound Heritage Conservation

	2023 Budget 202	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	0	3,490	3,490	Requisition restored to 2022 level
Prior Year Surplus	21,076	0	(21,076)	No reliance on prior year surplus
Total Revenue	21,076	3,490	(17,586)	
Expenses				
Support Services	300	300	0	
Contract and General Services	20,776	3,190	(17,586)	Unallocated professional fees down
Total Expense	21,076	3,490	(17,586)	

Functions: 691

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund		,						
691 - Area A Baynes Sou	nd Heritage Conservation							
Revenues								
691 - Area A Bayne	s Sound Heritage Conservation							
01-1-691-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	0	0	3,490	3,490	3,490	3,490	3,490
01-1-691-150	Surplus Prior Year	21,076	21,076	0	0	0	0	0
691 - Area A Bayne	s Sound Heritage Conservation	21,076	21,076	3,490	3,490	3,490	3,490	3,490
Revenues		21,076	21,076	3,490	3,490	3,490	3,490	3,490
Expenses								
691 - Area A Bayne	s Sound Heritage Conservation							
01-2-691-200	Support Services	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-691-212	Grants Uncond Local Govt	7,442	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-691-369	Insurance Liability	35	39	38	40	42	44	46
01-2-691-387	Other Prof Fees	12,000	20,737	3,152	3,150	3,148	3,146	3,144
691 - Area A Bayne	s Sound Heritage Conservation	19,777	21,076	3,490	3,490	3,490	3,490	3,490
Expenses		(19,777)	(21,076)	(3,490)	(3,490)	(3,490)	(3,490)	(3,490)
691 - Area A Baynes Sou	nd Heritage Conservation	1,300	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		1,300	0	0	0	0	0	0



Electoral Area B Heritage Conservation

Established:	01-Jan-15	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 319 (replaces BL 2183)	Electoral Areas						
		Area B	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Purpose:	To provide services relating to heritage conservation.		\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Participants:	Electoral Area B	Change from Previous year		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Maximum Levy:	: Greater of \$100,000 or \$0.25 per \$1,000	Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	e 0.0029	0.0029	0.0029	0.0029	0.0029	0.0029

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

692

Revenue and Expenses by Category

692 - Electoral Area B Heritage Conservation

	2023 Budget 20	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (
Revenues						
Taxation	10,000	10,000	0			
Prior Year Surplus	13,174	0	(13,174)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary		
Total Revenue	23,174	10,000	(13,174)			
Expenses						
Support Services	300	300	0			
Contract and General Services	17,874	9,042	(8,832)	Unallocated professional fees down		
Transfer to Reserve	5,000	658	(4,342)	Contribution to future expenditure reserve decreased		
	23,174	10,000	(13,174)			

Functions: 692

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund	·							
692 - Electoral Area B He	eritage Conservation							
Revenues	-							
692 - Electoral Area	a B Heritage Conservation							
01-1-692-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
01-1-692-150	Surplus Prior Year	13,174	13,174	0	0	0	0	0
692 - Electoral Area	a B Heritage Conservation	23,174	23,174	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Revenues		23,174	23,174	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Expenses								
692 - Electoral Area	a B Heritage Conservation							
01-2-692-200	Support Services	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-692-212	Grants Uncond Local Govt	7,442	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-692-369	Insurance Liability	40	97	42	44	46	48	50
01-2-692-387	Other Prof Fees	5,000	17,777	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
01-2-692-489	Reserve Contr Other	5,000	5,000	658	656	654	652	650
692 - Electoral Area	a B Heritage Conservation	17,782	23,174	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Expenses		(17,782)	(23,174)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)
692 - Electoral Area B He	eritage Conservation	5,392	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		5,392	0	0	0	0	0	0



Electoral Area C Heritage Conservation

Established:	01-Jan-15	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 320 (replaces BL 2183)	Electoral Areas						
		Area C	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Purpose:	To provide services relating to heritage conservation.		\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Participants:	Electoral Area C	Change from Previous year		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	Greater of \$100,000 or \$0.25 per \$1,000 \$963,410	Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0024	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023	0.0023

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

693

Revenue and Expenses by Category

693 - Electoral Area C Heritage Conservation

	2023 Budget 20	2023 Budget 2024 Budget Char		Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	10,000	10,000	0	
Prior Year Surplus	2,009	0	(2,009)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	12,009	10,000	(2,009)	
Expenses				
Support Services	300	300	0	
Contract and General Services	11,709	9,700	(2,009)	Unallocated professional fees down
Total Expense	12,009	10,000	(2,009)	

Functions: 693

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund			'					
693 - Electoral Area C He	eritage Conservation							
Revenues								
693 - Electoral Area	a C Heritage Conservation							
01-1-693-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
01-1-693-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-693-150	Surplus Prior Year	2,009	2,009	0	0	0	0	0
693 - Electoral Area	a C Heritage Conservation	12,009	12,009	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Revenues		12,009	12,009	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Expenses								
693 - Electoral Area	a C Heritage Conservation							
01-2-693-200	Support Services	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-693-212	Grants Uncond Local Govt	5,117	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-693-369	Insurance Liability	43	92	21	22	23	24	25
01-2-693-387	Other Prof Fees	5,500	11,617	9,679	9,678	9,677	9,676	9,675
693 - Electoral Area	a C Heritage Conservation	10,960	12,009	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Expenses		(10,960)	(12,009)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)
693 - Electoral Area C He	eritage Conservation	1,049	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		1,049	0	0	0	0	0	0



Denman Island Heritage Conservation

Established:	01-Jan-15	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 318 (replaces BL 2183)	Local Service Area						
		Q-771-CNR-SRVA#70		1,048	1,048	1,048	1,048	1,048
Purpose:	To provide services relating to heritage conservation.			\$1,048	\$1,048	\$1,048	\$1,048	\$1,048
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area A (Denman Island)	Change from Previous year			\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Maximum Levy:	Greater of \$100,000 or \$0.25 per \$1,000 \$200,979	Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0000	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013	0.0013

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

694

Revenue and Expenses by Category

694 - Denman Island Heritage Conservation

	2023 Budget 202	2023 Budget 2024 Budget		Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-
Revenues				
Taxation	0	1,048	1,048	Requisition restored to 2022 level
Prior Year Surplus	5,139	0	(5,139)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	5,139	1,048	(4,091)	
Expenses				
Support Services	300	300	0	
Contract and General Services	4,839	748	(4,091)	Unallocated professional fees down
Total Expense	5,139	1,048	(4,091)	

Functions: 694

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund		,			-			
694 - Denman Island Her	itage Conservation							
Revenues								
694 - Denman Islan	d Heritage Conservation							
01-1-694-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	0	0	1,048	1,048	1,048	1,048	1,048
01-1-694-150	Surplus Prior Year	5,139	5,139	0	0	0	0	0
694 - Denman Islan	d Heritage Conservation	5,139	5,139	1,048	1,048	1,048	1,048	1,048
Revenues		5,139	5,139	1,048	1,048	1,048	1,048	1,048
Expenses								
694 - Denman Islan	d Heritage Conservation							
01-2-694-200	Support Services	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-694-369	Insurance Liability	9	10	9	9	9	9	9
01-2-694-387	Other Prof Fees	0	4,829	739	739	739	739	739
694 - Denman Islan	d Heritage Conservation	309	5,139	1,048	1,048	1,048	1,048	1,048
Expenses		(309)	(5,139)	(1,048)	(1,048)	(1,048)	(1,048)	(1,048)
694 - Denman Island Her	itage Conservation	4,830	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		4,830	0	0	0	0	0	0



Hornby Island Heritage Conservation

695

Established:	01-Jan-15	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority:	BL 317 (replaces BL 2183)							
Amendments:		Local Service Area						
		P-771-CNR-SRVA#69	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462
Purpose:	To provide services relating to heritage conservation.		\$1,462	\$1,462	\$1,462	\$1,462	\$1,462	\$1,462
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area A (Hornby	Change from Previous year		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
r urticipanto.	Island)							
	Consider of \$400,000 as \$0.05 as \$4,000	Residential Tax Rate Estima	te 0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014	0.0014
Maximum Levy:	Greater of \$100,000 or \$0.25 per \$1,000	(per \$1,000 of assessed value)						
2024 Maximum:	\$251,495							

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Revenue and Expenses by Category

695 - Hornby Island Heritage Conservation

	2023 Budget 202	2023 Budget 2024 Budget		Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	
Revenues					
Taxation	1,462	1,462	0		
Prior Year Surplus	4,268	0	(4,268)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary	
Total Revenue	5,730	1,462	(4,268)		
Expenses					
Support Services	300	300	0		
Contract and General Services	5,430	1,162	(4,268)	H.I. Community Hall Statement of Significance (-5K) from '2	
Total Expense	5,730	1,462	(4,268)		

Functions: 695

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
695 - Hornby Island Herit	tage Conservation							
Revenues								
695 - Hornby Island	d Heritage Conservation							
01-1-695-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462
01-1-695-150	Surplus Prior Year	4,268	4,268	0	0	0	0	0
695 - Hornby Island	d Heritage Conservation	5,730	5,730	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462
Revenues		5,730	5,730	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462
Expenses								
695 - Hornby Island	d Heritage Conservation							
01-2-695-200	Support Services	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-695-369	Insurance Liability	7	6	10	10	10	10	10
01-2-695-387	Other Prof Fees	5,000	5,424	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,152
695 - Hornby Island	d Heritage Conservation	5,307	5,730	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462	1,462
Expenses		(5,307)	(5,730)	(1,462)	(1,462)	(1,462)	(1,462)	(1,462)
695 - Hornby Island Herit	tage Conservation	423	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		423	0	0	0	0	0	0

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

 $Streetlighting - Services \, 710, \, 715, \, 716, \, 720, \, 722, \, 723, \, 725, \, 730, \, 732, \, 738, \, 742 \, \& \, 750$

	2023 Budget 20	024 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	142,277	140,717	(1,560)	Overall decrease of 1.1%
Recoveries from Other	6,603	1,650	(4,953)	Union Bay recoveries (-4,953)
Other Revenue	2,000	2,000	0	
Prior Year Surplus	30,611	0	(30,611)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	181,491	144,367	(37,124)	
Expenses				
Support Services	4,249	4,296	47	Increased allocation in 2024
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	130,615	130,929	314	Hydro (+381)
Contract and General Services	1,914	1,704	(210)	Insurance allocation (-210)
Transfer to Other Services	184	246	62	
Transfer to Reserve	42,444	7,192	(35,252)	Reserve contribution reduced
Prior Year Deficit	2,085	0	(2,085)	No projected deficits for 2023
Total Expense	181,491	144,367	(37,124)	



Denman Island Str	eetlighting Specified Area	
--------------------------	----------------------------	--

Established:	25-Jul-87	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 951	Specified Area						
		W-771-CNR-SA#46	2,479	2,541	2,646	2,756	2,872	2,994
Purpose:	To provide street lighting in and for the service area		\$2,479	\$2,541	\$2,646	\$2,756	\$2,872	\$2,994
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area A	Change from Previous year		\$62	\$105	\$110	\$116	\$122
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:		Residential Tax Rate Estima (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	ite 0.1909	0.2202	0.2293	0.2388	0.2489	0.2595

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Functions: 710

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
710 - Denman Island Stre	eetlighting Specified Area							
Revenues								
710 - Denman Islar	nd Streetlighting Specified Area							
01-1-710-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	2,479	2,479	2,541	2,646	2,756	2,872	2,994
01-1-710-150	Surplus Prior Year	514	514	0	0	0	0	0
710 - Denman Islar	nd Streetlighting Specified Area	2,993	2,993	2,541	2,646	2,756	2,872	2,994
Revenues		2,993	2,993	2,541	2,646	2,756	2,872	2,994
Expenses								
710 - Denman Islar	nd Streetlighting Specified Area							
01-2-710-200	Support Services	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-710-369	Insurance Liability	8	12	12	12	12	12	12
01-2-710-387	Other Prof Fees	241	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-710-409	Hydro	1,729	2,035	2,100	2,205	2,315	2,431	2,553
01-2-710-489	Reserve Contr Other	639	639	125	125	125	125	125
01-2-710-495	Transfer To Other Functions	7	7	4	4	4	4	4
710 - Denman Islar	nd Streetlighting Specified Area	2,924	2,993	2,541	2,646	2,756	2,872	2,994
Expenses		(2,924)	(2,993)	(2,541)	(2,646)	(2,756)	(2,872)	(2,994)
710 - Denman Island Stre	eetlighting Specified Area	69	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		69	0	0	0	0	0	0



147 (Rankin), 155 (KIP)

To provide streetlighting at Royston.

Defined portion of Electoral Area A (Royston)

(per \$1,000 of assessed value)

31-Aug-10 BL 117

Established:

Amendments:

Authority:

Purpose:

Participants:

Maximum Levy: \$0.30 per \$1000 **2024 Maximum:** \$291,415

			,	•99		
Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Local Service Area						
H-771-CNR-SRVA#60	26,144	24,312	25,485	26,718	28,011	29,369
	\$26,144	\$24,312	\$25,485	\$26,718	\$28,011	\$29,369
Change from Previous year		(\$1,832)	\$1,173	\$1,233	\$1,293	\$1,358
Residential Tax Rate Estimat	e 0.0258	0.0242	0.0254	0.0266	0.0279	0.0292

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Royston Streetlighting

Functions: 715

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund	Account Description	Actual	Buuget	Budget	Tillalicial	Tillalicial	Tillalicial	- I III aliciai
715 - Royston Streetlight	ing							
Revenues								
715 - Royston Stree	etlighting							
01-1-715-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	26,144	26,144	24,312	25,485	26,718	28,011	29,369
01-1-715-133	Recoveries - Other	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650	1,650
01-1-715-150	Surplus Prior Year	15,912	15,912	0	0	0	0	0
715 - Royston Stree	etlighting	43,706	43,706	25,962	27,135	28,368	29,661	31,019
Revenues		43,706	43,706	25,962	27,135	28,368	29,661	31,019
Expenses								
715 - Royston Stree	etlighting							
01-2-715-200	Support Services	437	437	510	510	510	510	510
01-2-715-369	Insurance Liability	106	299	159	165	172	179	186
01-2-715-387	Other Prof Fees	2,713	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-715-409	Hydro	18,829	25,700	23,714	24,878	26,101	27,384	28,732
01-2-715-410	Carbon Offset	0	32	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-715-489	Reserve Contr Other	17,184	17,184	1,532	1,532	1,532	1,532	1,532
01-2-715-495	Transfer To Other Functions	54	54	47	50	53	56	59
715 - Royston Stree	etlighting	39,324	43,706	25,962	27,135	28,368	29,661	31,019
Expenses		(39,324)	(43,706)	(25,962)	(27,135)	(28,368)	(29,661)	(31,019)
715 - Royston Streetlight	ing	4,383	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		4,383	0	0	0	0	0	0



Union Bay Streetlighting Local Service Area

Established:	10-Aug-21	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 659	Defined Area						
		U-771-CNR-SRVA#78	40,431	40,294	42,286	44,377	46,572	48,879
Purpose:	To provide streetlighting within Union Bay		\$40,431	\$40,294	\$42,286	\$44,377	\$46,572	\$48,879
Participants:	Defined Portion Area A	Change from Previous year		(\$137)	\$1,992	\$2,091	\$2,195	\$2,307
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	Max Levy \$75,000 \$75,000	Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0504	0.0514	0.0539	0.0566	0.0594	0.0623

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Functions: 716

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund	Account Description	Actual	Dauget	Dauget	- I manetai	- I manetar	- I manetar	- maneiai
716 - Union Bay Streetligh	ting Local Service Area							
Revenues	ting Local oct vice Area							
	etlighting Local Service Area							
01-1-716-019	Regn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	40,431	40,431	40,294	42,286	44,377	46,572	48,879
**********	' '	•	•	•	,	•	•	,
01-1-716-128	Other Revenue	0	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-1-716-133	Recoveries - Other	2,005	4,953	0	0	0	0	0
01-1-716-150	Surplus Prior Year	4,953	0	0	0	0	0	0
716 - Union Bay Stre	etlighting Local Service Area	47,388	47,384	42,294	44,286	46,377	48,572	50,879
Revenues		47,388	47,384	42,294	44,286	46,377	48,572	50,879
Expenses								
716 - Union Bay Stre	etlighting Local Service Area							
01-2-716-200	Support Services	603	603	551	551	551	551	551
01-2-716-369	Insurance Liability	147	194	171	178	185	192	200
01-2-716-387	Other Prof Fees	4,569	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-716-409	Hydro	33,543	40,000	39,627	41,608	43,688	45,872	48,166
01-2-716-410	Carbon Offset	0	35	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-716-489	Reserve Contr Other	6,550	6,550	1,879	1,879	1,879	1,879	1,879
01-2-716-495	Transfer To Other Functions	2	2	66	70	74	78	83
716 - Union Bay Stre	etlighting Local Service Area	45,413	47,384	42,294	44,286	46,377	48,572	50,879
Expenses		(45,413)	(47,384)	(42,294)	(44,286)	(46,377)	(48,572)	(50,879)
716 - Union Bay Streetligh	ting Local Service Area	1,975	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		1,975	0	0	0	0	0	0



Comox Road Streetlighting Local Service Area

Established:	31-May-93	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 1519	Local Service Area						
		H-771-CNR-LSA#16	4,029	3,923	4,093	4,272	4,459	4,656
Purpose:	To provide streetlighting within the boundaries of the service area.		\$4,029	\$3,923	\$4,093	\$4,272	\$4,459	\$4,656
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area B	Change from Previous year		(\$106)	\$170	\$179	\$187	\$197
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	\$.50 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment \$13,859	Residential Tax Rate Estimat (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.1219	0.1161	0.1211	0.1264	0.1320	0.1378

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Functions: 720

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund			·					
720 - Comox Road Stree	tlighting Local Service Area							
Revenues								
720 - Comox Road	Streetlighting Local Service Area							
01-1-720-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	4,029	4,029	3,923	4,093	4,272	4,459	4,656
01-1-720-150	Surplus Prior Year	723	723	0	0	0	0	0
720 - Comox Road	Streetlighting Local Service Area	4,752	4,752	3,923	4,093	4,272	4,459	4,656
Revenues	•	4,752	4,752	3,923	4,093	4,272	4,459	4,656
Expenses								
720 - Comox Road	Streetlighting Local Service Area							
01-2-720-200	Support Services	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-720-369	Insurance Liability	12	16	16	16	16	16	16
01-2-720-387	Other Prof Fees	344	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-720-409	Hydro	2,795	3,505	3,400	3,570	3,749	3,936	4,133
01-2-720-489	Reserve Contr Other	923	923	200	200	200	200	200
01-2-720-495	Transfer To Other Functions	8	8	7	7	7	7	7
720 - Comox Road	Streetlighting Local Service Area	4,382	4,752	3,923	4,093	4,272	4,459	4,656
Expenses	•	(4,382)	(4,752)	(3,923)	(4,093)	(4,272)	(4,459)	(4,656)
720 - Comox Road Stree	tlighting Local Service Area	370	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		370	0	0	0	0	0	0



BL 1701 - Oct 31/94

specified area

Maximum Levy: \$.50 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment

To provide street lighting in and for the

Defined portion of Electoral Area B

29-Jan-90 BL 1151

Established:

Amendments:

Authority:

Purpose:

Participants:

2024 Maximum: \$90,804

Gibson/Cotton Road Streetlighting Local Service Area

(per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Local Service Area						
A-771-CNR-LSA#1	14,128	13,889	14,537	15,217	15,931	16,681
	\$14,128	\$13,889	\$14,537	\$15,217	\$15,931	\$16,681
Change from Previous year		(\$239)	\$648	\$680	\$714	\$750
Residential Tax Rate Estimat	te 0.0786	0.0761	0.0796	0.0834	0.0873	0.0914

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Functions: 722

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund	-							
722 - Gibson/Cotton Road	Streetlighting Local Service Area							
Revenues								
722 - Gibson/Cotton Area	Road Streetlighting Local Service							
01-1-722-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	14,128	14,128	13,889	14,537	15,217	15,931	16,681
722 - Gibson/Cotton Area	Road Streetlighting Local Service	14,128	14,128	13,889	14,537	15,217	15,931	16,681
Revenues	-	14,128	14,128	13,889	14,537	15,217	15,931	16,681
Expenses								
722 - Gibson/Cotton Area	Road Streetlighting Local Service							
01-2-722-200	Support Services	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-722-369	Insurance Liability	38	58	44	46	48	50	52
01-2-722-387	Other Prof Fees	1,477	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-722-409	Hydro	10,593	12,166	12,900	13,545	14,222	14,933	15,680
01-2-722-489	Reserve Contr Other	625	625	625	625	625	625	625
01-2-722-495	Transfer To Other Functions	21	21	20	21	22	23	24
01-2-722-550	Deficit Prior Year	958	958	0	0	0	0	0
722 - Gibson/Cotton Area	Road Streetlighting Local Service	14,011	14,128	13,889	14,537	15,217	15,931	16,681
Expenses	-	(14,011)	(14,128)	(13,889)	(14,537)	(15,217)	(15,931)	(16,681)
722 - Gibson/Cotton Road	Streetlighting Local Service Area	117	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund	_	117	0	0	0	0	0	0



Little River Streetlighting Specified Area

Established:	22-May-75	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority:	SLP #29	Specified Area						
Amendments:	SLP #33 Jan 13/76	Specified Area						
		D-771-CNR-SA#38	35,355	37,127	38,868	40,696	42,615	43,629
Purpose:	To provide streetlighting.		\$35,355	\$37,127	\$38,868	\$40,696	\$42,615	\$43,629
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area B	Change from Previous year		\$1,772	\$1,741	\$1,828	\$1,919	\$1,014
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	\$.291 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment \$413,585	Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0236	0.0246	0.0257	0.0269	0.0282	0.0289

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Functions: 723

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund			,					
723 - Little River Streetlig	ghting Specified Area							
Revenues								
723 - Little River St	reetlighting Specified Area							
01-1-723-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	35,355	35,355	37,127	38,868	40,696	42,615	43,629
01-1-723-150	Surplus Prior Year	10,553	10,553	0	0	0	0	0
723 - Little River St	reetlighting Specified Area	45,908	45,908	37,127	38,868	40,696	42,615	43,629
Revenues		45,908	45,908	37,127	38,868	40,696	42,615	43,629
Expenses								
723 - Little River St	reetlighting Specified Area							
01-2-723-200	Support Services	509	509	535	535	535	535	535
01-2-723-369	Insurance Liability	124	190	166	173	180	187	194
01-2-723-387	Other Prof Fees	4,019	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-723-409	Hydro	28,430	33,300	34,806	36,537	38,354	40,262	42,265
01-2-723-489	Reserve Contr Other	11,844	11,844	1,564	1,564	1,564	1,564	564
01-2-723-495	Transfer To Other Functions	65	65	56	59	63	67	71
723 - Little River St	reetlighting Specified Area	44,990	45,908	37,127	38,868	40,696	42,615	43,629
Expenses		(44,990)	(45,908)	(37,127)	(38,868)	(40,696)	(42,615)	(43,629)
723 - Little River Streetlig	ghting Specified Area	918	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		918	0	0	0	0	0	0



Forest Grove Ornamental Streetlight Service

Established:	28-Oct-08	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL17	Local Service Area						
		8-771-CNR-SRVA#90	2,492	1,982	1,986	1,990	1,994	1,998
Purpose:	To own, operate and maintain ornamental streetlights in the Forest Grove Estates subdivision.		\$2,492	\$1,982	\$1,986	\$1,990	\$1,994	\$1,998
		Change from Previous year		(\$510)	\$4	\$4	\$4	\$4
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area B							
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	Greater of \$4000 or \$0.50 per \$1000 \$27,966	Residential Tax Rate Estimat (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0451	0.0354	0.0355	0.0356	0.0357	0.0357

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Functions: 725

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund	Account Description	Actual	<u> </u>	Duaget	- munciui	- Tillaliciai	- manciai	- munciui
725 - Forest Grove Estate	ne Straatlighting							
Revenues	es ou eetiighting							
	Estates Streetlighting							
01-1-725-019	Regn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	2,492	2,492	1,982	1,986	1,990	1,994	1 009
***************************************	·	•	•	•	•	•	·	1,998
01-1-725-150	Surplus Prior Year	451	451	0	0	0	0	0
725 - Forest Grove	Estates Streetlighting	2,943	2,943	1,982	1,986	1,990	1,994	1,998
Revenues		2,943	2,943	1,982	1,986	1,990	1,994	1,998
Expenses								
725 - Forest Grove	Estates Streetlighting							
01-2-725-200	Support Services	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-725-369	Insurance Liability	12	22	10	10	10	10	10
01-2-725-372	Insurance Property	53	55	57	59	61	63	65
01-2-725-387	Other Prof Fees	275	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-725-409	Hydro	90	112	114	116	118	120	122
01-2-725-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-725-489	Reserve Contr Other	1,454	1,454	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-725-495	Transfer To Other Functions	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
725 - Forest Grove	Estates Streetlighting	2,184	2,943	1,982	1,986	1,990	1,994	1,998
Expenses		(2,184)	(2,943)	(1,982)	(1,986)	(1,990)	(1,994)	(1,998)
725 - Forest Grove Estate	es Streetlighting	760	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		760	0	0	0	0	0	0



SLP #37 May 6/76

Maximum Levy: \$.291 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment

To provide streetlighting.

Defined portion of Electoral Area C

31-Dec-75 SLP #31

Established:

Amendments:

Authority:

Purpose:

Participants:

2024 Maximum: \$53,056

Arden Road Streetlighting Specified Area

Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Specified Area						
O-771-CNR-SA#17	7,725	8,027	8,394	8,779	9,183	9,608
	\$7,725	\$8,027	\$8,394	\$8,779	\$9,183	\$9,608
Change from Previous year		\$302	\$367	\$385	\$404	\$425
Residential Tax Rate Estimat	e 0.0384	0.0427	0.0447	0.0467	0.0489	0.0511

(per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Functions: 730

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
730 - Arden Road Streetl	ighting Specified Area							
Revenues								
730 - Arden Road S	Streetlighting Specified Area							
01-1-730-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	7,725	7,725	8,027	8,394	8,779	9,183	9,608
01-1-730-150	Surplus Prior Year	2,038	2,038	0	0	0	0	0
730 - Arden Road S	Streetlighting Specified Area	9,763	9,763	8,027	8,394	8,779	9,183	9,608
Revenues		9,763	9,763	8,027	8,394	8,779	9,183	9,608
Expenses								
730 - Arden Road S	Streetlighting Specified Area							
01-2-730-200	Support Services	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-730-369	Insurance Liability	26	39	40	41	42	43	44
01-2-730-387	Other Prof Fees	858	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-730-409	Hydro	6,010	7,000	7,300	7,665	8,048	8,450	8,873
01-2-730-489	Reserve Contr Other	2,413	2,413	375	375	375	375	375
01-2-730-495	Transfer To Other Functions	11	11	12	13	14	15	16
730 - Arden Road S	Streetlighting Specified Area	9,618	9,763	8,027	8,394	8,779	9,183	9,608
Expenses		(9,618)	(9,763)	(8,027)	(8,394)	(8,779)	(9,183)	(9,608)
730 - Arden Road Streetl	ighting Specified Area	145	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		145	0	0	0	0	0	0



Webb and Bood Roads Streetlighting Specified Area

732

Established:	30-Nov-81	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	SLP/BL 539 BL 2166 (repeals 539)	Local Service Area						
	, ,	1-771-CNR-LSA#42	1,693	1,282	1,328	1,376	1,427	1,480
Purpose:	To provide streetlighting.		\$1,693	\$1,282	\$1,328	\$1,376	\$1,427	\$1,480
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area C	Change from Previous year		(\$411)	\$46	\$48	\$51	\$53
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	\$.25 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment \$6,993	Residential Tax Rate Estima (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	ate 0.0582	0.0458	0.0474	0.0491	0.0510	0.0529

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Functions: 732

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund			,					
732 - Webb and Bood Ro	pads Streetlighting Specified Area							
Revenues								
732 - Webb and Bo	od Roads Streetlighting Specified Area							
01-1-732-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	1,693	1,693	1,282	1,328	1,376	1,427	1,480
732 - Webb and Bo	od Roads Streetlighting Specified Area	1,693	1,693	1,282	1,328	1,376	1,427	1,480
Revenues	_	1,693	1,693	1,282	1,328	1,376	1,427	1,480
Expenses								
732 - Webb and Bo	od Roads Streetlighting Specified Area							
01-2-732-200	Support Services	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-732-369	Insurance Liability	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
01-2-732-387	Other Prof Fees	40	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-732-409	Hydro	749	900	918	964	1,012	1,063	1,116
01-2-732-489	Reserve Contr Other	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
01-2-732-495	Transfer To Other Functions	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
01-2-732-550	Deficit Prior Year	427	427	0	0	0	0	0
732 - Webb and Bo	od Roads Streetlighting Specified Area	1,581	1,693	1,282	1,328	1,376	1,427	1,480
Expenses	_	(1,581)	(1,693)	(1,282)	(1,328)	(1,376)	(1,427)	(1,480)
732 - Webb and Bood Ro	pads Streetlighting Specified Area	112	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund	_	112	0	0	0	0	0	0



McLary Rd Streetlighting Local Service Area

Established:	14-Dec-95	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 1741	Local Service Area						
		Q-771-CNR-LSA#27	3,170	3,269	3,409	3,556	3,710	3,872
Purpose:	To provide streetlighting within the boundaries of the service area.		\$3,170	\$3,269	\$3,409	\$3,556	\$3,710	\$3,872
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area C	Change from Previous year		\$99	\$140	\$147	\$154	\$162
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	\$.50 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment \$22,174	Residential Tax Rate Estima (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0681	0.0737	0.0768	0.0801	0.0836	0.0873

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Functions: 738

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
738 - McLary Rd Streetlig	ghting Local Service Area							
Revenues								
738 - McLary Rd St	reetlighting Local Service Area							
01-1-738-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	3,170	3,170	3,269	3,409	3,556	3,710	3,872
01-1-738-150	Surplus Prior Year	271	271	0	0	0	0	0
738 - McLary Rd St	reetlighting Local Service Area	3,441	3,441	3,269	3,409	3,556	3,710	3,872
Revenues		3,441	3,441	3,269	3,409	3,556	3,710	3,872
Expenses								
738 - McLary Rd St	reetlighting Local Service Area							
01-2-738-200	Support Services	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-738-369	Insurance Liability	9	14	14	14	14	14	14
01-2-738-387	Other Prof Fees	280	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-738-409	Hydro	2,319	2,700	2,800	2,940	3,087	3,241	3,403
01-2-738-489	Reserve Contr Other	421	421	150	150	150	150	150
01-2-738-495	Transfer To Other Functions	6	6	5	5	5	5	5
738 - McLary Rd St	reetlighting Local Service Area	3,335	3,441	3,269	3,409	3,556	3,710	3,872
Expenses		(3,335)	(3,441)	(3,269)	(3,409)	(3,556)	(3,710)	(3,872)
738 - McLary Rd Streetlig	ghting Local Service Area	106	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		106	0	0	0	0	0	0



Fern Road Streetlighting Local Service Area

Established:	26-Mar-90	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority:	BL 1193							
Amendments:	BL 2083 Sep 28/98, BL 2110 - Jan.	Local Service Area						
	25/99 - extended boundaries.	B-771-CNR-LSA#4	3,966	3,365	3,510	3,662	3,822	3,990
Purpose:	To provide streetlighting within the boundaries of the service area.		\$3,966	\$3,365	\$3,510	\$3,662	\$3,822	\$3,990
		Change from Previous year		(\$601)	\$145	\$152	\$160	\$168
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area B							
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	\$.28 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment	Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0828	0.0750	0.0782	0.0816	0.0852	0.0889

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Functions: 742

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
742 - Fern Road Streetlig	hting Local Service Area							
Revenues								
742 - Fern Road St	reetlighting Local Service Area							
01-1-742-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	3,966	3,966	3,365	3,510	3,662	3,822	3,990
742 - Fern Road St	reetlighting Local Service Area	3,966	3,966	3,365	3,510	3,662	3,822	3,990
Revenues		3,966	3,966	3,365	3,510	3,662	3,822	3,990
Expenses								
742 - Fern Road St	reetlighting Local Service Area							
01-2-742-200	Support Services	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-742-369	Insurance Liability	8	10	10	10	10	10	10
01-2-742-387	Other Prof Fees	100	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-742-409	Hydro	2,405	2,800	2,900	3,045	3,197	3,357	3,525
01-2-742-489	Reserve Contr Other	150	150	150	150	150	150	150
01-2-742-495	Transfer To Other Functions	6	6	5	5	5	5	5
01-2-742-550	Deficit Prior Year	700	700	0	0	0	0	0
742 - Fern Road St	reetlighting Local Service Area	3,669	3,966	3,365	3,510	3,662	3,822	3,990
Expenses		(3,669)	(3,966)	(3,365)	(3,510)	(3,662)	(3,822)	(3,990)
742 - Fern Road Streetlig	hting Local Service Area	297	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		297	0	0	0	0	0	0



Hastings Streetlighting L	∟ocal Service Area
---------------------------	--------------------

Established:	12-Dec-96	Requistion Budget	2023 Actual	2024 PB	2025 FP	2026 FP	2027 FP	2028 FP
Authority: Amendments:	BL 1861	Local Service Area						
		T-771-CNR-LSA#31	665	706	725	744	764	786
Purpose:	To provide streetlighting within the boundaries of the service area.		\$665	\$706	\$725	\$744	\$764	\$786
Participants:	Defined portion of Electoral Area A	Change from Previous year		\$41	\$19	\$19	\$20	\$22
Maximum Levy: 2024 Maximum:	Assessment	Residential Tax Rate Estimate (per \$1,000 of assessed value)	te 0.0363	0.0386	0.0396	0.0406	0.0417	0.0429

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

Functions: 750

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund								
750 - Hastings Streetligh	ting Local Service Area							
Revenues								
750 - Hastings Stre	etlighting Local Service Area							
01-1-750-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	665	665	706	725	744	764	786
01-1-750-150	Surplus Prior Year	149	149	0	0	0	0	0
750 - Hastings Stre	etlighting Local Service Area	814	814	706	725	744	764	786
Revenues		814	814	706	725	744	764	786
Expenses								
750 - Hastings Stre	etlighting Local Service Area							
01-2-750-200	Support Services	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-750-369	Insurance Liability	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
01-2-750-387	Other Prof Fees	34	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-750-409	Hydro	285	330	350	368	386	405	425
01-2-750-489	Reserve Contr Other	181	181	32	32	32	32	32
01-2-750-495	Transfer To Other Functions	1	1	22	23	24	25	27
750 - Hastings Stre	etlighting Local Service Area	802	814	706	725	744	764	786
Expenses		(802)	(814)	(706)	(725)	(744)	(764)	(786)
750 - Hastings Streetligh	ting Local Service Area	12	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		12	0	0	0	0	0	0



Transit - Comox Valley 780

Established: 29-Oct-90 **Requistion Budget** 2023 Actual 2024 PB 2025 FP 2027 FP 2028 FP 2026 FP BL #1225 Authority: **Electoral Areas** Amendments: BL #1257, BL 2327, BL 2897, BL 360 Area A 492,001 576,293 655,507 687,194 718,882 750,567 Purpose: To provide transit service for the service area. Area B 356,320 428,891 487,844 511,426 535,009 558,590 **Local Service Area** Participants: Courtenay, Comox, Cumberland, Electoral C-771-CNR-LSA#5 306,588 365,531 415,775 435,874 455,973 476,070 Areas A, B, Defined portion of Electoral Area C, **Municipal Members** Comox 556,675 659,092 749,687 785,928 822,168 858,406 Maximum Levy: \$.25 per \$1,000 - 100% Assessment Courtenay 1,163,889 1,401,868 1,594,560 1,671,643 1,748,726 1,825,801 2024 Maximum: \$6,733,997 Cumberland 174,527 206,068 234,393 245,724 257,055 268,385 \$3,050,000 \$3,637,743 \$4,337,789 \$4,137,766 \$4,537,814 \$4,737,818 **Change from Previous year** \$587,743 \$500,023 \$200,023 \$200,025 \$200,004 **Residential Tax Rate Estimate** 0.1031 0.1400 0.1468 0.1536 0.1604

(per \$1,000 of assessed value)

Estimates are based on 2024 Completed Roll at Proposed Budget January 2024

0.1231

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

780 - Transit - Comox Valley

	2023 Budget 2024 Budget		Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease		
Revenues						
Grants in lieu	53,000	53,000	0			
Taxation	3,050,000	3,637,743	587,743	Increase of 19.3%		
Sale of Services	729,810	870,095	140,285	Ridership is recovering to pre-pandemic levels		
Other Revenue	0	50,000	50,000	Increased fare due to expansions		
Government Grants	8,136	8,136	0	Community Works allocation for Bike & Ride in 202		
Prior Year Surplus	273,377	23,000	(250,377)	Reduced reliance on prior surplus at preliminary		
Recoveries from Other Functions	45,000	40,000	(5,000)	Taxi Saver program (-5K)		
Total Revenue	4,159,323	4,681,974	522,651			
Expenses						
Cupport Comisso	127,213	116,462	(10,751)	Decreased allocation in 2024		
Support Services		110,402	(10,731)	Decreased allocation in 2024		
Personnel costs	163,042	140,073	(22,969)	FTE down 0.50		
• •	163,042 8,136	,	, , ,			
Personnel costs	•	140,073	(22,969)	FTE down 0.50		
Personnel costs Grants to other organizations	8,136	140,073	(22,969) (8,136)	FTE down 0.50 To HICEC for Bike & Ride in 2023		
Personnel costs Grants to other organizations Materials, Supplies and Utilities	8,136 83,691	140,073 0 76,691	(22,969) (8,136) (7,000)	FTE down 0.50 To HICEC for Bike & Ride in 2023 Instructional programs (-5K), Training (-2.5K)		
Personnel costs Grants to other organizations Materials, Supplies and Utilities Contract and General Services	8,136 83,691 3,721,956	140,073 0 76,691 4,343,007	(22,969) (8,136) (7,000) 621,051	FTE down 0.50 To HICEC for Bike & Ride in 2023 Instructional programs (-5K), Training (-2.5K) Operating contracts (+597K)		
Personnel costs Grants to other organizations Materials, Supplies and Utilities Contract and General Services Transfer to Other Governments	8,136 83,691 3,721,956 20,500	140,073 0 76,691 4,343,007 0	(22,969) (8,136) (7,000) 621,051 (20,500)	FTE down 0.50 To HICEC for Bike & Ride in 2023 Instructional programs (-5K), Training (-2.5K) Operating contracts (+597K) Contributions to Municipalities' bus shelters in 202		

Functions: 780

Ac 0- 1	Assessment Description	2023	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Account Code	Account Description	Actual	Budget	Budget	Financial	Financial	Financial	Financia
01 - General Revenue Fund								
780 - Transit - Comox Va	lley							
Revenues								
780 - Transit - Com								
01-1-780-005	Gil Fed Govt	0	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
01-1-780-009	Gil Local Govt	0	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	50,000
01-1-780-013	Fed Gas Tax Funding	0	8,136	8,136	0	0	0	C
01-1-780-019	Reqn Elect/Spec Prov Govt	1,154,909	1,154,909	1,370,715	1,559,125	1,634,495	1,709,865	1,785,227
01-1-780-020	Reqn Municipal	1,895,091	1,895,091	2,267,028	2,578,641	2,703,294	2,827,949	2,952,591
01-1-780-076	Bus Fares	316,109	304,226	313,073	322,465	332,139	342,103	352,366
01-1-780-078	Passes	420,751	342,671	449,586	463,074	476,966	491,275	506,013
01-1-780-082	Ticket Sales	102,519	82,913	107,436	110,659	113,979	117,398	120,920
01-1-780-128	Other Revenue	31,233	0	50,000	81,997	81,997	81,997	81,997
01-1-780-133	Recoveries - Other	44,944	45,000	40,000	42,000	44,100	46,305	48,620
01-1-780-145	Transfer from Reserve	0	0	0	170,300	39,272	65,280	101,821
01-1-780-150	Surplus Prior Year	273,377	273,377	23,000	0	0	0	O
780 - Transit - Com	ox Valley	4,238,932	4,159,323	4,681,974	5,381,261	5,479,242	5,735,172	6,002,555
Revenues		4,238,932	4,159,323	4,681,974	5,381,261	5,479,242	5,735,172	6,002,555
Expenses								
780 - Transit - Com	ox Valley							
01-2-780-200	Support Services	127,213	127,213	116,462	116,462	116,462	116,462	116,462
01-2-780-214	Grants Cond Local Agencies	0	8,136	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-780-220	Salaries & Wages	105,771	122,610	103,527	109,748	113,014	116,378	119,841
01-2-780-225	Benefits	23,918	34,015	30,987	32,847	33,826	34,833	35,871
01-2-780-237	Employer Health Tax	2,109	3,056	2,588	2,743	2,825	2,909	2,996
01-2-780-238	WCB	2,957	3,361	2,971	3,150	3,244	3,340	3,439
01-2-780-246	Bank Charges	911	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
01-2-780-262	Contracts - Operating	3,089,084	3,691,338	4,289,194	5,006,734	5,098,119	5,347,215	5,607,514
01-2-780-266	Deliveries/Transportation	6,443	6,700	6,700	5,700	5,700	5,700	5,700
01-2-780-272	Instructional Programs	40,041	45,000	40,000	42,000	44,100	46,305	48,620
01-2-780-281	Materials & Supplies	9	500	500	500	500	500	500
01-2-780-284	Meeting Expense	360	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-780-293	Office Expenses	1,709	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-2-780-311	Signs	3,894	1,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
01-2-780-314	Telephone & Alarm Lines	852	1,041	1,041	1,041	1,041	1,041	1,041

Functions: 780

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01-2-780-319	Training/Development & Conferences	1,176	6,000	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
01-2-780-320	Travel	1,011	3,500	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
01-2-780-335	Advertising	2,991	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
01-2-780-340	Dues And Memberships	0	450	450	450	450	450	450
01-2-780-353	Public Relations	107	0	0	0	0	0	0
01-2-780-354	Education Programs Public	1,763	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
01-2-780-369	Insurance Liability	1,648	1,618	1,813	1,886	1,961	2,039	2,121
01-2-780-381	Legal Fees	421	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-780-387	Other Prof Fees	20,771	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
01-2-780-447	Repairs/Mtce Mach/Equip	0	0	23,000	0	0	0	0
01-2-780-468	Minor Capital	407	2,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
01-2-780-489	Reserve Contr Other	32,785	32,785	4,741	0	0	0	0
01-2-780-496	Transfers to Other Governments	0	20,500	0	0	0	0	0
780 - Transit - Com	ox Valley	3,468,350	4,159,323	4,681,974	5,381,261	5,479,242	5,735,172	6,002,555
Expenses		(3,468,350)	(4,159,323)	(4,681,974)	(5,381,261)	(5,479,242)	(5,735,172)	(6,002,555)
780 - Transit - Comox Va	lley	770,581	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		770,581	0	0	0	0	0	0



Courtenay Flats Drainage

791

Established: 25-Sep-89
Authority: BL 999
Amendments: BL 1119

Purpose: To undertake and carry out or cause to be

carried out and provide drainage works for the said specified area and to do all things necessary in connection therewith.

Participants: Defined portion of Electoral Area B

Maximum Levy: Sum sufficient

2024 Maximum: \$0

Year over Year Change

Revenue and Expenses by Category

791 - Courtenay Flats Drainage

Taxation Prior Year Surplus al Revenue	2023 Budget 202	24 Budget	Change	Explanation for Increase (+) or Decrease (-)
Revenues				
Taxation	7,329	7,329	0	
Prior Year Surplus	2,717	0	(2,717)	No reliance on prior year surplus at preliminary
Total Revenue	10,046	7,329	(2,717)	
Expenses				
Support Services	300	300	0	
Materials, Supplies and Utilities	280	280	0	
Contract and General Services	4,118	4,214	96	
Transfer to Other Services	1,000	1,000	0	
Transfer to Reserve	4,348	1,535	(2,813)	Reduced contribution to capital works reserve
Total Expense	10,046	7,329	(2,717)	

Functions: 791

Account Code	Account Description	2023 Actual	2023 Budget	2024 Budget	2025 Financial	2026 Financial	2027 Financial	2028 Financial
01 - General Revenue Fund	-				1	,		
791 - Courtenay Flats Dra	ainage							
Revenues								
791 - Courtenay Fla	ats Drainage							
01-1-791-003	Parcel Tax	7,329	7,329	7,329	7,329	7,329	7,329	7,329
01-1-791-150	Surplus Prior Year	2,717	2,717	0	0	0	0	0
791 - Courtenay Fla	ats Drainage	10,046	10,046	7,329	7,329	7,329	7,329	7,329
Revenues		10,046	10,046	7,329	7,329	7,329	7,329	7,329
Expenses								
791 - Courtenay Fla	ats Drainage							
01-2-791-200	Support Services	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
01-2-791-275	Permits/Licences	0	200	200	200	200	200	200
01-2-791-335	Advertising	0	80	80	80	80	80	80
01-2-791-369	Insurance Liability	1,648	1,618	1,714	1,783	1,854	1,928	2,005
01-2-791-438	Contract Svcs Equip/Mach	0	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
01-2-791-485	Contr To Capital Works Reserve	4,348	4,348	1,535	1,466	1,395	1,321	1,244
01-2-791-495	Transfer To Other Functions	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
791 - Courtenay Fla	ats Drainage	7,296	10,046	7,329	7,329	7,329	7,329	7,329
Expenses		(7,296)	(10,046)	(7,329)	(7,329)	(7,329)	(7,329)	(7,329)
791 - Courtenay Flats Dra	ainage	2,750	0	0	0	0	0	0
01 - General Revenue Fund		2,750	0	0	0	0	0	0

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 791 - Courtenay Flats Drainage

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Funding Source											
130R - Transfer from reserve		-	-	-	42,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Funding Source		-	-	_	42,000	-	-	_	_	-	_

Jan 15, 2024 10:10 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 1

Capital Object Summary - 10 Years

Report data returned based on the user's security permissions.

Budget Year 2024

Report Group Object Category

Stage Al

Function Type or Service - 791 - Courtenay Flats Drainage

Object Category or Object All
Asset Category or Asset Type All

	Rank	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033
Expenditure											
050 - Capital projects and equipment		-	-	-	42,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditure		_	_	_	42,000	_	-	_	_	-	-

Jan 15, 2024 10:10 PM (UTC) Capital Object Summary - 10 Years Page 2